

**SIZZLING GAMES FOR:**

QL, AMSTRAD, ATARI, BBC, SPECTRUM,  
ORIC, DRAGON, CBM 64 and VIC-20

**HOW NOT TO BE RIPPED OFF**

Know Your Rights

**GONE-BUT NOT FORGOTTEN**

Great Defunct  
Computers of  
Our Time

Australia \$1.70.  
New Zealand \$2.00.  
Malaysia \$3.25.



**BUST THAT GHOST!**

Spooklear Warfare hits the Commodore

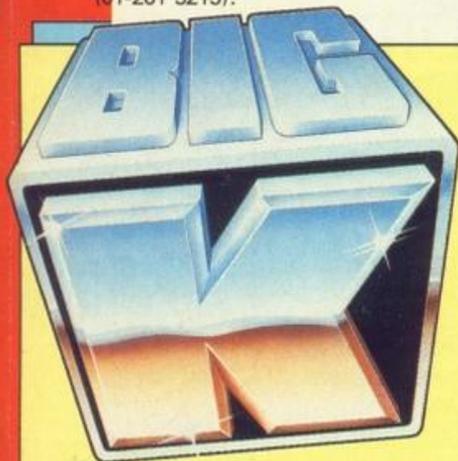




THE NEXT GAME COULD BE YOUR LAST



Watch out for the new Romik games; available now from all good stockists, or by mail order from PO Box 478, Slough.



Editorial Address: BIG K (2035)  
 IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower,  
 Stamford Street, LONDON SE1 9LS.  
 Telephone: 01-261 5818/ 6249  
 Advertising: 01-261 5660

## WELCOME TO THE FUN FACTORY

Happy New Year — or happy old one if you're reading this before Christmas. Technically speaking this is our first issue of 1985 — but it goes on sale in the last weeks of 1984. It's January in December. . . and I'm writing these words in November. All part of the confusing fabric of magazine life.

Life promises to soon get very confusing for the latest wave of newcomers. Those tempting, button-laden plastic boxes looked so good in the shop window. right? Coming to terms with some of computing's, less attractive features will (we guess) be a different story. Short of sticking to the new wonder machine's game-loading feature, there's no easy answer to Maltware.

So it's time to get down and dirty — and seek all the help you can get (see page 104).

Computer magazines can help. BIG K is a computer magazine. We are your friend. We have pixels in our eyes and a burning need to help and inform. You can trust us. Step this way into 1985.

In the meantime, access lots of global user friendliness in the next major time-frame to come off the stack. In other words, Happy New Year.

RICHARD BURTON

## CONTENTS

### GAMES PROGRAMS

CUBE CRAWLER for QL.....	42
WINE FACTORY for SPECTRUM.....	48
MOUSE MOUSE for AMSTRAD.....	68
RUST IN PEACE for ATARI.....	76
BLACKJACK for BBC.....	84
NOAH'S ARK for ORIC.....	88
STAGECOACH for CBM 64.....	92
SKI-SLOPE for VIC-20.....	96
PAINT ROLLER for DRAGON.....	116

### WORKSHOP

CBM 64 Music: Probably the Best Sound Chip of All Time.....	51
BBC Graphics: Select and Erect a Vector.....	99

### SOFTWARE REVIEWS

Pick of the Month.....	14
Reviews Pages.....	16-40

### FEATURES

Hitchhacker's Guide to the Galaxy.....	6
Ghostbusters: The movie, the game.....	8
Up Front: Cadcam Warrior.....	24
Forsyth Saga.....	91
In the Name of the Law.....	104
These We Have Loved.....	118

### REGULARS

On-Line News.....	2
The Ferret.....	11
Classic Games of Our Times.....	44
Dorkslayer: Adventuring with Keaton.....	56
He Wrote One.....	62
Books.....	75
Charts.....	81
Arcade Alley.....	82
Letterbase.....	108
BIG K Inlay Cards.....	114

### COMPETITION

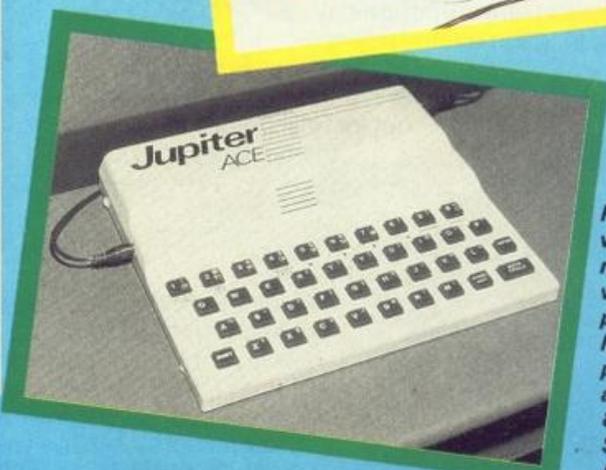
Win a Sinclair QL.....	67
------------------------	----



Ghostbusters: see the film, sing along to the game. Page 8.



Ski-Slope  
 — the full  
 of fitness  
 VIC?  
 Page 96.



Remember  
 when  
 micros  
 were high-  
 priced,  
 low-  
 powered  
 and black  
 & white?  
 So do we.  
 Page 118.

# 5 WINNING CLASSICS FROM

# MICROMEGA



## BRAXX BLUFF

Our ultimate 3D program — the multi-screen mission to save the dying crawler crew trapped at Braxx Bluff. Undock and land, walk in search of the crawler, drive it through the marsh, the ruins and the desert — one track wrong and you are dead! — skim the rocky seas at top speed . . . the natives are after your energy, but caution costs time and the crew are dying. There never was a cockpit-view mission like the one to Braxx Bluff!

Full Throttle places you on the saddle of a 500cc Grand Prix motorcycle. You can choose to race on any of ten of the world's top racing circuits. As a newcomer, you are started at the back of the grid in a field of 40 bikes. You have the best bike in the race, but that alone will not help you!

## FULL THROTTLE

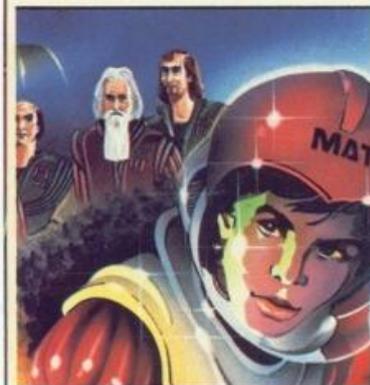


AT £6.95  
EACH  
FOR THE  
SPECTRUM

Selected titles  
available through  
larger branches of



WOOLWORTH



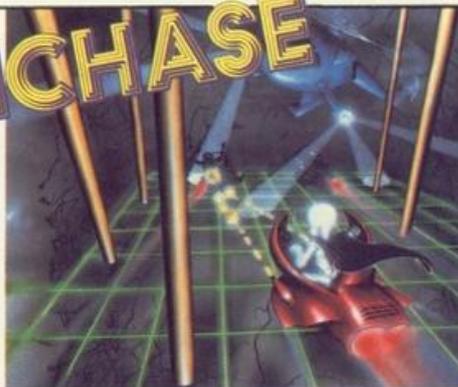
## Codename MAT

MAT is mankind's last hope! The desperate plan to place in the mind of a teenager the combined tactical skills of all the planetary leaders in the solar system. Now your mind is MAT's mind. Take control of the USS Centurion Battle Cruiser and Tactical Command Centre to control the planetary defence fleets against the Myon attacks in MISSION: ALIEN TERMINATION.

3D as you have never seen before on your Spectrum! £6.95 will put you right on the saddle of the Big Bike! Ride deep into the forest through day and night, chasing the enemy riders.

## DEATHCHASE

Weeve through the trees at breakneck speed and watch out for helicopters and tanks — the greatest prizes of all!



JUST RELEASED

## JASPER

For the 48K Spectrum the most amazing arcade adventure yet with 22 screens of stunning cartoon animated graphics seeing is believing — see the advertisement in this issue now.



## Kentilla

Where netherbeast Grako is building his power. There's much to discover and dangers abound. Free-moving agents may help you or hinder, but might be befriended if ways can be found. The alchemist lore-work was false and a failure, but renders good service in different vein, vanquished aggressors might be your protector. In perilous places of dark, death and pain. Of devious problems and magical task, this song is a warning, a riddle, a clue. To Caraland's saviour it offers a little, So mark well its lines for the saviour is you . . .



## MYSTERY DEEPENS OVER ATARI 'WE ZAPPED COLECO' CLAIM

AT TIME of going to press, a serious row seemed to be brewing between Atari UK and CBS-Coleco — over a press claim by Atari that Coleco are about to pull their computer-game operation out of Britain.

'Coleco', claims an Atari press handout, 'are withdrawing from the UK marketplace, leaving Atari as the unchallenged leaders'.

'We know nothing at all about this', Coleco told BIG K. A phone call to BIG K correspondent in Chicago, Mike Gold, also established that there are no current rumours in the USA to the effect that Coleco plan to cut and run (though the Adam is now heavily discounted) and moreover that their TV ads are still running with the

usual (expensive) frequency.

Calls to Atari's PR company and to Atari themselves succeeded only in establishing that the basis for the statement appears to lie in a remark made recently by a Harrods employee to a member of the Atari sales force — i.e. that Coleco were closing down their UK computer-game operation. Atari UK Sales and Marketing Manager Rob Harding told BIG K, through a spokesperson, that 'there have been other reports from UK retail sources to the same effect' — though he declined to identify these.

Asked if this was a suitable basis on which to make a press statement that a major competitor was going out of business, the Atari spokesperson said 'Well . . .'

We'll keep you posted.

## CLIVE REACHES OUT

WITH THE imminent relaxation of COCOM restrictions on computer exports to the Eastern block, The Blessed Clive Sinclair has been gathering disciples about his voluminous robes. Business manager for the East Jan Tyszka has been appointed to go out and win the hearts (and minds) of the East.

The shake-out will only apply to eight-bit machines, hence the (32-bit) QL will not be liberated for export. Home computer ownership is illegal in the USSR,

though many are smuggled in through surrounding countries. Despite restrictions, computers are immensely popular. 'This is only the beginning', say Sinclair. 'We are actively pursuing the Eastern market.'

Obviously these vast, untapped markets are going to be the fulcrum of unprecedented competition. And what are Sinclair's rivals doing to dredge up the Eastern promise? 'We have nothing whatsoever to say on the subject,' Commodore told us.

## Xitan XBASIC in XCeltic XLanguage Xcitement!

MICROCOMPUTING strengthens its squid-like grip on the world's market with every passing microsecond.

Latest eisteddfodder for the beast are hitherto uncatered-for Welsh speakers. Xitan, who make the XBASIC semi-compiler to run on CP/M-type operating systems, have produced a Welsh-language version. This seems to mean mostly that short simple keywords get longer. LOAD becomes LLWYTH and RUN RHEDEG.

Presumably complex concepts such as ON ERROR . . . GOSUB translate out as railway station names. Try entering Llanfair . . . gogogoch in a hurry.

## BRADFORD ON TRIAL

BRITAIN'S FIRST computer information service is on-line courtesy of British Telecom, Bradford. Append your ear to 'Home Computer Line' on Bradford 722622. The three-minute tape is updated twice weekly, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

The prog is aimed across the board, offering news for gamblers as well as for serious bods into home accounting and the latest in word processing.

BIG K however was able to glean some newsworthy items — a little formal, a bit like the speaking clock lady reading excerpts from press releases. Hard copies are available on request for 50p a throw.

Patricia Smith, the entrepreneur who took the idea to Telecom, explains: 'Bradford is just a trial region. We're hoping to get a big enough response to go nataional.'



Witness similar computer atrocities in Fred Pipe's '101 Things to do with a Dead Computer', published by Hamlyn Paperbacks at £1.95.

## AMSTRAD PRINTERFACE

PROMISED FROM Amstrad is a serial interface for their CPC-64, packaged in pretty charcoal grey. Amstrad also give you a fully fledged RS232 port so all you potential hackers out there, be it wrong or right, may now have lots of fun at British Telecom's expense.

There are less frivolous uses for this jolly little widget, such as overcoming the Amstrad's inability to send out certain control codes through its printerface. Now all you have to do is hook up your printer to your new serial port and bung out all the control codes you like. Watch this space for price, review, thrills and spills.



## LEGEND BOXES CLEVER WITH GREAT SPACE RACE

DEEP IN darkest Chingford something stirred. Behind the fortress walls of the Legend Command Post a cast of characters was being moved into position. They were the prime factors in new assault on the imaginations of computer game layers everywhere — the participants in *The Great Space Race*.

If all has according to plan, the first 'attack wave' of Legend's new game should be in the shops now. When BIG K was ushered through security into the command post all was still highly

thrilled with it they were making special provisions to display it.

As to the background to *The Great Space Race*, it all appears to centre round a revolutionary new alcoholic beverage known only as *Natof*. 'It has all of benefits of the strongest alcoholic drinks,' explained John, 'but absolutely none of the side effects.' The effect on the civilised galaxy is shattering — everyone wants it. The race is on to get it.

'If it has any equivalent it's like the Beaujolais Nouveau Race that takes place each year,' MD Jan Peel told BIG K.

TGSR's cast of characters will be one of its chief attractions. All will have a convincing screen 'life' through the facial expression routines of Movisoft2. BIG K exclusively previewed *Vindaloo* two issues ago and presents some more cast members here. A particular favourite of John's is Genhis, a character he describes as, '... a failed pirate.' Each TGSR character has a detailed biography contained in the booklet which accompanies the game.

With TGSR now complete husband-and-wife team John and Jan are already working on their next project. With typical Legend vagueness all they will say is that we won't have to wait very long to see it.

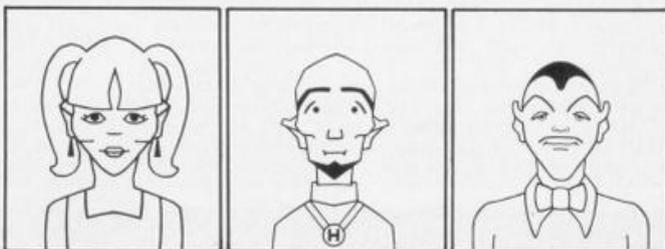


Dos

Guim

classified, from the unique packaging design through to the reason for the very race itself.

Chairman John Peel displayed the former, a classy little number in blue PVC with silver printing, proudly claiming that a certain Big Chain Store (sounding like footwear specialists) were so



Meena

Haberdaber

Uno

## CODEBUSTERS IN WORLD-WIDE COMMS ALERT

THE GLOBAL hacker threat reached new proportions last month with a total break-down in Prestel system security.

Prestel, British Telecom's prestige network, has been accessed by hackers before, but only in low-security areas. Unfortunately the dedicated team of codebusters (you lot out there know who we mean — don't try and look innocent) accessed the secondary testing system to find a list of secret personal codes including that of Prince Philip's mailbox. 'I do so love puzzles and games. Ta ta! Pip Pip!' was left as a message. Come on you guys, you can do better than this!

Prestel claim that it was a one-off error and that they have now changed all the access codes for the system. They further maintain that it's impossible for hackers to, say, order 5000 tons or corgi excrement in someone else's name, because there are protected 'gate-ways' in the way preventing unauthorised access to ordering systems. It might be uncharitable to suggest that if one system can be breached, then so can the next...

But not to worry. An unidentified German hacker has shown a deep sense of ethics by turning down a contract to break into a credit card system to

obtain vital top secret info about Lady Di's shopping habits. Approached by a West German magazine, the noble outlaw refused on the basis that it's all a matter of challenge, not greenbacks. Our faith in human nature is restored.

Be that as it may, the business world is getting worried. We spoke to Garth Postlethwaite, spokesman for Interglobal Titanium and Timber, one of the world's leading ten multi-nationals — recently in the news for their controversial scheme for extracting bauxite from limestone nodules mined from the Lunar marina or 'seas'.

'These people have placed us in a category A negative contingency situation' he explained. 'We are thinking in terms of a bi-fold response capability. We have authorised the establishment of recruitment centres on world-wide basis, offering a wide range of financial inducements for these so-called hackers to join our tele-communications teams. As a final solution to 'electronic insurgency' we can only advise central government to institute specialised catchment areas for the re-education of these irresponsible persons.'

So don't say you haven't been warned.

## ORIC LIVES!

RUMOURS THAT Oric Products International are on the edge of disaster have been flying thick and fast lately, but true to their roller-coaster reputation, the company seem to be bouncing back with the announcement of three new machine launches in the new year.

The true successor to the Atmos will be the 6502-based Stratos with 64K user RAM. There will be no on-board BASIC but instead a variety of cartridges, with up to 112K of ROM to be plugged in for specific applications.

The machine will have an 80-column display, and will look superficially like the Atmos, except that the mysterious FN key will suddenly become usable for BASIC key-word entry.

It looks like the Stratos is the micro that the Atmos should have been, just as the Atmos was the true Oric-1. The other machines are the oddly named Oric II, a 16-bit 128K business PC, and a portable using an 80x25 LCD display.

Can the Cambridge boys pull it off? Here's 'OPIngl'

ROCK SOFT are a new company formed expressly to protect music rights. As such, they stand to bring a new dimension to the micro world — that of paranoia, writs, and legal battles. All of these have excellent news value. First on the blush list has been mastertronic. They nestled up close to Michael Jackson's 'Thriller' in their game *Chiller*, without so much as a nod at Rondor Music (London) Limited, who own the rights. Rock Soft, who had bought the rights, moved in quickly, and although *Chiller* remains on the market, the second edition no longer emits Old One Glove's theme scream.

## NAIVITY

'We'd like to think that music theft results from naivity', says Rock Soft director, Martin Humphries. 'But it's not young, inexperienced programmers that do it. It's the work of marketers. This is especially blatant in the case of 'Thriller' which is the biggest thing this decade'.

## ACORN JOINS THE IV LEAGUE

THAT STANDS for Interactive Video, and it's starting to look like next year's thing in home entertainment.

IV means pulling images off Video systems under computer control. It's proved so promising that a National Interactive Video Centre is being set up, and now Acorn are getting in on the act with a combination Japanese laser disc player and Beeb Model B.

It seems, however, that no-one told Acorn that their

package, which will sell for £3000, will have to compete with Thorn EMI's established system which, since it uses a non-laser disc goes for a mere £1000. They're going to need some aggressive marketing.

Initial IV uses will be educational, but it's not hard to foresee games applications — say, the insertion of video sequences in adventure games.

Wanna play *Mach 3* on your Newbrain? All things are possible these days.



envelopes? Print 'n Plotter Products have stepped in to help you restore your PoseCred rating. The Adventure Planner is a 50 page A3 pad specifically designed for adventure room layouts.

The pad retails through dealers at £3.95 and is available via from the makers at £4.50. Each sheet can be used for over 150 locations, and the pad comes complete with useful hints and tips (which end of the pencil to use?). Definitely another way to attain Hampstead values, we say.

### A Groovy Pad for the Well-equipped Adventurer

ARE YOU embarrassed to be seen using that old-fashioned graph-paper to draw up your Adventure maps? Or maybe (shock, horror!) you were using the backs of old

## ASHES TO ASHES DUB TO DUB

*Submarine*, *Chariots of Fire* and bona fide *Thriller* are all paid-up, soft-works in progress.

'*Thriller* will be next Christmas's mega-game', says Martin. 'Mastertronic caused production to fall three months behind, because *Chiller* put our company right off.'

Martin set up Rock Soft after 20 years of protecting copyrights in the music business. Another music business renegade is Activision Director, Geoff Heath. Activision recently made UK history by slapping down Microdeal, (over *Cuthbert in the Jungle*, which bore more than a passing resemblance to Activision's *Pitfall*).

The music business has been hard-bitten with copyright protectionism for years. There have been several occasions in the software business for someone to come down like a ton of bricks on copyright violation. It's only suprising that it hasn't happened before. Now it looks like bye-bye to an era of laissez-faire plagiarising. Commercial programmers take note!

Mastertronic's PR admit that the game was written around the Michael Jackson video. And the copyright? 'We just didn't think,' they said. The fight between the two companies has now been settled out of court for an undisclosed sum.

Rock Soft are sitting on rights to some six or seven thousand arrangements. 'That's virtually every song you'll hear in Europe', says Martin. Out of these, *Yellow*

## ANY OLD IRON?

WHAT'S the ideal Christmas present for the micro owner who has everything? The answer could be a year's membership of the Micro Repair Club.

The Club offers a 'Repair-Guarantee-Package' to which users can subscribe when their micro manufacturer warranty runs out. The one year package costs £24.95 and renewal after that is £14.95. If you have a rich friend, you may be able to persuade them to fork out £57.95, which covers you for four years.

Home computers will be repaired, and the only cost to you will be the postage to their service department in Hampshire. The Micro Repair

Club's service is underwritten by Domestic and General Insurance.

The computer console only is covered and if — in the opinion of the Micro Repair Club — the repair costs exceed the market value of the equipment, they will either supply you with a new computer or the full purchase price, as long as the micro is not more than five years old.

If you want more details about the Club, which also plans to send members' newsletters, special offers and other goodies, contact: The Micro Repair Club, Swan court, Mansel Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4AA.

CONTINUING the never-ending saga of cheapware for impoverished punters: Charlie Charlie Sugar have released *Nuke Lear* and *Tomb of Akhenaten* for Spectrum at £2.99... and a 'revolutionary new software house' (it says here) Computer Records have done an old-style K-Tel and produced *Select 1* — a 'compilation tape' comprising Greatest Hits from houses like Quicksilver, Ocean, Bug-Byte and Anirog for £12.49. Titles include *Hunchback*, *Kong*, *Hexpert* and *Skramble*... sounds like real original stuff — well, no it doesn't really, but who cares at these floggeroo Prices? You do? Well, try the stuff anyway: available on Spectrum and 64, *Select 1* includes 12 titles, so the price-per-title is a pretty nifty, er, £1.04083333. Can't wait... By the way, pioneer budgeteers Mastertronic have just sold their 1,000,000th game.

And still they come, scenting a quick kill among the ranks of nouveau punters: a Big Hello to Software Supersavers, and a respectful notation of their prices: £2.99 buys you a range of titles including *Ziggurat*, *Flip Flap*, *Fred's Fan Factory* and — yes — many others! Note for cognoscenti: S.Supersavers are a subsidiary of Software Projects, so dontcha just know the stuff will be good...

Meanwhile over on the Dorkslayer pages, sudden ecstasy breaks out at the news that the entire *Ket* trilogy will be marketed within a very few days at a price of £12.95 the lot (and they're robbing themselves, honest guv). For the aforementioned thirteen bucks you get: *Mountains of Ket*, *Temple of Vran* and *Final Mission*. Total saving; £3.55, and

### THE KET TRILOGY



a bargain if we know anything about it.

Finally, a swift reminder to certain software houses who have mistaken the purpose of Cheap skate corner, and a judgment from Lord Denning. 'I have carefully examined the column entitled Cheap skate Corner in the BIG K magazine and am entirely convinced, as indeed the Editor claims, that the term Cheap skate, as used in the editorial context, refers wholly to the impoverishment of the consumer — the Hacker on the Clapham Omnibus — and not to the makers, manufacturers or distributors of the discounted computer software. The complaint by [deleted], to wit that his company was being unfairly labelled as miserly, is therefore rejected.

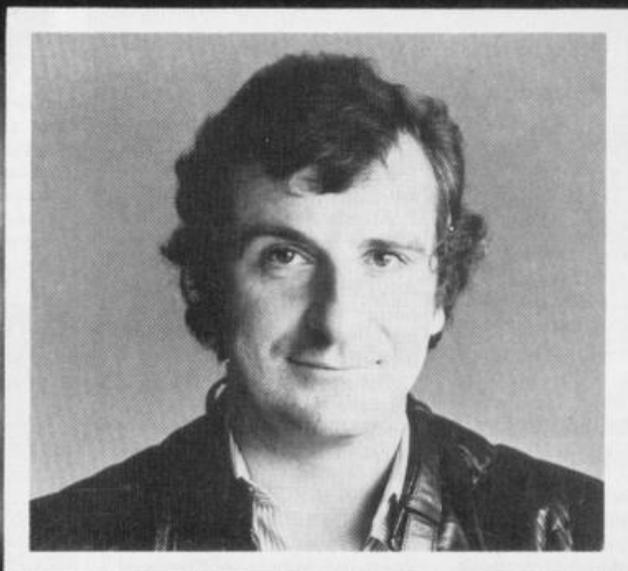
'By the way, Mr. . . er. . . Precisely who is Mr Jet Set Willy, and what does the term 'Poke' mean?' (Laughter.)

CHEAPSKATE CORNER

ARE YOU READY FOR...

# The Hitchhacker's Guide TO THE UNIVERSE

**MARGARET  
WERTHEIM**  
remembers her  
towel, and also  
doesn't fail to  
interview  
**DOUGLAS  
ADAMS**, King  
of the Pan-  
Galactic  
Gargle-blasters



SITTING IN his study in a house in Islington surrounded by electronics Douglas Adams, the man who put an interstellar bypass through Planet Earth, is eagerly trying to get a demo disc of FORTH going on his new Apple Macintosh. Adams has just finished saying how much he loves the Mac which he now does most of his writing on. He claims its windows, icons and mouse offer the most natural tools for the writer.

While we wait for the Mac to accept the disc, which it just doesn't want to do right away, he explains that he is learning FORTH so he can write a program to do 3D crosswords. It is a project he began on his DEC Rainbow, which sits next to his Apricot which sits next to the Mac. Just why he wants to do 3D crosswords when most of us have enough trouble with the 2D variety never became clear, but a man who's just written a novel in three weeks has probably earned the right to indulge in a bit of mindless character crunching.

*So Long and Thanks for all the Fish* is the fourth and definitely the last, says Adams, in the *Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy* series. After two radio series, four novels, a TV series, a forthcoming feature film and a soon-to-be-released *Hitchhiker's* computer game Adams has decided to stop playing God with the universe and return to mother Earth.

## MAGRATHEAN EFFORT

Creating new worlds can be hard work and, as Arthur Dent found out, so is saving them. In *So Long* Arthur finds himself back on Earth and only too eager to stay. But just when it seems he has hung up his towel forever the Galaxy gets in his way again. I won't divulge the answer for those who are longing to know God's Final Message, which is written in huge fiery letters on the last page, except to say that it's greater than 42.

*So Long*, which was written in a locked hotel room in three weeks, is the end of an eight-year trek for both Arthur Dent and Douglas Adams. After the intergalactic battles and mega-binging of the first three episodes *So Long* is a very quiet and intimate book. For some devotees it may prove a bit disappointing. Neither Zaphod or Trillion appear at all and Marvin doesn't crop

up till the very end when he at last finds a moment of... well not quite happiness, but almost.

There are many questions left unanswered: Where are all the dolphins? What happened to the mice? And just what became of the interstellar bypass? DON'T PANIC there's plenty of room for another sequel should Arthur/Adams ever decide to pick up his towel/pen again.

## 42 AND COUNTING . . .

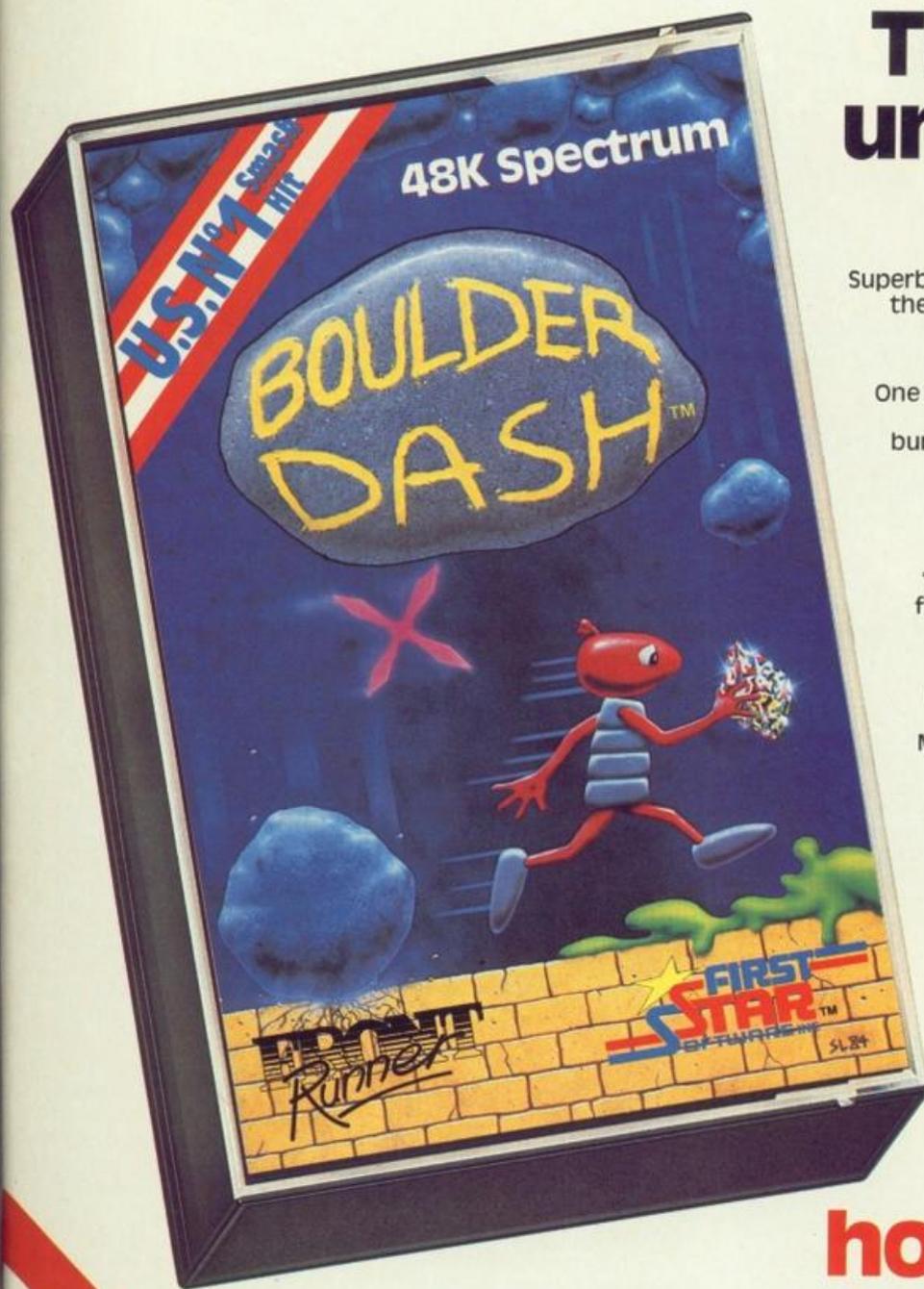
Adams doesn't really think of the series as SF despite its setting. He refers to himself as a comedy writer who wandered into SF by accident. He says he'd like to get away from it but admits all his best ideas are the SF ones. 'It just keeps getting in the way'. Overtones of Arthur Dent I suspect.

His wonderful ability to exaggerate is so ideal for SF. As anyone who's ever tried to make sense of a restaurant bill will know, the ordinary laws of mathematics simply don't apply. Who knows, maybe one day we will fly into hyperspace in a Starship Bistromath. Like bistromaths, many of Adams' ideas come from petty annoyances in everyday life taken to their ultimate absurd conclusion. Was there ever a greater bug in a system than the one which produced the Ultimate Answer 42 to the Ultimate Question 'What is 6 times 9?' after working on it for millions of years?

Now the boomerang has come back. From out of his living room into the cosmic quagmire Arthur Dent has returned to the living room. Not just his own this time, but yours too. Infocom are about to release the *Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy* text adventure game. Adams has written all the text, which is in the same style as the book and punters can travel, like Arthur, around the galaxy at their own risk. It is available on Atari, Commodore and Apple so far and because of memory requirements a disc drive is essential at present.

So the fish have met the chips at last. Stand by to hitch a ride on the next passing Vagon freighter. And whatever you do DON'T FORGET YOUR TOWEL!

# Now on 48K Spectrum



## The ultimate underground adventure

Superb scroll routine, described by experts as one of the best pieces of Spectrum programming ever! Sixteen mystical caves, 5 levels of play, joystick or keyboard options.

One of the toughest tests of strategy and reflexes ever! Starring "Rockford"™ the incorrigible burrowing bug in his restless quest for gleaming jewels.

### U.S. Reviews

"... Boulder Dash should be leading contender for anybody's action-game-of-the-year award."  
Burt Hochberg **GAMES Magazine**

"... a magical mix of challenge, charm and originality ... easily one of the best computer games of the year."  
Michael Blanchet **Chicago Tribune Syndicate**

"This game will be mentioned in my will ... what silicon is and integrated circuits were always meant to be ... subtle brilliance and unceasing magic ... in a class by itself ..."  
Craig Holyoak **Deseret News**

"First Star has done a first-rate job on BOULDER DASH ... the graphics are dazzling ..."  
**The Video Game Update**

"BOULDER DASH takes the cake ... the overall quality is excellent ..."  
John Skoog **K-Power Magazine**

## This one's hot for Xmas!

**FRONT**  
Runner

**FIRST**  
**STAR**  
SOFTWARE INC.™

U.S. No. 1 Smash Hit

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,  
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Tape £7.95 including VAT

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Tape(s)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to

K-soft distribution for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (post free)

or debit my Access/Visa\* \_\_\_\_\_

Delete as applicable BK/01/80

I would like to hear news of more Front Runner

releases  Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery.



# GHOST-GOBBLING in the SPECTRE SECTOR

**NICKY XIKLUNA** reviews *GHOSTBUSTERS* (the movie)



You meet a poor class of person in libraries these days.



Lighting a cigarette after a heavy can be a dodgy business.



Mr. P. Geist checks out of a downtown hotel.

YOU AND I know that no self-respecting ghost would be seen dead in New York. Yet *Ghostbusters* is such an entertaining movie that it's easy to forget that we've left the old world.

*Ghostbusters* is a modern update of the classic ghost story. Our erstwhile exorcists dress in para-military outfits, and come equipped with the latest in modern technology. (No garlic, just neutron wands and proton packs). The film brims with wisecracks, fast one-liners, nutty characters and special effects wizardry. Released in the U.K. in early December, it has already drawn more cash to the box office than any other Columbia picture.

At last here's a movie where all-American altruism is honestly determined by mazuma. For the *Ghostbusters*, 'no job is too big, no fee is too big'. Our heroes flee from their first full-torso apparition, howling with terror. Their equipment works, not through stylised, *Star Trek* hi-tech, but through sheer good luck. This, you and I know, is how real Americans truly are — damn lucky to come out on top, and walking a wobbly plank between genius and lunacy. And what is more, we love them for it. (At least in the movies).

Lunacy comes as no surprise, as *Ghostbusters* was written by Dan Aykroyd and directed by Ivor Reitman of *Animal House* and *Meatballs* fame. Bull Murray, Dan Aykroyd and Harold Ramis form the Ghostbusting caucus as Dr.'s Venkman, Stantz and Spengler. Their comic rapport, apparently partly improvised during the filming, is redolent of the enigmatic wit of the Marx Brothers. Something that spectacular cinema has largely gone without.

Thrown out of academe for regarding 'science as some kind of a dodge or hustle', the parapsychologists go into business with a patented trap for 'vapours, entities and slimers'. Suddenly New York is terrorised by increased psychic activity, which seems to emanate from a strange, messianic apartment block built by sinister architect and occultist, Shandor. All this has more than a passing effect on inhabitant Dana Barrett, (played by Sigourney Weaver), who stumbles across a bizarre sect of evil entities operating from, of all places, her refrigerator.

When business takes off no one is more surprised than the *Ghostbusters* themselves. But the colourful effluvia get way out of hand. Selflessly thinking of the lives of 'millions of registered voters,' the Mayor puts *Ghostbusters* in command. So now we're set up for the inevitable million dollar showdown. In this movie, this takes place a-top a skyscraper-cum-temple, the set of which cost literally \$1 million amount to build. The *Ghostbusters* emerge as heroes of New York's odd-ball population, and even the rabbis are dancing in the streets.

Reitman used mechanical rather than visual effects so that the actors had something 'real' to work with on camera. Some models required as many as ten people to operate. The ghosts are comical, occasionally scary, and verge on the tacky rather than the slick. This gives them character and is perhaps a relief from over serious and precious realism.

*Ghostbusters* is a funny, irreverent movie. This is an old cookie...but if you are fool enough to see just one movie this year, you should think seriously about making it *Ghostbusters*.

**OVER PAGE: RICHARD BURTON** reviews *GHOSTBUSTERS* (the game)

# Interview

## Opportunity Knocks.

This is your big chance – the top programmer's job. All you have to do is be at the right place at the right time.

But don't be deceived, the competition is tough out there!

Due to the complexity of its outstanding graphics and challenging game play, Interview is a multi-load game using the Novaload fast load system on tape.

Don't wait for the rush, Interview is available now from your favourite software retailer or direct from us.

Tape £7.95  
Disk £9.95 inc. VAT.  
Commodore 64

To: Front Runner, K-soft distribution,  
620 Western Avenue, London W3 0TU

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Tape(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Disk(s) of Interview

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to  
K-soft distribution for £ \_\_\_\_\_ (post free)

or debit my Access/Visa\* \_\_\_\_\_  
Delete as applicable

I would like to hear news of more Front Runner  
releases  Yes

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

BK 02 1T

**FRONT**  
*Runner*  
Meet the Challenge



## BUSTIN' THEM SPOOKS IN OL' NU YORK!

**Being an examination of paranormal activity in a computer game related to a motion picture of considerable fame.**

NOW YOUR average ghost is not the most hilarious thing in the world. Like, it's a manifestation of something dead — like deceased. The unliving. Your basic phantasm has been consistent subject matter over the years for movies that have you reaching for the barf bag rather than rib-binding tape.

But then there's *Ghostbusters*; a film that breaks the rules and offers up your white-as-a-sheet stereotype in a chucklesome format. In the U.S. crowds flocked to see it making the movie that most marketable of all properties, a box office smash. Small wonder then, that along with all the T-shirt, badge, toy and sticky sweets makers came Activision with plans to produce *Ghostbusters* — the computer game!

Games-of-the-movie have not had a brilliant track record to date. Who can forget Atari's fumbled attempts to translate *E.T.* and *Raiders of the Lost Ark* into video games? However, with reservations (which may, or may not, be revealed later), I think Activision might

just have got the formula right with *Ghostbusters*.

One word of warning before we plunge headlong into a close examination of the game. You *must* like Ray Parker Jr.'s finger-popping theme tune. I mean really *love* the thing to the point of obsession. Because once this game starts the damn thing just won't quit! A music panic button should have been mandatory.

Okay, so you're a Ray Parker Jr. groupie and the game has loaded. The title screen comes up, the music starts and on comes the bouncing ball to help you sing along with the lyrics that scroll up the screen. No kidding. This was the only time I could've used that barf bag. Pressing the space bar punctuates the music with the yell, 'Ghostbusters!', in impressive, natural-sounding speech. This and a couple of other bits of dialogue in the game are produced by a system called Software Speech — a big bonus for CBM 64 owners.

Pressing f1 or f3 starts the game. You are applying for a *Ghostbusters* franchise and need funding. You can either input an account number or, as a new customer, accept a flat-rate \$10,000 loan.

The 'account number' is gained after successfully completing one or more games. Activision claim that the code can be used on any version of the game anywhere in the world. So remember, wherever you go don't leave home without your secret *Ghostbusters*

number — you never know where you might find a game.

Cash in hand you move onto selecting a suitable vehicle for your operation. Four are offered, ranging in price, speed and capacity from a VW beetle to a high-performance sports job. Next is equipment selection. Check out the goodies on display: PK energy detectors, image intensifiers, ghost traps, ghost vacuums, a laser confinement system, and more. Equip your vehicle according to your budget and you're ready to tackle those spooks.

Out on the New York streets, things are getting heavy. Slimers terrorise apartment blocks and Roamers are converging on the Temple of Zuul in ever-increasing numbers. A real bad trip is in the air.

Check the streetmap display for Slimer alerts and work out the shortest route to the target. Thumbing the joystick fire button switches to an overhead view of your vehicle barrelling along the street. If you have a ghost vacuum on board you can suck up any Roamers on the way. At the target zone two of your *Ghostbusters* deploy a trap and attempt to lure the Slimer into it using their negative ioniser power packs. Should the ghost escape the ion streams one of your men has had it. Software Speech kicks in with, 'He slimed me!' and you're looking for a new *Ghostbuster*. Worse still,

should the streams cross both men go down. It's a tough, dirty job but someone has to do it.

Successful entrapment gains a triumphant 'Ghostbusters!' shout, boosts your bank balance and you're back cruising the streets looking for work.

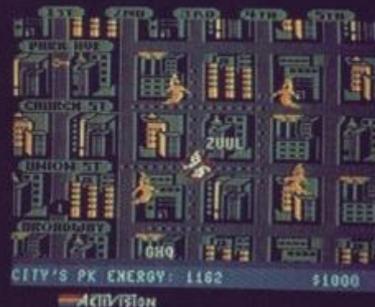
So it goes with calls back to *Ghostbusters* HQ for fresh supplies and more men. All the time the game is picking up speed and periodically enough Roamers get together to form the dreaded Stay-Puft Man.

I really got to hate this 100ft. high pile of walking marshmallow. Not only does he trample over buildings, you have to pay for any damage caused. Just when I was beginning to build up a healthy bank balance on he stomps to lose me four thousand bucks per block! Get rid of him, quickly.

Ultimately you must confront the terror of Zuul and get two men into the Temple entrance. This is not so straightforward as you have to be well in credit when that moment comes. Needless to say, the Stay-Puft Man has prevented me attaining this state as yet.

**GHOSTBUSTERS, FOR Commodore 64 from Activision. Format: cassette. Price: £10.99 (disc version £19.99). Also available for Spectrum 48K (£9.99); MSX and other leading systems to follow. Overall rating: KK**

Top: The Ghost Gang prepare to face their ultimate test in the movie.  
Right: The main map screen of the game. Roamers converge on Zuul's Temple.



Trapping a Limer. Fire the ion beams then activate the trap, screen centre.

# The FERRET

## Tony Takoushi

RUMOUR HAS it that things did not quite go to plan with the Commodore TV ad featuring an elephant in a boxing ring. It appears that after four hours setting up the elephant in its shorts and gloves (it was originally due to tower menacingly over its human rival), when filming began, the elephant rose and a loud rip was heard...its shorts had ripped and they had to film around this little problem...Which is why the Heffelump don't stand up...

HAS UNCLE Clive lost his marbles, I wonder? After reading that five of the old Imagine team are now involved in the rewriting of *Bandersnatch* on the QL, I learn that of the five people stated to be involved in the relaunch, only two are programmers (Dave Lawson and Jake Glover), both of whom programmed on the 6502 previously. The others seem to be PR types...

IT NEVER ceases to amaze me that the people involved in the micro industry have such weird and wonderful backgrounds. Take David Ward, a director of Ocean Software. He used to have a company that rented out theatrical scenery and props for commercials and other usages. He started with a humble mail order company called Spectrum and then changed its name to Ocean. The rest is history...

TONY CROWTHER — the man who bought you *Suicide Express*, *Son of Bagger* and *Potty Pigeon* (to name but a few) — has left Gremlin Graphics and set up a new company called Wizard Development. His new game *Gryphon* (multi-level arcade

Our Man on the  
Inside reveals the  
embarrassing  
truth behind THAT  
Commodore ad,  
plays the Bankruptcy  
Blues, charts  
Rises and Falls  
and solves an  
age-old  
mystery...



NO NO, tell me it's not true! I hear that Mylstar, the US company that bought you *Mach3/Cobra Command* and *Us vs Them* has gone bust. This (hopefully) means that their machines will be rather cheap to buy second-hand they current cost £1695 and £1897 for the stand-up and booth versions respectively.

The reason for their apparent collapse? The bad state of the arcade market and numerous hardware faults in their machines.



JACUZZI STARS No.1:  
Evil Dead designer  
Richard Leinfellner  
(right and above)

..... MUMBLE...  
MUMBLE...mumble...  
Creative Sparks have gone bust!

What? I'd better give my Scottish friend Gordon Reid [their software manager] a ring.

Click.

Hello Gordon, it's The Ferret here. I'll come straight to the point. I've heard rumours that Creative Sparks has gone bust.

Pause.

'Can your mother stitch, son?'

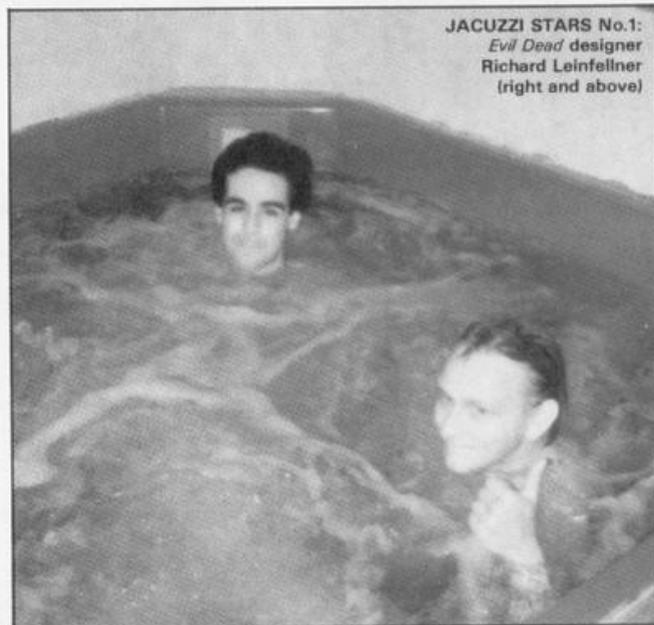
Er, sorry, Gordon, I'm just after some clarification.

'Och well, I'll tell you — we've sacked all 18 in-house programmers and decided to re-employ six of them as freelancers. I think the others are a wee bit unhappy, son.'

Oh I see - so it's probably just some unhappy programmers spreading doom and gloom?

game) will shortly be released for the Commodore 64 multi-level arcade game.'

Where did he get the title *Gryphon* from? He just happened to be watching a well known bank commercial on television...Those of you



'I'd imagine so. We will still be producing games, with our next releases being after the Christmas period'.

buying Crowther's latest game *Suicide Express* will find that it does not have Currah Speech in it as advertised. The reason for these changes could have a little to do with Tony's leaving Gremlin, I gather....

**DID YOU ever wonder why the classic arcade game Donkey Kong was DONKEY Kong? Well, Atari tell me that the Japanese gentleman who did the translation made a mistake and wrote Donkey instead of MONKEY!**

GOSSIP...GOSSIP...GOSSIP.

FEATURES

4 "SOUND" VOICES				✦
MAX 256 COLOURS ON SCREEN AT ONE TIME				✦
DIAGNOSTIC "SELF TEST"				✦
CASSETTE "SOUND TRACK" CAPABILITIES				✦
64K RAM			✦	✦
PROGRAMMABLE JOY STICK PORTS			✦	✦
SPRITES			✦	✦
CARTRIDGE SLOT			✦	✦
MONITOR SOCKET		✦	✦	✦
BUILT-IN "BASIC"	✦	✦	✦	✦
COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES	✦	✦	✦	✦
REAL KEYBOARD	✦	✦	✦	✦
	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM PLUS	ACORN ELECTRON	COMMODORE 64	ATARI 800XL



# AT £129, LOOK HOW THE ATARI 800XL COCKS A SNOOK AT THE COMPETITION.

AT LAST, SERIOUS HOME COMPUTERS ARE UP AGAINST SERIOUS COMPETITION. THE ATARI 800XL OFFERS EVERYTHING COMPETITORS IN OUR PRICE RANGE OFFER. AND AS YOU CAN SEE ON THE LEFT, A GREAT DEAL MORE. PLUS SOFTWARE PRICES THAT START AT LESS THAN £10.

 **ATARI 800XL**

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT YOUR NEAREST ATARI DEALER: BOOTS, CARREFOUR, CO-OP, CURRYS, DIXONS, GRANADA, LASKYS, LEWIS'S, LITTLEWOODS, MAKRO, RUMBELOWS, SILICA SHOP, SPECTRUM, VALLANCES, WIGFALLS, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER SHOPS.

# PICK OF THE MONTH

K K K

THIS is a game on a theme of horror and despair, a game populated by wandering monsters, a game where no-one can really be trusted, and everyone is a potential enemy.

Through this alien landscape of paranoia and imminent catastrophe you must make your way, your single goal, to wrench victory from the jaws of universal defeat.

For this is the strange world of *Skool Daze*, where even in the eye of God you are a mere pupil.

Microsphere master programmer David Reidie has it off to a T. The claustrophobia and creeping terror of the education system are laid bare for all to see.

We start with a normal day somewhere near the end of term. The Head (Mr. Whacker, who bears a close resemblance to Mr.T) has closeted in his safe a fearful indictment of your year's performance, your School Report. There is only one way out. You must open that safe. Each of the teachers possesses one letter of the safe code and they'll only reveal it if they are first disoriented and then knocked down.

The first is easy, you simply use your trusty catapult, Beakslayer, but for the second you have to set all the school trophy shields flashing, by hitting them. This is done by either bouncing a pellet of the balding pate of one of the monstrous masters, or by clobbering one of the other boys and climbing on his back (real Nature-red-in-tooth-and-claw stuff!).

But beware, 'cos just as in real life, you'll get lines to do if caught doing anything out of order, and there are a lot of things you can do wrong, from missing class to jumping in the corridors, and the school sneak is always ready to squeal on you. 10,000 lines and you're sent home.

## SCHOOL DAZE Spectrum 48K

A short-panted FIN FAHEY finds Microsphere's *SKOOL DAZE* just too, too disturbingly like the real thing.



# DOWN WITH SKOOL!

So much for the tortuous plot. It's the brilliantly realised graphics that make *School Daze* such a treat to play. The school building is good as you scroll through its boxy structure, but it's the characters that really stand out. You can insert your own names for all the main characters, from Angelface the school bully to Mr. Creak the History Master. Somehow Micro-

sphere have inserted real individuality into what are very spare cartoon miniatures. They all have a life of their own, and even as you sit through another dreary geography lesson with Mr. Withit, the swinging Geography teacher, things are going on around you in the other class-rooms and corridors.

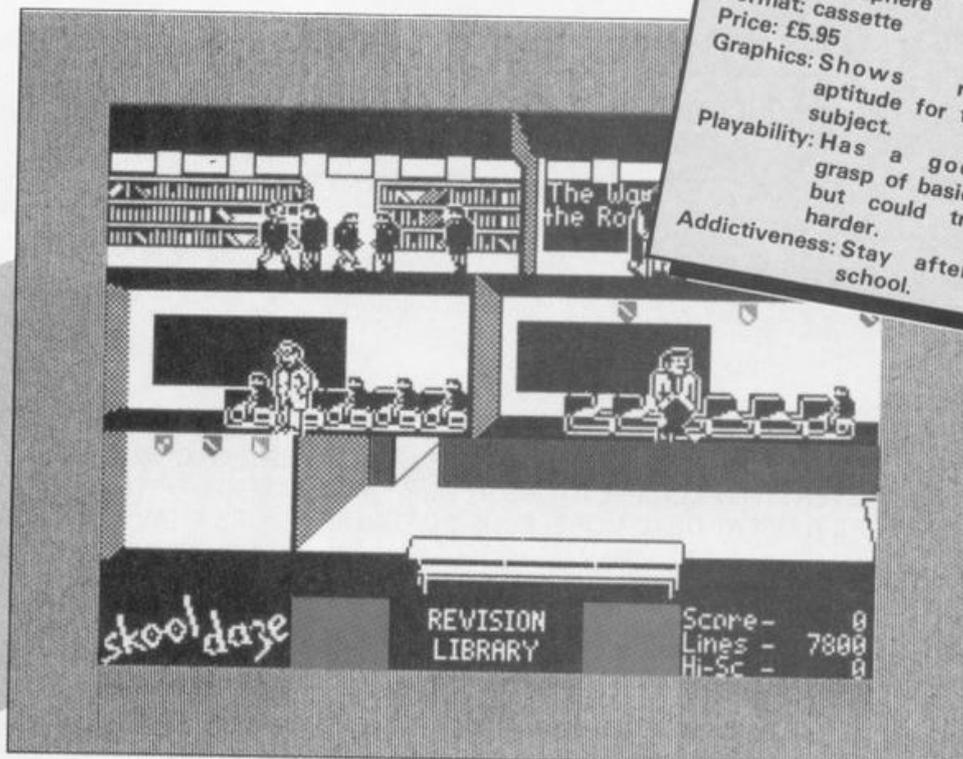
The teacher characters are capable of a wide range of animation, from falling

over to gesturing and writing on the blackboard.

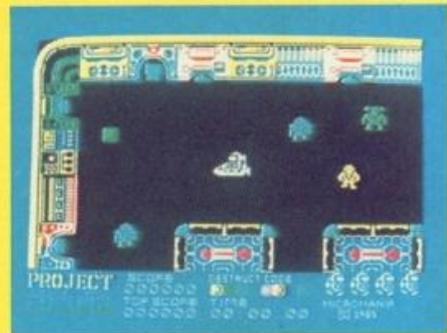
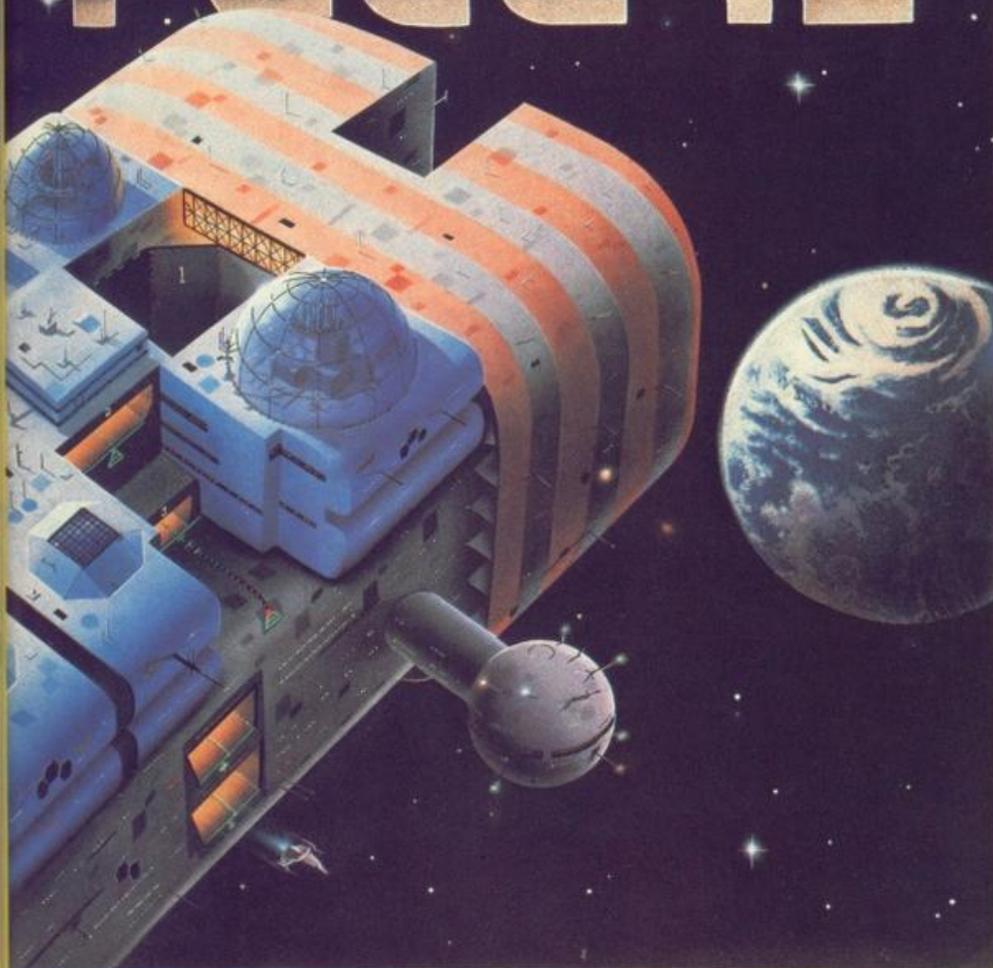
The only flaw, if it is one, is that the game is so fascinating to watch, I found it hard to play seriously, and ended up mischievously knocking over the teachers and wellying the school bully at regular intervals.

An achievement in social realism and fun to play too.

From: Microsphere  
Format: cassette  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: Shows real aptitude for this subject.  
Playability: Has a good grasp of basics but could try harder.  
Addictiveness: Stay after school.



# PROJECT FUTURE



**NEW** ONLY  
**£6.95**

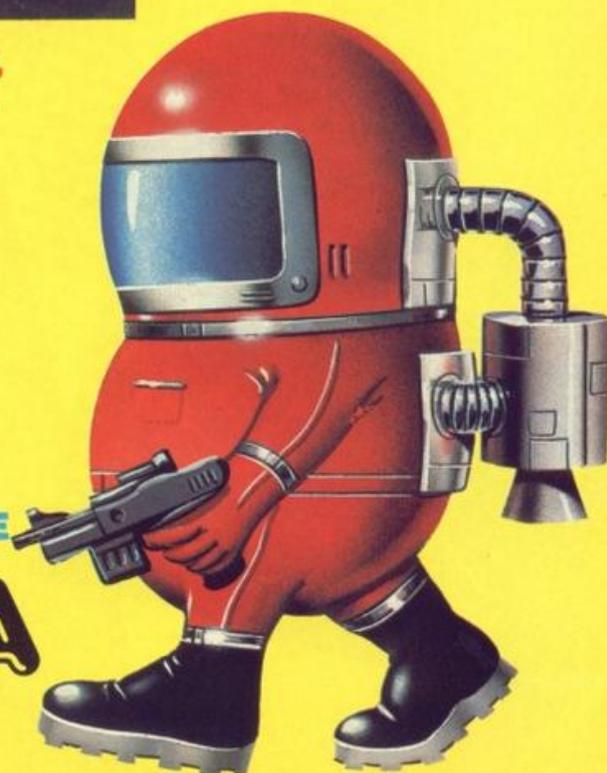
48K SPECTRUM

**PROJECT FUTURE** – Your mission to teleport aboard, and activate the Self Destruct System, of the dreaded Star Ship **FUTURE**.

The **SS FUTURE** is a huge labyrinth of a Star Ship, covering 256 screens of the most amazing high resolution graphics ever seen on the Spectrum.

**THE ULTIMATE** ARCADE ADVENTURE  
**MICROMANIA**

AVAILABLE NOW FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE OUTLETS OR DIRECT  
PRICED £6.95 INC P & P FROM:  
MICROMANIA, 14 LOWER HILL RD., EPSOM, SURREY KT19 8LT



LET'S GET CRITICAL...

# THE BIG K Reviews!

COMPUTER GAMES  
VIDEO GAMES □ UTILITIES

How we rate them -

**KKKK** = Magnifico!  
**KKK** = Good-o  
**KK** = So-So  
**K** = No-No  
None = No-No

Reviewers -



CAVE FIGHTER

KK

## Killer Cavern

To hell with the pack description, let's have a realistic summary of what's going on at screen level. A flea runs through tunnels killing psychiatrists' ink-blot tests with a peashooter. This, in the lingo reserved solely for manufacturers of games, means 'an all-action, all-jumping game' with 'sixteen aliens' to wipe from the face of the earth, with a peashooter.

The action starts in a cave with a rope dangling over the head of our man. You make him jump onto the rope with one of his - gasp, shock, horror, probe - five jumping levels. He smashes his brains to bits on the outcrop overhead and dies an insipid death. There are thirty-one screens in all, each almost identical, bar a few minor details, and each filled with an ever-increasing collection of beasts, baddies and sploges of hardened porridge, all, as one might expect, lethal.

And so, this miniscule character runs around his caverns, sliding up and down ropes, dodging and demolishing

mean creatures until such time as he gets stomped on.

If it wasn't for the rather poor graphics this would be a good game. It's difficult to get excited about a pair of pixels, even if they are involved in a do-or-die situation with another pair of pixels. What we really need is great fat monsters chasing after a real hero who can smash down walls with his tongue.

K.A.

From: BUBBLE BUS  
Format: cassette  
Price: £6.95  
Graphics: K  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK



INSURGENCY Spectrum 48K

## Rebellious Stuff

A VERY clever two-hander, government vs. guerrillas in a third world country. The uniformed mob, working to a budget, get 20 combat units (infantry, armour, choppers, jets and artillery) plus support (engineers, trucks, intelligence, medics and command), while the black pyjama brigade make do with 12 service units (guerrillas with or without radios, flak and supply planes) plus spies, command, food and arms supplies.

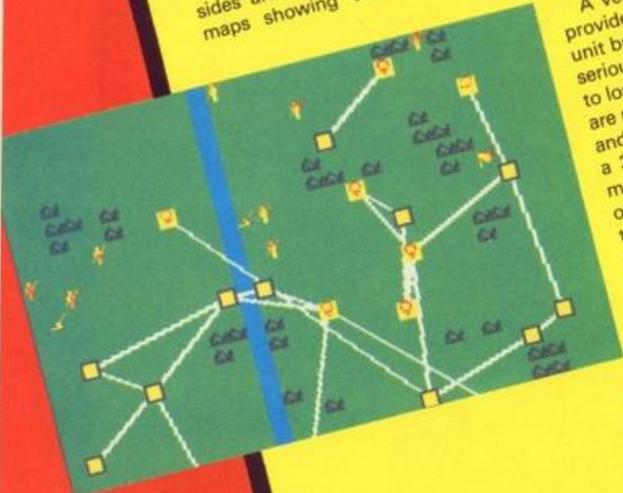
Having picked their mix, both sides are placed on one of 100 maps showing villages, rivers,

bridges, roads, mountains and jungles. Weather reports are given for the next (two week) turn and a more or less accurate forecast for the one after. The guerrillas get some reports from spies, supply units, lay ambushes, give or take food from the locals, lay mines, recruit villagers or move. The government gets equally unreliable intelligence reports, does an aerial reconnaissance sweep, supplies, builds roads and bridges, fortifies villages, gives or takes food, uses transport or moves. News reports give out more unreliable information and, eventually, declares the winner.

A very useful print facility will provide copies of the map and unit breakdowns, useful stuff for serious players as it's very easy to lose track. As in real life, there are no quick short-cuts to victory and, with the guerrillas looking at a 30 turns deadline, both sides must try and accumulate a mass of small pay-offs that will add up to success. Getting all that detail onto a Spectrum window means that everything is pretty small, so you really have to pay attention to detail. Serious stuff.

J.C.

From: CCS  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: K  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: K



ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS

KK

ATARI

## Spittin' Image

This game a conversion of the CBM classic by Jeff Minter is a cross between *Defender* and *Return of the Jedi* except the object of this game is to destroy all the camels before they reach their destination.

After doing this you then go through a hyper warp onto the next level which is basically the same thing on a harder level. There is only one problem with the camels... they shoot back - with heat seeking missiles which, if not dodged, will do for you.

The display is a typical Jeff Minter style, such as selecting your level it starts from *Fer Sure* to *Like Wow!!!* You can also select

the power of your missiles which calls the beast-blasting bullet potential.

If you enjoy a fast-paced arcade quality game with difference you should definitely add camels to your selection.

From: LLAMAS SOFTWARE  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £6.99  
Graphics: KK  
Addictiveness: KK



THE SPIDER AND THE FLY  
CBM 64

### FLIT FODDER

Possibly something that might appeal to the brutal type who spends endless hours pulling insects apart to see how well they cope with only one leg, no head, or a swim in a bowl of flaming lighter fluid. But only on the condition that they can tolerate pre-Neanderthal graphics.

As a spider, a rather strange beast with a line stuck to his bum, you have helplessly to ensnare (i.e., draw a line around) the flies hovering nearby. The flies drift rather insipidly around the screen and the object of the exercise is to use the web to draw a line around one or more of them, causing them to vanish from the screen. If one touches the spider before the snare is complete the line disappears and a new one has to be started. Cans of fly spray also move around the screen — to be avoided, would you believe — and for some reason, the logic behind which is probably as twisted and tortuous as the Commodore User Guide, a hand is also present. This, too, has disastrous results if touched.

Not particularly entertaining and with a set of instructions that suggest the writer is a sheep  
K.A.

From: INTERCEPTOR  
MICROS  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £7.00  
Graphics: K  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K



SIR  
LANCELOT  
16K Spectrum  
K K K

### HAVE AT YE, SIR CLIVE

A minor miracle from Stephen Cargill who's managed to squeeze 24 very different screens, complete with seven

monsters and moving staircases, into 16K, making this is one of the best games available for the junior Spectrum while not being disgraced in the 48K's league.

Sir Lancelot has to collect all the treasures on each screen, dodging the monsters, before he can get to the exit and on to the next, in his quest for the Holy Grail, with only four lives in hand. Sir L's animation is very well done and with only three actions — left, right and jump — he's pretty easy to control on the keyboard; though, as ever, even more so with a stick. The monsters are much wittier than most and include dogs, birds, Pac-Man, a cooking pot and bouncing balls. Timing is of the essence to avoid them, because you can't do anything to them. One nice feature is the red carpet on which the ghosts of slain Lancelots ascend to heaven. Whoops, what a giveaway! J.C.

From: MELBOURNE HOUSE  
Format: cassette K  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: KKK  
Playability: KKK  
Addictiveness: KK

ERIK THE VIKING  
Spectrum 48K  
K K K

### WHERE'S THE SPAM?

Last Christmas the outstanding, best-selling and prize-winning children's book was *Erik the Viking* by Terry Jones, with illustrations by Michael Foreman. This Yule Mosaic, who are almost alone in the extremely intriguing, and potentially explosive middleground between book and software publishing, are hoping that the full graphic computer game of the book will be as successful. The pedigree is certainly there, with the programming done by Level 9 of text adventure fame, here embarking on their first ever graphics project.

Your task is the same as Erik the Book's was — to rescue your kidnapped family from the evil Dogfighters.

You wake on a mountaintop and must recover the various items left behind or hidden during the fracas at the farm, assemble your friends, launch your ship, the Golden Dragon, and set sail into the unknown. The game has your usual adventure game vocabulary and style, immediately recognisable to Level 9 fans, with a useful guide in the accompanying booklet. The sketch and paint graphics are excellent, if a little slow (on the Spectrum at least) and, under the circs, do a reasonably good job of approximating Foreman's beautiful artwork in the book.

My only query is whether it might not be a bit hard for the age group which the book was aimed at, but then I'm probably underestimating the precocious little horrors, and anyway there's always the hint sheet.  
J.C.

From: MOSAIC  
Other: BBC, CBM 64.  
Format: cassette  
Price: £9.95  
Graphics: KKK  
Playability: KKK  
Addictiveness: KK

### THE LOVE ORACLE SPECTRUM 48K

What do I want from life? What indeed. 'You want to give creative expression to your feelings'. (I do?) Thus spake *The Love Oracle* — a new electronic version of another old literary favourite, the I Ching. 'What is the most important attitude to adopt?' I asked, humbly, 'Do not underestimate evil' came the stern reply. Ow.

The ancient Chinese I Ching is a tome composed of many different descriptive vignettes or 'hexagrams'. Inside its leaves float unseen spirits of sages, in order to consult these dead experts you throw a series of coins. It is the resulting pattern that gives you your personal hexagram.

All this makes the Ching a natural candidate for translation. A mammoth sorting job that

computers excel at. And if the one-liners that purport to seal your fate on screen seem a little trite, you can always expand on them by looking them up in the hard copy that comes in the package.

But all does not bode well. The opening dedication to the book ranks as one of the most convoluted tautologies I've ever read. 'Affection as the essential principle of relatedness is of the greatest importance in all relationships...'. No kidding?

So: a fairly smooth rendition but not a patch on the erudition of the original I Ching. Even if you didn't 'believe' in the original, it was still a dashed good read. Could this error have been the same? I'm not sure —  
N.X.

From: SOLAR PUBLISHING  
Format: cassette  
Price: £14.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K

**HEATHROW AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER** K K  
**CBM 64**

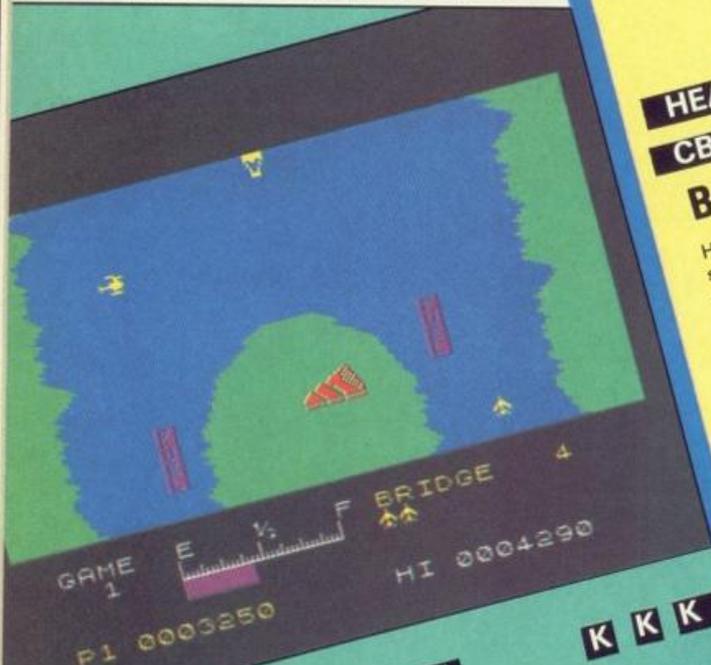
**But Does It Go On Strike**

HATC resembles a full-blown simulation, an lol indeed it was written by a real Heathrow Air Traffic Controller, one Mike Male, a name I had a hard time believing, but there's a photo of the man on the cover, so there you go. In fact, like much other stall these days, its a conversion from an earlier (BBC) version.

If you work your way through the instructions, you'll find yourself 'playing' through a course of exercises designed to give you the ability to direct masses of airliners safely onto the Heathrow tarmac. Don't ask me what you subsequently do

with your new skill. By the looks of it, I wouldn't recommend becoming an air traffic controller, not unless you get a kick out of ulcers. But of course irresponsible people like me would just attempt to create mid-air collisions out of nothing. -F.F.

From: HEWSON CONSULTANTS  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £7.95  
 Graphics: K  
 Playability: KK  
 Addictiveness: KKK



**RIVER RAID Spectrum 48K**  
**NEXT YEAR - THE THAMES?** K K K

Convincing conversion of Carol Shaw's celebrated blast 'em up that not surprisingly earned a podium in the BIG K Hall of Fame some time back. Gamesters worth their salt will already know the scenario well. The objective is to fly the River of Death and crank up mega-scores by totalling battleships, choppers, enemy jets, balloons - in fact pretty much anything that moves.

So far so what, some may say! Well the magic comes via the design. The vertically scrolling river is divided by bridges into sections which further subdivide into watery warzones of unpredictable peril. Initially enemy resistance is fairly puny but the pace soon hots up. Beginning with Bridge Seven land-based tanks lob bombware carelessly into your path, and come sector seventeen the sky is

afame with the flak from various gunships 'n' off-shore armoury. To complicate matters further there's a constant need to refuel and a great number of unsympathetic animation although the action does seem somewhat diluted in comparison with its Atari cousins. Y'know, I'm sure the ROMs are wilder! Even so this is more than lukewarm and in my estimation something of a compulsory purchase. -S.K.

From: ACTIVISION  
 Other versions: CBM 64, ATARI HOME COMPUTERS, ATARI VCS, COLECO  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £7.95  
 Graphics: KK  
 Playability: KKK  
 Addictiveness: KKK

**AMBUSH CBM 64**  
**SPRITE HAWK**

An exercise in sprite creation, this one. Various different sprites, probably harassed refugees from other games, drift in from the top of the screen. Funny faces, birds, spaceships, that kind of thing. Unluckily for them there's the usual laser base/ spaceship spitting hi-tech death hanging around. Out of sheer desperation they split into two when you hit them. Joystick control right/left/up/down, fire button controls laser. If the player possesses dogged tenacity and high boredom threshold, special twin lasers are awarded in frame 24. The Hall of Fame involves a deeply authentic and primitive procedure of using the joystick and fire button to choose each and every single letter of a name. Yawn. -F.F.

From: VIRGIN GAMES  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £7.95  
 Graphics: K  
 Playability: K  
 Addictiveness: K

**GISBURNE'S CASTLE BBC B**  
**Tales of a Belted Churl**

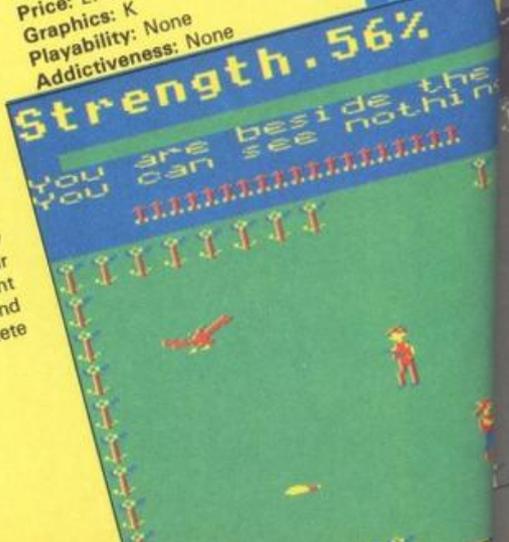
'Twas with more than a little frustration that I emptied the contents of my quiver into the pudgy posterior of a passing churl. "What the fudge am I supposed to be doing?" I cried. I know that I'm meant to be rescuing the comely Marian from the dodgy dungeons of the ghastly Guy o' Gisburne (that goes without saying), but how in hootin' heck? I've scuffed my little Lincoln

green booties something rotten trudging from one field to another, all to no avail. Indeed, apart from an odd felon the game seems devoid of any sentient life.

I can't even find the castle! Now either I've lost more than a few brain cells overnight or this prog's design sucks. Naturally I suspect the latter. Stoutly claiming to be an arcade adventure, the game seemingly fails on both counts. There's far too little happening to warrant any claim to honest arcadia and as an adventure it's a complete

non-starter. Marian, if you're listening, don't hold your breath waiting, OK? I think you may be in for the duration... -S.K.

From: MARTECH/SOFTWARE COMMUNICATIONS  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £7.95  
 Graphics: K  
 Playability: None  
 Addictiveness: None



Level	2	29	
Wind	83	39	
Ac	4	105	50
Dm	8	H	218
E1	7	H	168
Ic	8	H	258
J1	3	278	168
Ms	9	H	198
Nb	2	868	218
OC	7	H	258
S1	8	H	168
Th	3	328	288

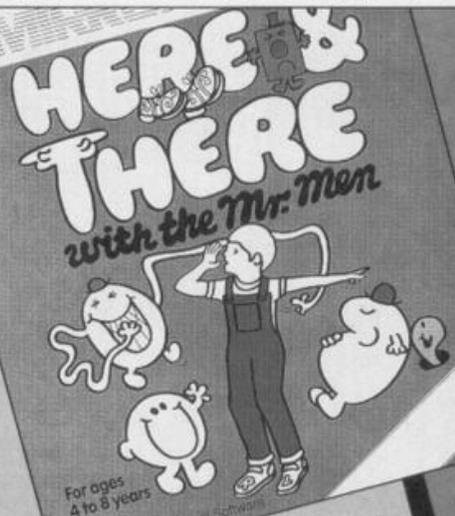
**HERE AND THERE WITH THE MR. MEN**  
Spectrum 48K | K | K

Ho, ho, ho

Before I begin, I'd like to point out that there is no particular reason why the Reviews Ed should hand me a Mr. Men game that teaches left from right and is clearly marked 'For Ages 4-8'. Just because I fell into his desk five times last week doesn't mean that I am directionally dyslexic. He should learn to keep his drawers closed.

Assuming that you are of the right age, are a Mr. Men fan, have a younger sibling in mind — or are simply a dimbo — *Here and There* is a well crafted and cheerful educational compilation. There are four short and simple programs with clear, FAT, Mr Mensprites and a booklet containing easy-to-follow instructions. Each section is more complex than the last, and requires increased planning and thinking ahead to obtain the reward (an animated sequence).

The first shows pieces of a puzzle which must be aligned exactly before they spin together to reveal a portrait of Mr. Tickle. We then progress to a bit of route planning. You must guide the Tickle chappie's arm through the geography of Mr. Grumpy's house. This is done by tapping in a series of commands in advance (left, right, up, down etc). When you hit 'enter', Mr Tickle's arm will speed round the corners and tickle Mr. Grumpy making him



convulse with laughter. Ho, ho, ho. The last sequence is a game of draughts played with Mr. Men as pieces. Again you direct your players with left and right commands. Altogether a solid piece of worthwhile from Mirrorsoft. Hang on — perhaps *Her and There* was created with Mr. Maxwell in mind? He also seems to have problems distinguishing left from right! — N.X.  
From: MIRRORSOFT  
Format: cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: K

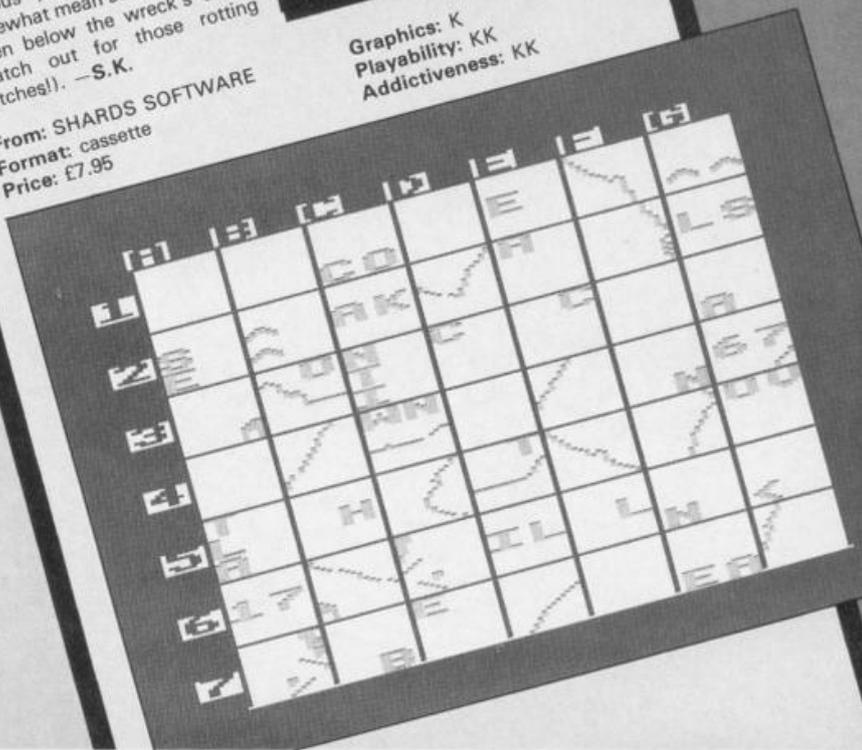
Graphics: K  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK

**THE MYSTERY OF THE JAVA STAR**  
BBC B | K | K

RUBY PRIZE

Not an adventure, as the packaging implies, but an amusing four-part puzzle-test for undemanding explorers. Those that have stumbled across an old ship's log before will know the scam. While pursuing the log you discover that somewhere deep beneath the Carribean lies a magnificent treasure, the mysterious Java Star ruby. With nought but a tattered map as guide, you must organise an expedition, gather your resources and set off across the Atlantic. Each part of the quest loads separately and naturally you're requested to complete each section in order. There are three levels of difficulty to choose from (although the differences between play are minimal) and enough stumpers to fill a wet Sunday afternoon. Your journey climaxes with a modest slice of arcadia in which you dive beneath the ocean for the sunken ship. Although this transpires to be rather less than perilous your oxygen quota is somewhat mean so care must be taken below the wreck's decks (watch out for those rotting hatches!). —S.K.

From: SHARDS SOFTWARE  
Format: cassette  
Price: £7.95



From: FINSBURY  
Format: cassette  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: None  
Playability: None  
Addictiveness: None

**THE ANDROMEDA TROPHY**  
Spectrum 48K

A CZAR IS BORN

In a galaxy, far, far away, the Zogian Empire host an annual contest for the curious, undulating (and not entirely intellignet) inhabitants of the Gzar star system. The prize is the Andromeda Trophy! Now, to be honest, this isn't a particularly exciting event (or prize come to that). The entire population of Zog would be hard pressed to raise more than 2K between them and some of denizens from the more impoverished sectors of the outer planets are even thicker. consequently the challenge level is painfully undernourished and (predictably) it's written in BASIC.

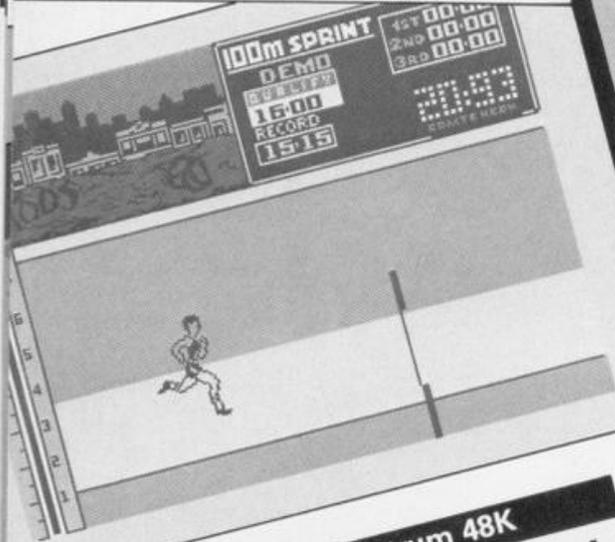
Visiting Earthlets are advised to take the 'This will strain your mental powers to the limit!' claim with more than a pinch of salt! I mean, I went through the entire thing (which includes a couple of simple mazes and a Simon-touch-me-in-sequence routine) in less than fifteen minutes. Three-year-olds will doubtless do it quicker. All in all, unlikely to test the mental prowess of the average house brick. —S.K.



ent ft in that laser Out of m. controls and high in frame primitive ooze each

115





**SPORTS HERO Spectrum 48K** **K**

**Healthy, Wealthy and Dumbo**

From zero to hero: a moving tale. Our man begins his career on the urban streets and makes his way in leaps and bounds to the University team and hence the Olympic stadium. He must triumph in all events — the 100 metre sprint, the long jump, 110 metre hurdles and the pole vault. If he fails, he hangs his head in shame and expletives.

There's a lot of information packed in the *Sports Hero* screen. A scrolling background displays the forum you're in: a light board shows placings, qualifying times, stopwatch and speedometer. And, of course, there's you, sweating it out on the track in the foreground. But here's the rub. You really will be sweating it out in the

foreground. Because the only way to stay inside the qualifying time is to punch your RUN button repeatedly. I mean fast as Hell.

Could this at least be one of those exciting games we've all been warned about that is said to cause all sorts of physiological wotsits? Since *Sports Hero* I've become an adherent of the view that too many physical jerks can be an unhealthy thing. Remember Jim Fixx — and be warned. — N.X.

From: MELBOURNE HOUSE  
Format: cassette  
Price: £6.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: none

**WAR ZONE Spectrum 48K** **K K K**

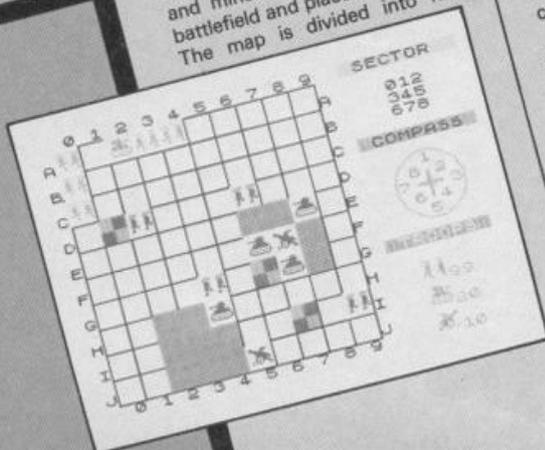
**Armoured Scorefare**

A very worthy, if rather simple-minded, computerisation of H.G. Wells's style *Little Wars*, stripped down to basics. You pick a combination of infantry, armour and artillery totalling between 15 and 150 units. The Spectrum then picks its own hand, shuffles its deck of roads, woods, hills and minefields to make up the battlefield and places both sides. The map is divided into nine

sectors, top left being your home base, bottom right the computer's, and the side that takes over the other's base, or gets a 3:1 superiority, wins. You only get to see one sector at a time, and then only if you have at least one unit in it.

So, with every map completely different, you have to switch back and forward between sectors to keep the overall picture clear before committing units.

The cap is divided into squares, with eight-way movement which, as any pre-hex wargamer can tell you, puts tremendous emphasis on the use of diagonal movement. Infantry moves four squares at a time, though hills and woods slow movement while roads speed it up. Artillery has a longer firing range than armour, both getting an advantage from hilltops. Watching the computer take its turn, it sure seems like it's



**THE PRINCE Spectrum 48K** **K K K**

Any game that takes Machiavelli's famous treatise on gaining and keeping power is going to have to be pretty cunning and underhand, but this very well presented four-player adventure certainly does justice to old Niccolo. Each player runs a specific character, each with different attributes; the landowner can provide protection, the cleric grace, the merchant cash and the tipstaff justice. All four are looking to locate an object and a work that constitute the 'tokens' needed to gain the vacant post of Lore master.

The game takes place inside a castle, clearly as large, if not larger, than Gormenghast, which houses 17 non-player characters, the Prince himself, a banker to handle cash transactions, a dealer in all kinds of useful odds and ends and an assortment of henchmen, who can assault and steal from other players, and spies. Each player can recruit a henchman and a spy.

Players are given codes which are needed to access their characters and have 10 inputs at

a time. However, apart from grappling with the computer, finding out what you can do, where things are, *what use they are* and all the usual adventure problems, there's a whole other side to the game, the interaction between the players, away from the terminal. Here, as in *Diplomacy*, there are no rules at all — lies, deception, betrayal, threats, blackmail, bribery and the double-cross, anything goes. Oh, it's all good, clean fun in the Castle Ravenscrag. The big problem of course is getting four people together for long enough, but this could be just the thing for those long winter evenings and miserable weekends. The owner of the game does have a hideous advantage in that playing solo will let you build up a map very quickly. Which is entirely within the spirit of the game. J.C.

From: CCS  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: N/A  
Playability: KKK  
Addictiveness: KKK

**Henck buying**



Raven specialises in assault and has a reliance score of 75. It costs 30 crowns to call him.

This is Helmut - he costs 30 crowns to call and is 9000 at 1: and \* He is 90 PC reliable \*\*

This is Fletcher He is 9000 at Pro rection and steel ing\* Reliance is 85: call for 40

press 1, 2 or 3 to choo

giving itself plenty of the best of it, but I guess it evens out. After taking a couple of hammerings I found a surefire technique for winning — does the name J.F.C. Fuller mean anything to you? Nidge, nudge, wink, wink, say no more. Good, clear graphics, smooth action, simple and straightforward control systems. Not for the hardened wargamer, but good fun in true Wellsian spirit. J.C.

From: CCS  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KKK  
Addictiveness: KKK





KALAH

CBM 64

K

## Beard of the Prophet

Desert life must be pretty short on fun if, as this game would have us believe, Kalah has wasted more time in desert countries than any other pursuit. It is a very simple board game involving moving counters around a set of two rows of pits with two larger pits at the end. The object is to force your opponent into a position in which he cannot make a move or to collect over half the counters in your end pit. Talent Computer Systems have spent so much time on the trimmings — excellent graphics, and music, that they have lost sight of the objective which is to produce an enjoyable and addictive game. Talent's Kalah is a sheep in wolf's clothing. Chess has depth that is lacking in Kalah. —D.G.

Graphics: KKK  
 Playability: K  
 Addictiveness: K  
 Overall: K

Maker: TALENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
 Format: cassette/disc  
 Price: £7.95 (disc) £9.95

CLASSIC

ADVENTURE

CBM 64

K K

## KLASSIC

Playing this is like rediscovering Buddy Holly all over again. *Classic Adventure* is a cover version of the very first adventure of all. Simply titled *Adventure*, it was designed and ran on a mainframe, and gee, it sure was big — in fact it's still one of the biggest AGs on the market. None of your namby-pamby messing around with graphics here, just pure text, and lots of it. Virtually every Adventure convention we still use sprang fully fledged from this prototype. Inventory, two-work commands, the inevitable torch that you have to keep lit somehow, the lot.

Quite frankly, it all goes to show how little the genre has progressed since then. I enjoyed (re)playing this more than many newer offerings — it has a freshness and wit that comes from having been written for fun not profit. For jaded hacks like me, new twists have been put in many of the problems. Without giving too much away, the old method for chasing away the snake will no longer serve you here. I think that everyone should have a copy of this for reference. but then I think the same about Joy Division's first album. F.F.

Maker: MELBOURNE HOUSE  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £6.95

Graphics: NONE  
 Playability: KK  
 Addictiveness: KK

## MESSAGE FROM ANDROMEDA Spectrum 48K

K

## MESSAGE PARLOUR

Taciturn space walkabout for interstellar adventurers. While trolling happily through deep space, a rather obtrusive distress call crackles across the wire. As its point of origin is a passing planetoid you're naturally tempted to don your moon boots and investigate. Exactly WHAT there is to investigate, though, remains unclear. Indeed I finally pulled the plug none the wiser for my efforts. Perhaps the call originated from another disgruntled Dorkslayer trapped deep within its database? The may never know. Many of the locations are supported by instantaneous split-screen graphics, but their effect is rather diminished by the total lack of any real descriptive text. 'The control room' is typical of the type of narrative on offer. This locale is only marginally more interesting than 'The red room', or indeed 'The reception room'. The thing informs with all the verbosity of a foreign bus ticket (Infocom eat your heart out). Input is via the standard verb/noun arrangement. All very hum. Those seeking an SF adventure would be better off with either *Snowball* (very tough) from Level 9 or *McKensie* (low-key) from Software Projects. Alternatively you could write your own. Good Space romps are in rather short supply. —S.K.

From: INTERCEPTOR MICROS  
 Format: Cassette  
 Price: £5.50  
 Graphics: K  
 Playability: K  
 Addictiveness: Pass

## GALACTIC PLAGUE

K

Amstrad

It's nice to get an original game on a new computer. I mean, all you usually get are *Pac Man* conversions and *Space Invader* rip offs.

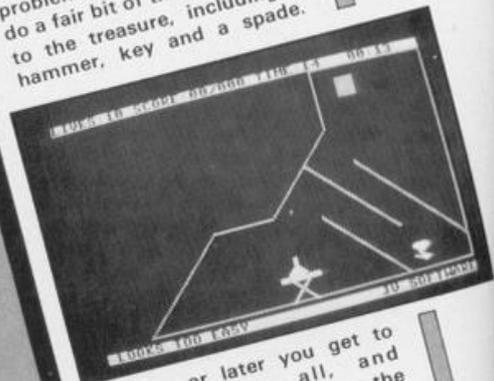
So why can't Amsoft grasp this simple fact and stop dealing out glop like this? *Galactic Plague* revolves around the idea of moving left, right and firing. It's as much fun as bubonic plague but I'm afraid it's not half as addictive. Having not been supplied with a cassette insert I've not been able to suss what I'm trying to bash seven kinds out of but the aliens look suspiciously like ice cream cones. You get an extra man for clearing a sheet, which is about as hard as wiping your nose, and you get all your ships back after completing three sheets — this is slightly more difficult than wiping your nose as the game often crashes and won't let you get to the third screen.

Other marvellous features include explosions that stay on the screen and the speed of a program that's eighty per cent BASIC.

Still, if you've got cataracts just had a nasty bump on the head and the cat won't play with you no more this could be a piece of software you're looking for. Otherwise ..... —G.L.

From: AMSOFT  
 Format: Cassette  
 Price: £8.50  
 Graphics: K  
 Addictiveness: Ha Ha  
 Playability: Ditto  
 Crashability: KKK

From: US GOLD SOFTWARE  
 Format: Cassette  
 Price: £8.95  
 Graphics: K  
 Playability: KK  
 Addictiveness:



Sooner or later you get to employ them all, and deciding which one gives the game a distinctly Adventurish feel.

Unexciting line graphics, almost no sound, but yet...the game has an undeniable charm, a bit like playing seaside miniature golf. —F.F.



Avail  
 Send  
 JA  
 CC  
 BI  
 WI  
 M  
 Yo  
 Game  
 2+ sin  
 total

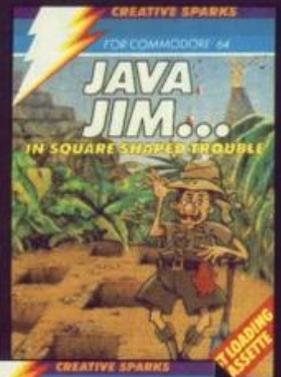
# QUALITY CONTROL FROM CREATIVE SPARKS ON C64

## For those who demand excellence

### JAVA JIM

Guide Java Jim around the screen digging neat square holes as he searches for ancient relics. You will have to avoid the lumps of sizzling lava being continually showered down on Jim from the still active volcano in this highly original fun game.

- 4 full graphic all action screens.
- 20 levels of play.
- High score feature.
- Fast loading cassette.



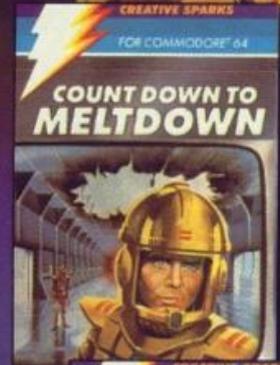
### COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN

An amazing graphic action adventure game which puts you in charge of a team of androids trying to reach the core of a nuclear reactor before it explodes.

This game has over 2000 rooms to be negotiated and every single one of them is in 3D!!

Probably the most exciting game yet developed for the C-64.

Fast loading cassette.

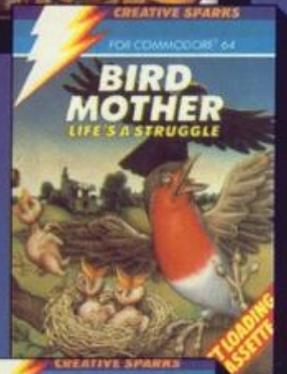


### BIRD MOTHER

This is a delightfully original game which uses nature as the setting for a highly compelling and challenging game. Guide the Bird Mother as she builds her nest and raises her young, finally protecting them from a predator hawk.

Fast loading cassette.

The stunning graphics and music in Bird Mother are not to be missed.

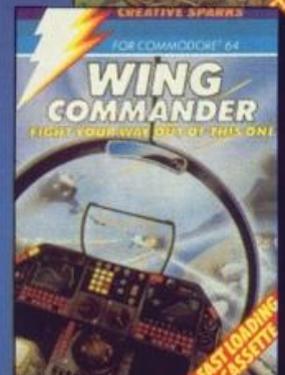


### WING COMMANDER

This is a highly sophisticated flight combat simulator which puts you in the pilots seat. Highly advanced machine code programming has ensured you feel every stomach lurching dive and roll.

With 17 separate controls to be monitored and several ground targets to be defended from the attacking enemy bombers. This game will stretch your skills to their limits.

Fast loading cassette.



## CREATIVE SPARKS

Available from All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAVA JIM TNCE163 (C64)              | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN TNCE273 (C64) | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BIRD MOTHER TNCE263 (C64)           | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WING COMMANDER TNCE203 (C64)        | £7.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> My local stockist's address         |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Your full list of games             |       |

Game/s at £7.95 each      £      :      p  
 + single P&P sum                      :      30p  
 Total to send                              £      :      p

### Method of payment

By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to **TECS**

or  
 Enter card no.

\_\_\_\_\_

Sign below:

Credit card sales: UK buyers only.  
 Response within 21 days.

By Access

Barclaycard

Creative Sparks,  
 Department MO,  
 296 Farnborough Road,  
 Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF.  
 Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# THE BIGGIES

## COMPUTER GAME IN THE W

**AS THEY** prepared for the 25th Cadcam International Show, it became obvious that the boys from Enviro UK would really have to move.

They had booked most of the first floor as space only — and that's just the way it looked with just 24 hours before the doors opened. There was no sign of hi-tech stands, demo equipment or contractors while all around the air was filled with the clamour of build-up day.

Only four miles away in the Victoria Court clean air complex the calm atmosphere of Research HQ-Enviro UK heaved and

shattered as Bob Marsh hit the roof. None of the ultra cool wafers had arrived, the holograph interpreter wouldn't gel and now MAD-2 (micro assembly droid) was just plain missing!

Bob is project leader for the total environment wrap-around program. All(!) he has to achieve is the translation of living requirements into structures. The breakthrough came two years ago when the imaging lasers were successfully integrated with a threadsheet spinner. The principle has been developed so that now the designers schematic — displayed by imaging lasers — can be directly translated into a solid structure.

This production facility is linked to a modified AI-12B from GDC (the artificial intelligence people) so that the program can comprehend what is meant by 'A cleaner concept for living' — then design and build 'the better living environment'.

The major modification to the control hardware was the use of background wafers to provide the huge active database of living standards — everything from building regulations to the dreams of humble dwellings. The idea of booking space only at the show was brilliant. In the center will sit the Enviro demonstration unit — the surrounding area will hold all those structures created by

it. The (selected) show visitor simply states his requirements then has his mind blown as the suggested structure is constructed there and then! How can we fail — we're going to be RICH!

Bob Marsh wasn't feeling rich — he was feeling sick. There was no time to wallow — he had to make the decision to go. Go for it — pack the gear, ship it down to Olympia 3, send a runner for the wafers (they're preloaded) and we'll fit them on site, grab some fixers and tweak the hi-interps on the way down.

You should have seen their faces — acres of low-start flooring to fill and we turned up with two small trucks and

The screen chart on this page is just a small part of Cad-Cam Warrior's overall map scenario.

Each colour code designates a new screen 'system'. Short cuts (at junctions) CAN be taken . . . provided you've done well (and quickly) enough when you reach the option point.

Otherwise it's the long haul . . .

**It's called CAD-CAM WARRIOR,  
by Task Set,**

**and it boasts eight thousand  
different screens. Yes,  
you heard right—eight thousand.**

**Is this the standard of the  
New Epic?**

**TONY  
TAKOUSHI  
reports...**

**A BIG K EXCLUSIVE**

the E frame. There was no point in keeping anything under wraps — none of the incredulous contractors would guess the nature of the breakthrough, and anyway we still had work to do.

Set-up only took three hours and the laser alignment was going well. We still lacked the wafers but they were on their way. . .

THE SCENE is set for the biggest arcade adventure in micro history. It's called *Cadcam Warrior* and it's from one of the leading games houses in the UK, Taskset.

# ST WORLD?

visitor  
his  
his  
gested  
there  
fail -  
H!  
feeling  
sick.  
swallow  
e the  
it -  
own to  
ner for  
ey're  
them  
ers and  
on the

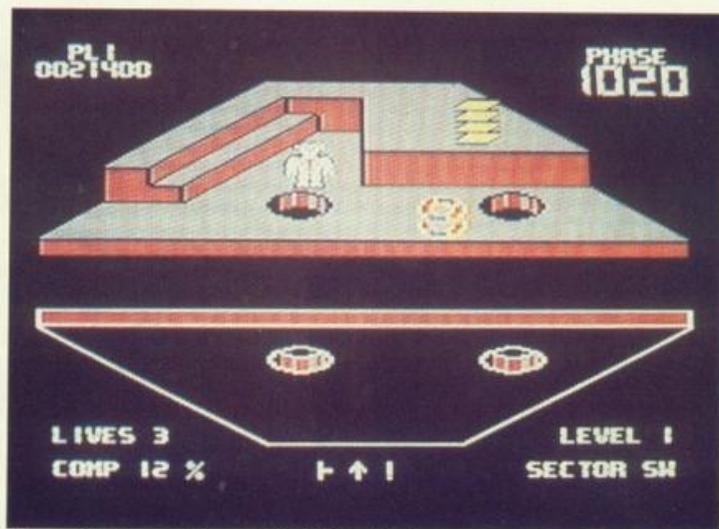
As the final scenario line implies the wafers are the key objective in the game and the runner is the character you control. The computer has malfunctioned and it has swallowed the runner and the wafers into its processing system. The runner has to work its way through the computers locations (8192 in all) to its very heart where the wafers lie. There are 200 alien types (some being rehashed in different layouts) Info Tokens, Phase Counters, Vifa Branches, Online Tokens and Exultation Junctions to destroy and collect on your travels. But I won't define all the above items as it would greatly detract from that joy of discovery in playing.

There are eight square-shaped floors with each floor holding 1024 rooms. These rooms are split into four sectors on each floor (4\*256) with a stairway to the floor above in each corner of the floor.

## PRESENTED

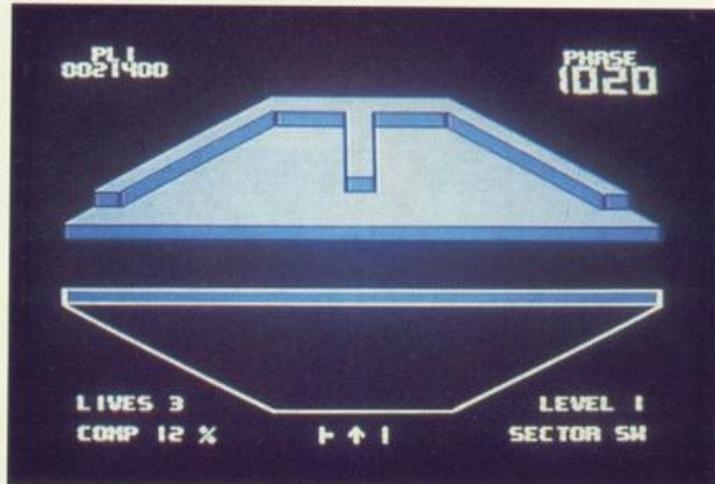
As you play you will be presented with a room which has two mirrored plates (see pics) and the colour of the edge plates will be an indication of the attack pattern for that room. Skillful play is necessary as the faster you complete a room you are awarded with Phase Counters and Online Tokens. These two items allow you to jump ahead and bypass other rooms directly in your path (as laid out in a short-range map at the end of an attack wave) and receive information about branches further ahead respectively.

The key to playing this game well is be rather familiar with the numbers in base eight (play it and find out!). The small section



Above: Stairway to Heaven? Only if you're fast enough.

Below: 3D soft-solid and 8192 locations.



Below: The Taskset CadCam Warrior team: justifiably proud of their epic.



CONTINUED  
ON P.27

# MICROSPHERE



**Skoldaze** - the game that has everything - excitement, drama, comedy, tragedy, catapults . . . join our hero on a madcap romp with your favourite characters - the wicked headmaster, the nutty professor, the ancient history master (the history's quite old, too!) and, not forgetting the swot and the school bully.

Speech bubbles, amazing animation, great graphics.

**£5.95**

**Skyrange** patrol the skies between the skyscrapers and make the city a safe place to live. 3D graphics you've never seen before, showing what Spectrum is really capable of with the right programming.

**£5.95**

**Wheelie** in February the CRASH magazine reviewer thought this was one of the most addictive games ever. At a rough guess I'd say they were addicted to this game.

**£5.95**

All for the 48K Spectrum.

Available from all good computer shops.

or direct from: **MICROSPHERE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD,**  
**72 Rosebery Road, London N10 2LA**

# THE BIGGEST COMPUTER GAME IN THE WORLD?

CONTINUED FROM 25

of map (see above) shows a tiny portion of the first floor. You enter top left and would have to hold info tokens to see the branch down from the blue sector to the Orange sector, or you would travel all the way up and down the blue passage to reach the Orange junction.

## FURIOUS

The action in the game is fast and furious and the aliens do not simply have to be zapped. You can collect them, lay mines, lead them into trouble and collect them while they are young, to name but a few. The real challenge in this game is simply its sheer size and the necessity to watch out for (and wisely

choose) the right branches to get via Exultation Junction to the floor above you.

As you can see from the map section (the number 8 and multiples thereof are relevant when it comes to finding junctions to the next sector on each floor, although there are a few surprises in store if all junctions encountered are taken.

The graphics and sound are up to the usual Taskset excellence and a great deal of thought has gone into the planning and design of this game. It all shows in the quality of the final product. *Cadcam Warrior* is not a game to be cracked in a week. In fact, I defy anyone to crack this baby inside a month. Maybe two. So there.

## HISTORY

ALL TASKSET games, and *Cadcam Warrior* especially, are the result of solid teamwork. At all stages from design concepts through to mastering for duplication the designers have been working together, originating and solving problems.

Consider some of the stages which became the subject of discussion by some or all the Taskset team during the development of *Cadcam Warrior*:

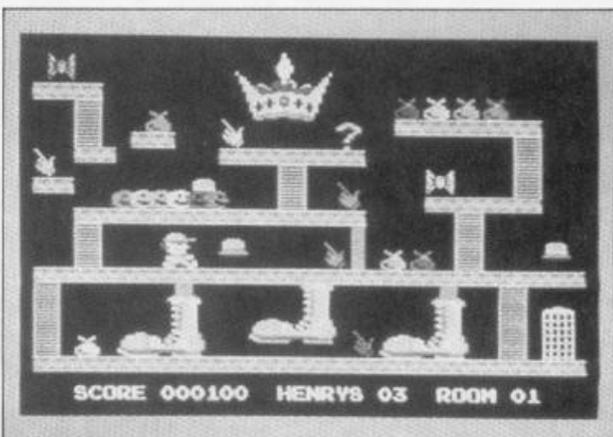
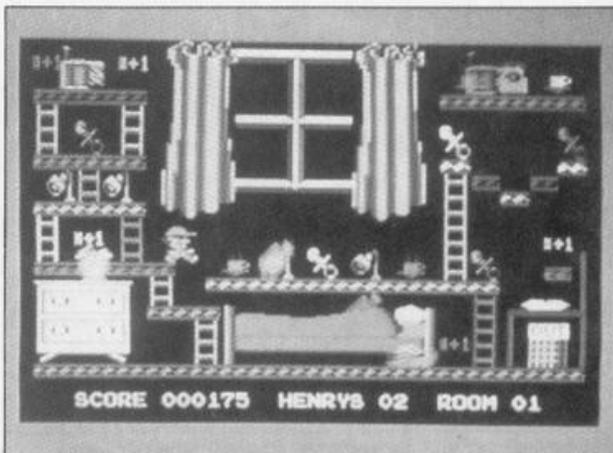
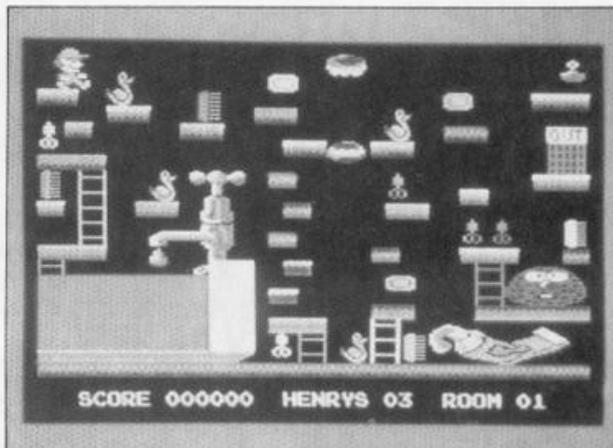
1. The design concept — this grew from ideas about displaying two alternative game play areas on the same screen. They were originally linked by holes through which the player could conduct two battles simultaneously. This idea fused with the concept of a machine created labyrinth and the basis for *Cadcam Warrior*.

2. Detail Definition — to establish the shape of characters and the environment. This is heavily linked to graphic design but must take account of the capabilities of the 64's screen and the requirement that the major characters be highlighted and have special definition to save them from merging with a many-coloured background.

3. Storyboards — these are produced to establish the main objectives of the game and to show the view of important scenes on the way to the goal.

4. Sound — including sound effects and music, the allocation of channels and the mood which the music should induce. The composition and arrangement of an original score was a major consideration.

5. Game Facilities — includes joysticks, keyboard, player options, number of players, security, loading screens and memory management. Add to these game requirements the commercial requirements of scheduling, production, packaging, promotion and funding the need for a team is clear.



## HENRY'S HOUSE

THIS IS a new game from English Software (of Atari fame) that sets a new standard in graphics and cute characters on the 64. Bathroom, The Nursery, The Clothes Cupboard, The Kitchen and The Playroom. Little Henry looks incredibly

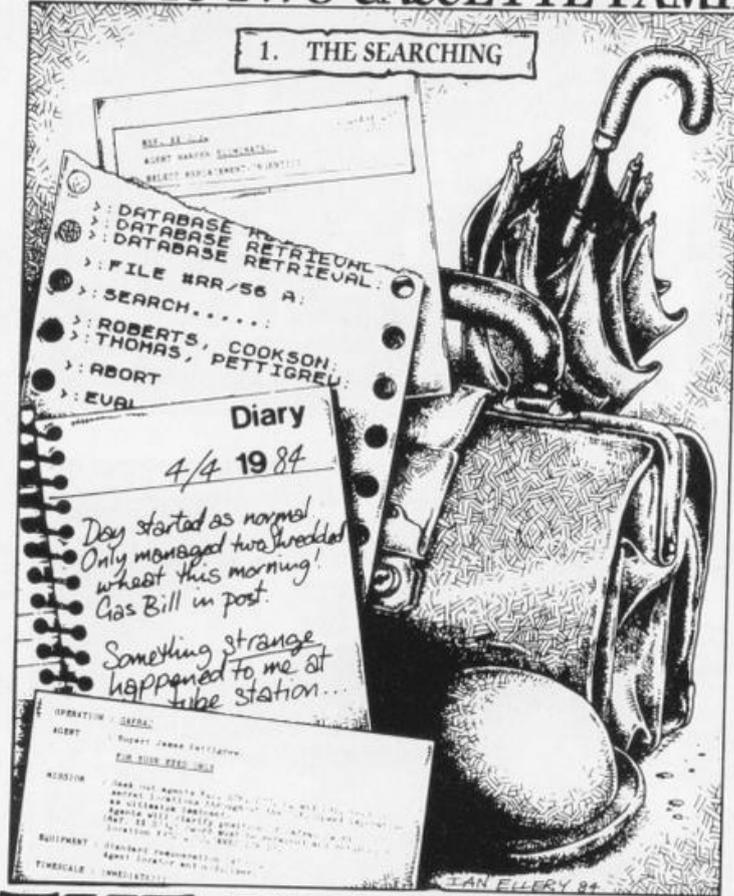
Before I go any further I need to make clear that this game to all purposes is based on a certain princeling who was born not too long ago.

It has eight different screens and little Henry has to make his way from room to room picking up all the objects and reaching the exit safely. The rooms to be covered include

The Nursery, The Clothes Cupboard, The Kitchen and The Playroom. Little Henry looks incredibly cute and endearing and the way he leaps around platforms and ladders gives the game a strong arcade element.

This is another platform game BUT it offers a totally new perspective on the graphic capabilities for the 64 and is tough enough to ensure many a night's play before it is mastered.

SHARDS SOFTWARE PRESENTS  
AN EPIC TWO CASSETTE FAMILY ADVENTURE IN FOUR PARTS



# THE PETTIGREW CHRONICLE



Selected  
Stores

AVAILABLE NOW AT ALL GOOD STOCKISTS or by MAIL ORDER  
from SHARDS SOFTWARE Rovercraft House Linton Road Barking Essex  
(send cheque/PO) OR Telephone through your Access/Visa order to 01-591 7666

# MAKE SURE YOUR HOME COMPUTER WORKS... FOR YEARS AND YEARS

Guarantee years of service from your home computer. Protect your investment by joining the MICRO REPAIR CLUB. After your warranty has run out can you afford the manufacturers' repair charges which can be as high as £60 minimum? THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is a brand new organisation offering a unique scheme which guarantees that should your computer break down, it will be repaired at absolutely no cost.

THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB has been formed to save you money and ensure that your computer is in tip-top working condition for years to come.

**A one-year membership that guarantees all repairs to your micro costs only £24.95, with an annual renewal of £14.95.**

**A two-year membership costs £35.95, three years £46.95.**

**For incredible value for money a four-year membership costs only £57.95.**

**All prices are inclusive of VAT**

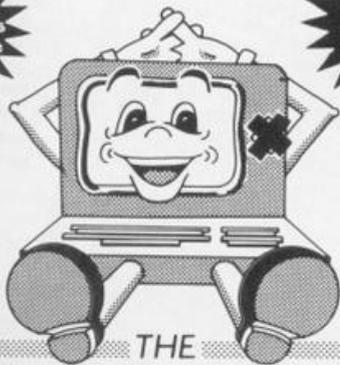
THE MICRO REPAIR CLUB is backed by one of the world's largest insurance groups and the actual repair work will be carried out by Computeraid Services, a division of Thorn EMI Information Technology Ltd.

There can be no greater protection. So if you own a Sinclair, BBC, Acorn, Dragon, Commodore or any other home computer join the Club by ringing the HOTLINE on 01-946 7777 or clip the coupon below and send it to:

Micro Repair Club Limited, Swan Court, Mansel Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4AA.

Members watch out for more great bargains in the future

Teachers find out about our special offer for schools



THE  
**MICRO  
REPAIR**  
CLUB

I would like to join the MICRO REPAIR CLUB for \_\_\_\_\_ years and look forward to receiving my full membership pack.

I enclose a cheque for £24.95  One year's membership\*  
£35.95  Two years £46.94  Three years £57.95  Four years

Made payable to Micro Repair Club Limited \*Please tick relevant box

Please debit my Visa/Access card No: \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I own a \_\_\_\_\_ home computer and it is in working order.

# KONGRATULATIONS HERE COME DE WINNERS OF DE BIG KOMPETITIONS

## BIG K CGL M5 competition

*July issue.* Entrants were asked to place eight features of the CBL M5 computer plus 'Basic-G' cartridge in the order they would most appeal to a novice computer user. The best set of answers, in the judges' opinion, was supplied by *Colin Meeks of London*. He put: 1-C, 2-B, 3-E, 4-L, 5-K, 6-D, 7-J, 8-A.

Colin kops the M5, Starter Pack, Basic-G cartridge and everything he needs to start a full and happy hacker's life!

Game & Watch Multi-Screen Pocket Pinball games go to 17 runners-up. All should by now have been notified of their winnings.

## BIG K Wico Joysticks competition

*October issue.* Eight advantages of joysticks over keyboard use in arcade-style games were listed and entrants asked to place them in the order of importance to a home computer games player. The judges checked out the coupons and decided the best order came from *Nicky Tiernan of Chester*, who put:

1-K, 2-C, 3-E, 4-A, 5-J, 6-L, 7-B, 8-D.

Nicky wins a Wico Track Ball and a 3-Way Joystick, as do *C. Giles of London*, *Michael Lewis of Buckingham*, *Mark Metcalfe of Auckland* and *P. Milner of Tollandine*, all of whom submitted next best entries.

Second Prizes of a Red Ball Joystick went to *M. Aspinall of St. Leonards on Sea*, *Paul Brake of Edinburgh*, *C. Craddock of Horndean*, *P. Lamshead of Rainham* and *Kristina Smith of Warminster*.

Third Prizes of Boss Joysticks go to *Kenneth Gordon of Edinburgh*, *Stuart Giles of Marston*, *Robert Kerr of Glasgow*, *B. Morris of Rochdale* and *Paul Quinn of Newcastle Upon Tyne*. Everyone should have been notified of their winnings.

**Big Kongratulations to one and all.**

*Stay tuned for more competition results coming real soon.*

**TUBE WAY ARMY Dragon**

**NO NUMAN, THOUGH**

Think you can stand the excitement of YET ANOTHER Scramble clone? If so then take a look at this undeniably competent adaptation for the down-but-not-out Dragon. 'Tis guaranteed to take you to the edge of your seat without firing your imagination. All the usual scenery is on show, from the architecturally improbable wall,

although none appear as tough as they ought. My initial wanderings through the alien tube system were an intergalactic doddle thanks to a friendly missile system! I guess some amorphous dude somewhere slipped up. Visually, though, it's neat enough and there's an effective synthi vox on board which'll count you down to launch. Of course Scramble sets are old hat nowadays and the Dragon is already served by Microdeal's own swipe, which while somewhat ragged is definitely more difficult. I guess it's best to just fly what fits, eh? —S.K.



From: CRYSTAL COMPUTING/  
DESIGN DESIGN  
Other version: TRS 80  
Format: cassette  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K



**AD INFINITUM CBM 64**

**A - SPRITES**

Hey, you like-a-da sprites? We gotta-da sprites! You don't like-a-dat one? We take it out-a sure. Try-a dissa one. Is good eh? We gotta da sprites for everybody! *Ad Infinitum* tries hard to live up to its name. It's a Galaxian variant with a very slow build up. The first ten frames are a total push-over, but the difficulty does start to mount up, ever so slowly. Every frame has a different sort of attacker, and I made frame forty without them repeating themselves. To add interest, there are occasional meteor storms to contend with, and sometimes the attackers come in diagonally. Some are quite zany, in the *Manic Miner* mould. See how you can cope with a flight of homicidal lightbulbs!

Very much a traditional shoot-em-up, move left/right, blast away. But its charm lies in its variety, and I can't fault it that. Only thing that puzzles is why is the frame number shown in hex? — F.F.  
From: MR. CHIP  
Format: cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK



Your Instruktion?  
IN  
Your Instruktion?

**CRUSOE Spectrum 48K**

**Good Grief — Footprints!**

Normally, my loudly voiced opinions are an unwavering edifice to the obstinate. I'm not one to hedge my bets. *Crusoe* however has caused much rewriting in the Keaton notepad. Initially I thought it an overly ambitious and largely inaccessible graphic adventure, noteworthy only for its ornate presentation. Then, while dispensing the usual barrage of expletives (a.k.a. the final option) I stumbled across MOST unexpected retorts. As you might imagine I warmed to the adventure immediately. In fact, this interchange became something of a game within the game. The prog's foul file is surprisingly large and a quite inordinate amount of time was spent plumbng its depths. Modesty forbids me from revealing more. Interest duly rekindled, I went on to further explore the island, which was eventually won over. The presentation is superb. The display is split between a representation of the island and a status log, which reveals, in archaic script, your current physical condition, the time and day and even the prevailing weather!

As *Crusoe*, your objective is to escape from your sandy atoll and return to Blighty. On hand is much useful junk (violins, dead birds and doorknobs) and naturally enough Man Friday also lurks nearby. The action itself is played out in real-time via the map display. Standard Save Game facilities are available although I was rather miffed to discover that Quit only re-energises your supplies and doesn't return you to a start position. Get yourself in a pickle and you've no choice but to kill the power! An overly dramatic option I'm sure you'll agree. Still, who ever said life on a desert island was a bunch of beefjerky? Not I. —S.K.

From: AUTOMATA UK  
Format: cassette  
Price: £6.00

Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK

**WAXWORKS CBM 64**

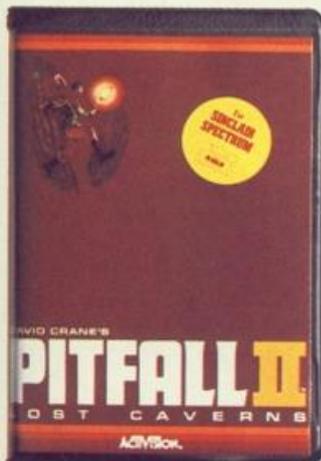
**TUSSAUDS**

Mixed graphics/text adventure from Channel 8's extended range. I had high hopes for this one, being a devotee of V. Price, and *Waxworks* being another of those 'obvious-theme-that-no-one's-done-yet' ideas. In the event, I really couldn't work up the energy to bulldozer through it.

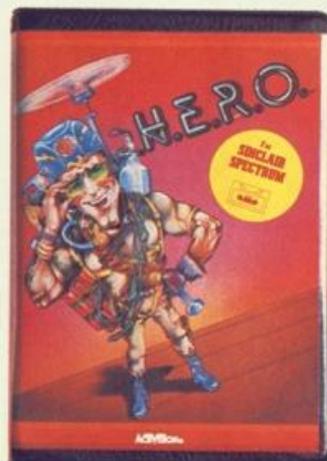
Channel 8's graphics are at least an integral part of the game, unlike many another adventures where they're simply a frill. So much so that there's very little text, and you have to rely on your interpretation of the rather shakey line drawings to decide what action to take. This is really adding too much of an extra burden to the old 'guess the verb' format.

The game doesn't automatically tell you what portable objects are lying around, it doesn't even show them on the graphic display. No, you have to try and pick them up just to find out if they exist. The result may appeal to people who really enjoy Herculean tasks like filling in income tax forms, but it didn't exactly speak to the depths of my soul. A long hard slog and not cheap at that. — F.F.  
From: CHANNEL 8  
SOFTWARE  
Format: cassette  
Price: £9.95  
Graphics: K  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K

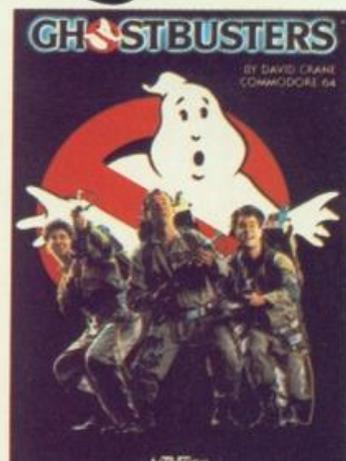
# The Activision Eight.



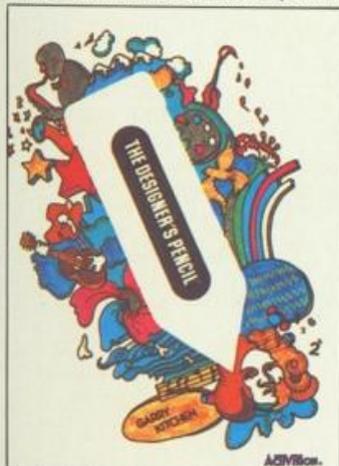
Pitfall Harry has to recover the priceless Raj Diamond from the lost caverns. But there is a small matter of poisonous frogs. Albino Scorpions. Vampire Bats. Electric Eels. Need we go on?  
Running on Commodore 64, MSX, and Spectrum



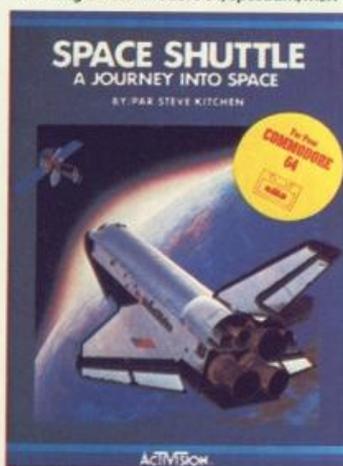
Miners are trapped deep underground. Threatened by molten lava, poisonous bats, snakes, spiders. You alone in the person of Roderick Hero - Helicopter Emergency Rescue Operation - can help.  
Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX



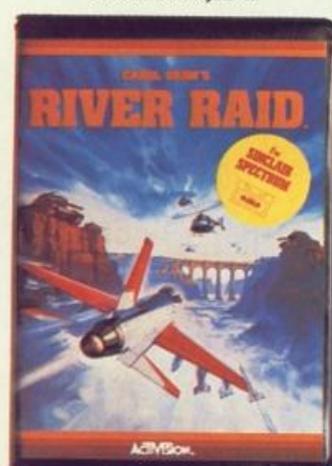
And you thought it was just a movie. But Ghostbusters is a computer game, too. Following the film with incredible accuracy. Even down to the chart topping music score.  
Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum.  
Soon on other systems.



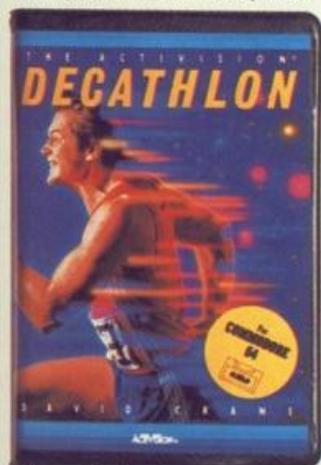
With the Designer's Pencil, you can draw the world - and everything that's in it. Write your own melodies. Learn to write and develop your own programs. Its scope is as broad as your own mind.  
Running on Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Man's ultimate journey. You can make it, in faithful detail, from lift-off, through an outer-space rendezvous, to landing. A genuine test of your inner strength.  
Available soon for Commodore 64 and Spectrum



Stay cool. Stay low. Stay alive. Your mission is to fly down the world's most heavily defended river, destroying everything the enemy hurls at you. But beware... your fuel tanks are nearly dry.  
Running on Commodore 64, Spectrum, MSX



Number one in the charts. And set to stay there. Decathlon asks for total commitment. Speed. Strength. Stamina. The will to win.  
Running on Commodore 64



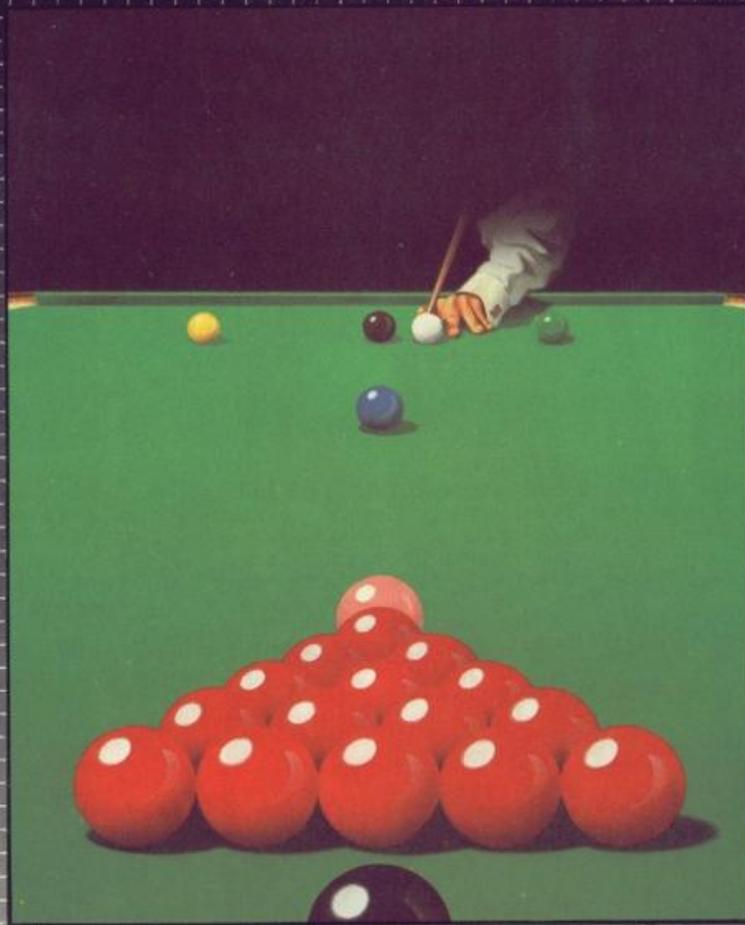
Merton the maintenance man is set for yet another routine night in charge of the toy factory. But something has gone terribly, terribly wrong.  
Running on Commodore 64. Soon on Spectrum

**Eight very different titles with one thing in common. The Activision touch of gold.**

For more details contact Activision (UK) Inc, 15, Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1.

**ACTIVISION**  
Your computer was made for us.

# Visions



**SNOOKER** - £8.95  
SPECTRUM BBC VIC 20 ELECTRON C64

Written by Tint Bell. A brilliant simulation of the popular table game. Can be played on one's own or against an opponent. An extremely enjoyable game for all the family.



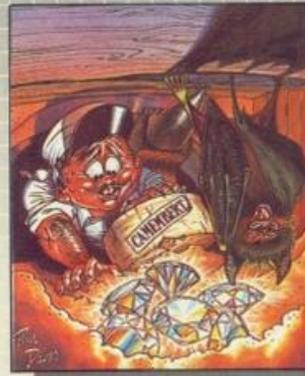
**GALAXY RAIDERS** - £6.95  
BBC

Galaxy Raiders has the feel of an adventure with the nail biting excitement of a Galactic mission. You must think to stay alive.



**DARE DEVIL DENIS** - £7.95  
BBC ELECT. C64

Written by Simon Pick. Denis, fast becoming the best motorcycle stuntman around now faces his most difficult task - a hazardous ride attempting to avoid numerous obstacles and thus achieve invincibility.



**HENRI** - £9.95  
ATARI 400/800/1200 with any  
16/32K Ram

Written by Adam Billyard. Henri is tunnelling for diamonds, but in his quest for wealth he must fend off killer bats and falling anvils by throwing his deadly camembert cheese.

Available by mail order

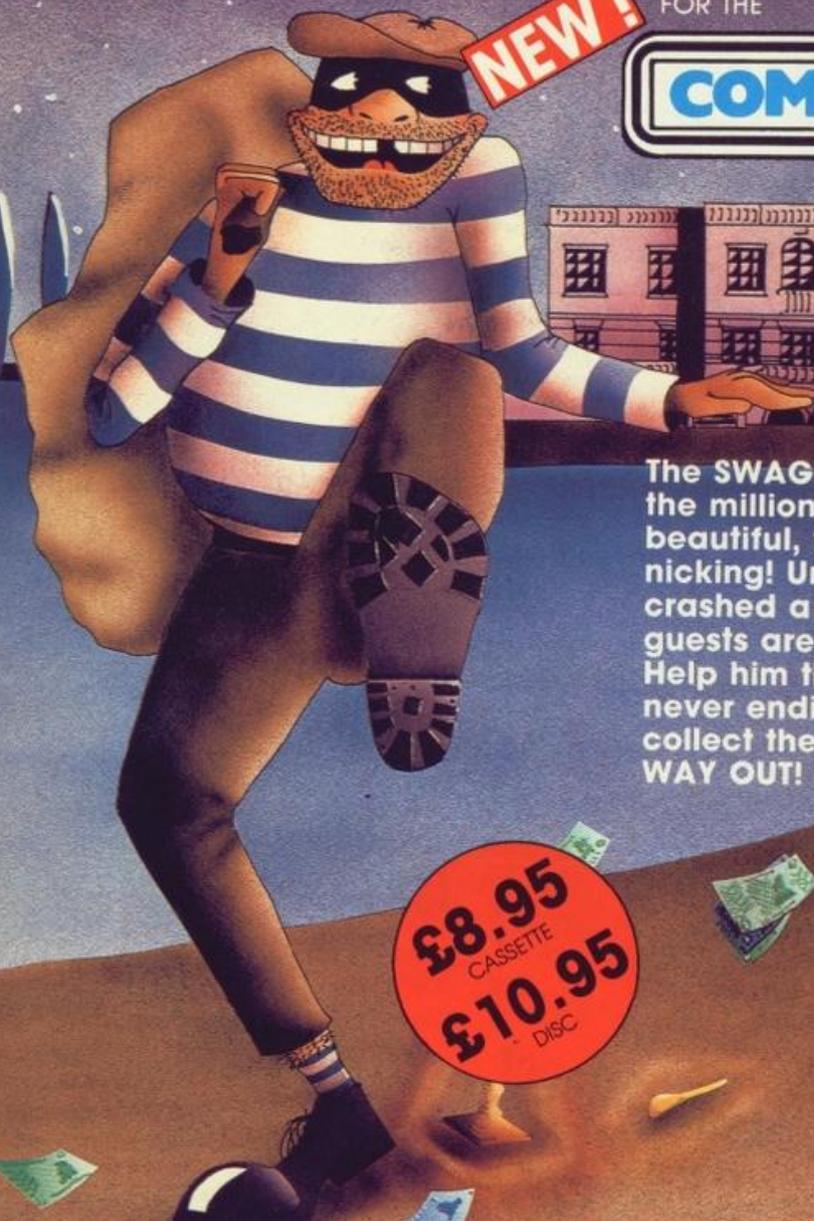
# Visions

# SWAG

**NEW!**

FOR THE

**COMMODORE 64**



The SWAG-man's on the job to burgle the millionaire's mansion. It's full of beautiful, valuable SWAG ready for nicking! Unfortunately, he's gate-crashed a fancy dress party and the guests are in pursuit. Help him through the seemingly never ending maze of rooms to collect the SWAG and find the WAY OUT!

**£8.95**  
CASSETTE  
**£10.95**  
DISC

Arcade standard, 100% machine code, amazingly smooth high resolution graphics, incredible sound effects, the totally addictive concept.

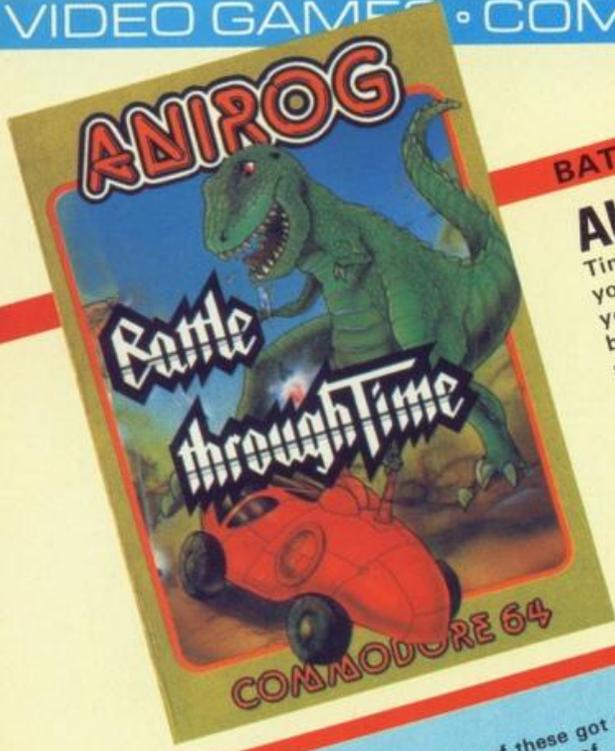
the **ULTIMATE** arcade adventure

# MICROMANIA

SWAG is available now! On high speed loading  
Cassette or Disc from all good software outlets or direct  
from:

MICROMANIA, 14 LOWER HILL ROAD, EPSOM, SURREY. P & P FREE. DEALERS PHONE: 03727 20152

K K



## BATTLE THROUGH TIME CBM 64

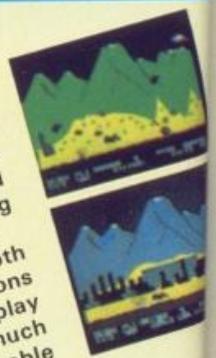
### AUTO VS. DEATH LIZARD

Time travel perfected, you've been sent off in your all-terrain plasma buggy to take part in seven battles in different time zones, WWI, WWII, Korea, Vietnam, WWII, War Mutants and In the Beginning (where T. Rex is the baddie).

You can shoot upwards at the biplanes, bombers, jet fighters, choppers, satellites, mutant boxes and hands, and pterodactyls that are busy strafing you, and ahead at the boulders, debris and ground forces in your path. And that's the trick — you have to look in two directions at once, up and forward, and as the action gets more frantic, your chances of avoiding everything

depend on rapid eye movement and decisive action. In each zone you have to travel ten miles to get to the teleportation point and do it in a limited time to avoid being catapulted into the void. Great graphics, smooth action, speed functions and a continuous play feature make this much better than comparable games such as *Moon Buggy*, and it has that indefinable quality that makes one respond to a game. —J.C.

From: Anirog  
Format: cassette/disc  
Price: £7.95/£9.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KKK  
Addictiveness: KKK



one or other of these got me in the end. One of the problems is that the joystick controls no less than 15 different functions, crawling, running, jumping, throwing a rope and climbing it, and so on. This means using all the eight perpendicular and diagonal movements and doubling up according to whether or not the fire button is held down. Frankly my joystick — a standard Atari, just wasn't up to it.

This game is very hard work, but I think it might just pay off. Like all the other Cosmi games I've seen, the music is great. —F.F.

From: U.S. GOLD/COSMI SOFTWARE  
Format: cassette  
Price: £8.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK



## CAVERNS OF KHAFFKA

CBM 64

### Sinister Pothole

Sadly, the owner of the caverns is not the great Franz K., although as author of such masterpieces as *The Castle*, he might have smiled on these caves. It's just about as easy to get through them as it is to get through one of his mad bureaucracies.

In fact this one owes more to Spielberg than the mighty Czech. You have to manoeuvre a little Indy Jones figure through the very dangerous caves in search of the seals to the tomb of Pharaoh Khafka. If you have all five fixed to the door of the Pharaoh's tomb, it opens and you get to play the next bit of the game.

Don't ask me what that's like. Man, these caves are like, heavy. Roving vampire bats, rock falls, magma pits,

## THE PRINCE, PRINCESS AND THE WICKED WITCH Spectrum 48K

### MATHSLAYER!

Alarming educational adventure in which you help poor dense prince Roland thwart the wicked witch. "Have you done times sums at school yet?" intro, it's heavy duty sword and sorcery action all the way. Slay the dragon with a dazzling display of multiplication and behead ogres with flashy subtraction! Neato, Joe. I think I'll send a copy down to the Accounts Department ... —S.K.

From: FINSBURY  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: Zip  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K  
Beats school!

## GILLIGAN'S GOLD CBM 64

### Claim Jumper

*Gilligan's Gold* is about a miner who is trying to collect all the gold bags in the mine shafts and put them in his wheelbarrow at the top of the screen (sounds familiar). Well, Gilligan is a very close copy of the arcade game *Bag-Man* where you are under constant chase by two outlaws who you can stun by either dropping bags of gold on them or hitting them over the head with a pick axe (ouch!) but in the end it's usually you who ends up dead.

At first glance the screen looks very plain but as you move further along the screen you eventually see trucks and lifts which you try to get on if the outlaws aren't having fun riding up and down in them. One of the most annoying things about the game is you are under a time limit which you can reset by putting the gold bags in the wheelbarrow — but that's not easy if one outlaw won't get off the lift and the other one is in hot pursuit of you. So in the end you usually end up running out of time and having to start all over again.

Overall the graphics and music make it an addictive game to play. —S.C.

From: OCEAN  
Format: cassette  
Price: £6.90  
Graphics: K  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: KK



NAME

K

ise  
ved  
s at  
ll the  
n and  
send a

RY  
tte

K  
ess:  
oll



... SAVING WITH ... ADDED INTEREST.



Open a NatWest savings account and open the pages of a rather exclusive publication.

"ON LINE MAGAZINE": A glossy and exciting journal reflecting today's fashions, street sounds, careers and money management. However, unlike other magazines, you won't find it for sale on the news-stand, because this publication is only available to ON LINE savers. A select group who not only receive ON LINE MAGAZINE regularly, but who also buy the things they want through our special telephone ordering system.

Naturally, you can't buy what you can't afford. And that's why the first thing we give you when you join the ON LINE Savers Club, is a continuous memory calculator that retains your balance even when switched off. To join, just drop into any NatWest branch with £5 (£2 covers membership, alternatively for an application form, send the coupon to National Westminster Bank PLC, ON LINE, FREEPOST 2, London EC2B 2GN.

**ON LINE**  
SAVERS CLUB

.....

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: National Westminster Bank PLC, ON LINE, FREEPOST 2, London EC2B 2GN.

All orders for goods supplied through the On Line system will be fulfilled by Empire Stores Ltd., at 18 Canal Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire. This scheme is available to any applicant under the age of 19. For current interest rate please ask at your local NatWest branch.



**MODE FORWARD**

Look, there's a unicorn. I've escaped from Morgana's castle but my friend the Elf-girl is still a prisoner."

**KING ARTHUR'S QUEST**  
Spectrum 48K

K K

**CAMELOT COUNTDOWN**

A FULL graphic 3D journey through the land of Camelot in the shoes of King A, trying to undo a spell cast by Morgana la Fey that's freezing the joint. Not only do you have to work out all the usual adventure game problems, vocabulary, movement, uses of objects, spatial relationships and tricky little puzzles, but you also have to solve a riddle and do all this before you start imitating a metallic anthropoid.

Hill MacGibbon don't give you much help either. Apart from a spell-breaker code and a very general blurb, all you get is an overlay for the top row of the Spectrum keyboard, which gives you eight effective commands — left, right, forward, drop, get, use and spell. The mechanics you have to work out for yourself, which takes a lot, and I

mean a lot of trial and error. The get/use/drop actions are particularly baffling. Compounding all these problems is the need to reload the game completely whenever you get wiped out, which isn't hard. The graphics are adequate, though the 3D field isn't very deep, giving you a rather limited visibility range, and the whole thing is laid out in chess board like squares, round which you shuffle feeling fairly pawn-like how to load and save, would have been in order, not to mention some pointers on the commands.\*

From: HILL MACGIBBON  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK

**AZTEC**  
Spectrum 48K K K

**CONDOR MOMENT**

Virtually identical to King Arthur's Quest in almost every respect, except, of course, for the scenario. This time you're an Aztec who finds that his fellow villagers have been hi-jacked by condors and the sun has failed to rise. Natch, it's up to you to sort all this out and again, time is against you as your strength ebbs in the cold. As with Quest, you get an overlay and very brief outline and have to work everything out for yourself. J.C.

From: HILL MACGIBBON  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK

**HOVER BOVER ATARI**  
**CLOSE SHAVE, ROVER** K

Basically a souped-up version of Pacman where you are a little man appropriately named Gordon Bennett.

The object of this version is to mow all the grass on the lawn without going on the gardener's flowerbeds. This isn't so easy when your neighbour is chasing you for taking his Flymo in the first place.

The gardener is another problem — he doesn't take too kindly to Gordon going over his flowers so he also ends up chasing him to take your mower away.

Gordon has one thing in his favour. That's his faithful dog Rover (so the instructions say). You can use Rover to by-way the gardener or neighbour by pressing the trigger (this makes him bark scaring them off).

The little problem with Rover is, he can't stand the noise of the mower and when his tolerance eventually runs out he ends up attacking it.

Hover Bover has over eight screens to choose from making it one of the better Pacman-type games around. S.C.

**BATTLECARS Spectrum 48K** K

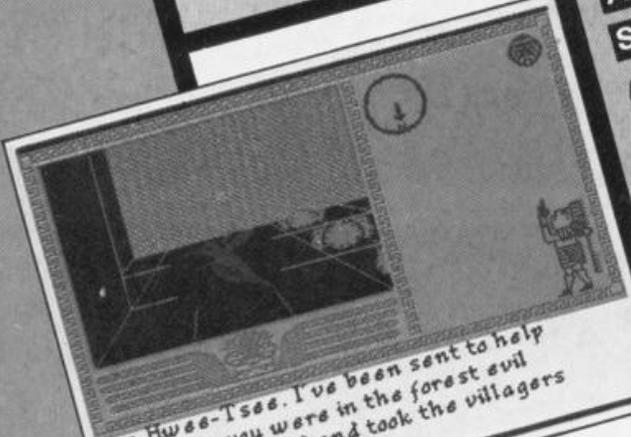
**USED RUNNERS**

Games Workshop have chosen to implement one of their board games for their move into software, but the original game, despite years of work, was less than satisfactory and the computer version can most kindly be described as over-ambitious.

Battlecars are armed and armoured cars in which you can either race or fight the computer of another player. There's a selection of differing off-the-shelf behemoths or you can use a Designer program to customise your own, with features like autosteer, powerbrakes, turbochargers or gunnery computers, while the weapons range from lasers and flamethrowers to mines and spikes. Three venues are provided, a duelling arena, the Autodrome, a circuit and a town.

Once started the screen displays three real-time windows, one for each car and an overall map of the area showing positions, plus the area showing fuel, speed and vehicle displays, So far, so good sounding, but it's the damage or weapons. So far, so good sounding, but it's the controls that break the game. Each battlecar has six steering functions, four weapon controls, throttle and brakes and an amazingly uninformative overlay is provided for each end of the keyboard. That's right — in the two player version you each take one end of the same Spectrum keyboard! This hi-tech is too much! Playing solo against the computer you would, eventually, reprogram yourself well enough to have quite an enjoyable game, but I really can't see it as a two-hander. J.C.

From: GAMES WORKSHOP  
Other Versions: CBM 64 & AMSTRAD (announced)  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K



I m hwee-I see. I've been sent to help you. While you were in the forest evil condors attacked and took the villagers into the east.

\*KING ARTHUR'S QUEST. Since above review was written a full and comprehensive manual has been received. —Ed.



NEVER PLAYED  
LIKE THIS BEFORE  
ATARI 32K

# PACMANIA

CBM 64

The object of *Pacmania* is to eat all the dots in the maze while avoiding the ghost (ahh, not another one). The only difference I could find in this version is the eight different screens and a thing called a hyper-maze port, which you go into when you're in trouble (which is basically every minute). While you try to eat all the dots in the maze there seem to be one of the ghosts hot on your trail and the other three heading you off in every direction possible making it very hard for you to go anywhere. Great, huh? Sound and graphics are very uninteresting and it lacks playability.

From: LLAMASOFT  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £6.99  
Graphics: K  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: K

From: MR. CHIP  
Format: Cassette  
Price: £5.50  
Graphics: K  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: K



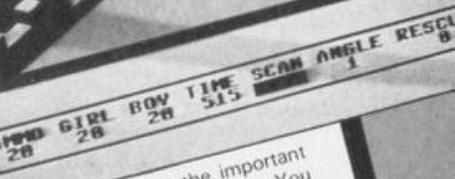
# VIDEO GAMES • COMPLETE

# ANT ATTACK

CBM 64

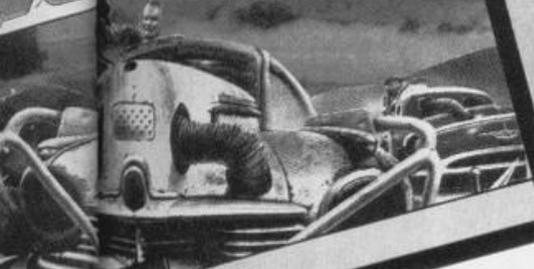
## PICNIC KILLERS

Who writes these blurbs? I can't wait for the arrival of a new Quicksilver program these days, since each cassette sleeve features a masterpiece of crazed prose. Lovecraftian cliché tumbles after cliché, like Kim Aldis' cat in search of a new owner. Surely the mind that can produce writing like this cannot be fully human...? What? Oh yes, the software. Loved the graphics, folks. The design team of Sandy White and Angela are definitely a big 'Softsolid' asset, and their few convincing attempts at three-dimensionality I've seen. So far, both in this game and *Zombie Zombie* (for the Spectrum), they depict a ruined city. In *Ant Attack* it's inhabited by giant ants of aggressive temperament. Sensibly enough the point is to escape from the ruins. You have a choice between being a hero or heroine, a good touch this, since the first thing you have to do is to rescue your companion of the opposite sex. Once you've met up with them, easy enough since they're to be found lazing indolently on a wall



somewhere, then the important thing to do is run like blazes. You do have a gun and twenty rounds for self-defence, but there are a lot of ants. I didn't get out alive, not once. The choice of four viewing angles adds a convincing depth to the scene, but I found that, graphics or no graphics, the game didn't quite work. I lost interest in playing very fast, and ended up just admiring the view. When Quicksilver find some other way of using Softsolid, then we're in for a great game. But not just yet — F.F.  
From: QUICKSILVA  
Format: cassette  
Other Versions: Spectrum 48K  
Price: £8.95  
Graphics: KKK  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: KK

# THE GAME EADLY DRIVING ATTEGARS SPECTRUM

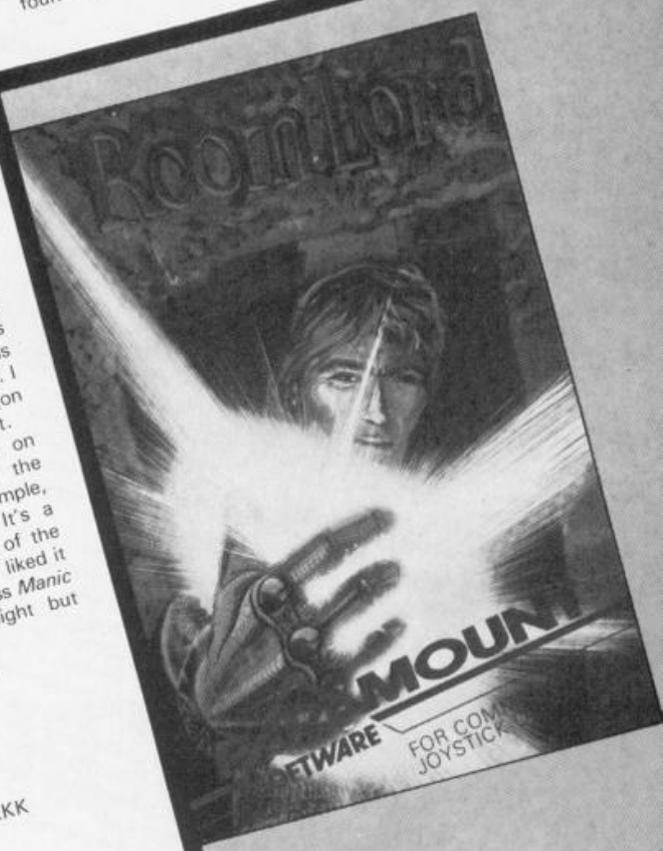


# ROOMLORD CBM 64

## GORMLORD

The multi-frame graphic adventure rolls ever on. To the endless army of gormless heroes, usually called Wally, Willy or Woolly, is added *Roomlord*. The non-W name notwithstanding, he still looks like a Wally to me. *Roomlord* has you braving the perils of you haunted family mansion, a la *Jet Set Willy*. This is a shooting game, though, not a jumping one — the object being to clear out all the bizarre manies in order to repossess your family heirlooms. Unlike other such games, which look like descendants of Kong with

their girders and ledges, this one is laid out in plan form. Anything for a change, say I. The villains include Cyclopes, gangsters and giant eyes, and all the rooms are full of little tricks and traps. I particularly liked the Dragon room. Mean trick to pull, that. There are sixteen rooms on four levels, and although the ground floor is relatively simple, the pace hots up fast. It's a simpler game than most of the others of this type, but I liked it for that, being a hopeless *Manic Miner* player. Lightweight but fun. — F.F.  
From: PARAMOUNT SOFTWARE  
Format: cassette  
Price: £6.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KKK



VIDEO GAME  
**FALCON PATROL II**  
**CBM 64** **K K**  
**FALCON**  
**CREST**



Question... What would be an original name for a follow up to *Falcon Patrol*? You got it, *Falcon Patrol III*! Here was a chance to try out my brand new, shiny joystick with auto fire, the sole purpose of which is to kill a lot and impress the blonde next door. Rats, out of ammo in thirty seconds, try to land for more and get creamed. Brand new shiny joystick winds up in a mangled pile by the door and the blonde passes forever from my clutches. There are times when auto-fire has serious disadvantages.

Although I'd never played the first *Falcon Patrol*, I'd heard good things about it, so I was quite looking forward to this one. I wasn't disappointed either, it's surprisingly addictive for such a simple game. In the words of the makers, 'the enemy is about to launch its final offensive'. The object of this attack is you and the means seems to consist largely of helicopters. If you want to get out there and draw a bit of blood then you've got to get the hang of the Falcon Fighter, a VTOL craft, that comes as part of the package. This isn't as easy as it sounds; it doesn't have the same lightning responses usually expected from a pack of pixels on the end of a joystick.

Instead it responds more in the way a real VTOL would, rather slow on the turn, so in practice, if you spot an enemy chopper and decide that the other direction is a sensible place to be, before you're halfway into the turn you find yourself on a one way trip in your teeth.

Nice graphics too, not really true 3D as stated on the pack, nonetheless. As the game progresses the enemy start to drop ack-ack guns and radar jammers and the going gets generally more hectic until you think you've accidentally stumbled on a fire in an ammo factory.

And now, if you'll excuse me, I've got some killing to do.

—F.F.

From: VIRGIN GAMES  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £7.95

Graphics: KKK  
 Playability: KK  
 Addictiveness: KKK

the train, switching tracks to avoid or lay waste the various assailants which attempt to put you alongside the Dodo on the extinct list. These tend to come mainly from the air in the form of airships and planes, dropping bombs the size of buses. Occasionally a runaway handcart, packed with explosive comes belting towards you along the track which can also be disposed of by the method outlined below.

You have two methods of defense, firstly steam, which seems not to be the common or garden variety, but the extra special heavy duty type — more than capable of wiping out anything it touches. Besides this you have steam blasters for anything daft enough to find itself in front of you.

*Loco* is made by the graphics. The train is a good three inches long which makes a change from the two pixel horrors some programmers seem happy with, and the detail in the background is superb. At first I thought it was too easy until I noticed there was choice of levels. At level five it's impossible. —K.A.

**CHOO-CHOO**

You're looking at somebody who's just returned from the kind of train journey that would make Jimmy Saville get out and walk. Hot, sweaty and packed — more like the age of the drain than the eternal bliss portrayed on the box, so I don't have a great deal of sympathy for the Saville dream. *Loco*, on the other hand is just the thing to restore faith in an intrinsically hideous mode of transport.

Alligata have given you the chance to play trains on a grand scale, not the bullet shaped beasts in common use today, but a classic Casey Jones type steam engine, along the bottom of the screen is a bird's-eye view of the tracks along which you are travelling and the rest of the screen is taken up by a side view of the train as it steams across the landscape.

Using the joystick you guide



Maker: ALLIGATA  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £7.95  
 Graphics: KKK  
 Playability: KK  
 Addictiveness: KK

**FORBIDDEN FOREST CBM 64 K**  
**TWANG! GODDIM!**

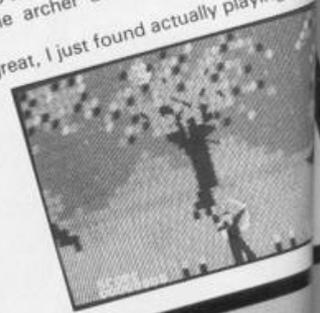
From the first batch of new American products to hit our shores, *Forbidden Forest* shows that the US is making some brave attempts to escape from the arcade game strait-jacket.

You control a little archer beset by monsters in an enchanted wood. The archer's bow is loaded and fired by alternate presses of the joystick fire button. The stick is used to aim the bow, which is no easy matter. Getting the right angle left/right and up/down takes learning; however it is possible to run right and left by continuing to push the joystick when the bow are has reached either of its left/right limits. I did a lot of running.

It's a very clumsy game control system but the lack of playability is compensated for by some fine graphics and music. The background is in the best Disney tradition and consists of separate landscape planes which move past very convincingly as you do. The moon rises and sets, the stars come out and twinkle away. All this is set to SID chip stretching sounds, a separate theme tune for each enemy. The monsters come in eight levels — I got through spiders, a large bee, toads and a dragon. They don't look as good as the background but you don't get much chance to stop and examine them. When you've cleared a screen of monsters the archer does a cute little disco number.

For attention to detail, this is great, I just found actually playing it a bit of a chore. —F.F.

From: US GOLD/COSMI  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £8.95  
 Graphics: KKK  
 Playability: K  
 Addictiveness: KK



**STAR TRADER CBM 64 K**

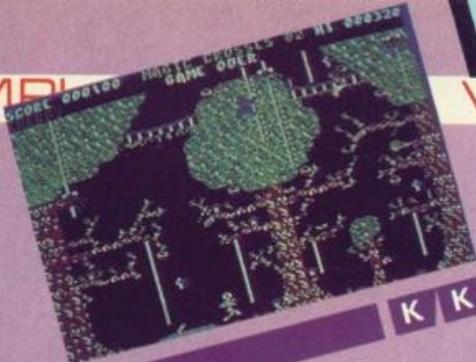
These are the ongoing voyages of the Starship *Free Enterprise*. Its five year mission? To seek out new markets and new civilisations, to boldly sell where no man has sold before.

*Star Trader* attempts to interest us in more edifying pursuits than the mere zapping of extraterrestrials, namely the honest pursuit of profit on countless (that is if you can't count past seven) worlds. Bug-Byte's galaxy doesn't seem such an interesting place to live. For a start every planet closely resembles Basingstoke, but even more boring, if that's possible. There's one pub, one hotel, one supermarket and a whole selection of small trader clones who clearly are not in business for the good of their health.

It's not too hard making a profit in theory though, you just ship tools, timber, exciting stuff like that, from a low-cost world to a high-cost one. The trouble is that you have to pay outrageous prices for sandwiches and flea-ridden beds, and if you don't eat and rest, then the spaceport authorities declare you unfit to fly. This incessant insistence on the minutiae of everyday life is very tedious after about five minutes.

The only excitement in the game consists of fighting off space pirates who plague

From: BUG-BYTE  
 Format: cassette  
 Other Versions: Spectrum 48K  
 Price: £7.95  
 Graphics: KK  
 Playability: K  
 Addictiveness: K



## CHILLER CBM 64

### A Biff In The Ghoulies

In which the very small, very musical and very rich person re-lives some of his nightmarish memoirs from the film of the record, which has already become a film of the film of the record. In case my end up as the book of the film of the film of the record. In case my train of thought is becoming obscure, we're talking Michael Jackson taking some time off from making mega-bucks and spending some of it avoiding spooks, collecting magic crosses and rescuing fair maidens.

Loosely based on Thriller, you guide El Jacko around various locations, avoiding spooks, ghouls and other wierdo types found in these places, before turning into a werewolf and ending up in Battersea dogs home howling at the moon and supping Kennomeat. The first screen is a forest setting, a few trees and several ropes to climb up and down. Once all the magic crosses have been collected you progress to a cinema, then a ghetto, graveyard and haunted house, in that order. At this point you can rescue your girlfriend and cart her back through all the nasty places you've just visited.

This is where life gets complicated, in that you have to control both characters, switching between the two and keeping magic distance between them and the spooks, again collecting magic crosses.

While all this is going on we're subjected to a rather dubious rendering of Thriller in the background, not exactly the kind of thing to make you want to jump around the dance floor like a madman but enough to give an impression. I wonder if the squeaky-voiced person is collecting his share of the royalties on this? —K.A.

From: MASTERTRONIC  
Format: cassette  
Price: £1.99

Graphics: KKK  
Playability: KK  
Addictiveness: KK

## Spectrum 48K

### Old Dog, Old Tricks

Hey, man! What's this! None other than my old pub pal, *Lunar Lander* long time no play, eh? Just when I'd thought all the old faithfuls had tottered off to that great arcade avenue in the sky, up crops this 'ol' dog decked out new technicolour threads. Never fear though, the game plan remains pretty much unchanged.

Those dang humanoids are STILL stranded on that alien moon and it's STILL your job — no promotion — to pilot a lander down through rolling clouds of monsters and meteors in order to pick 'em up. Unfortunately, not only is this rescue job STILL intrinsically boring but, in this guise, it's also hampered by poor design. The first screen is so difficult it promptly kills off whatever vague historical interest the game might still hold; we're talking archaeology here! Avoid. —S.K.

From: VISIONS  
Format: cassette  
Price: £5.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: Pass  
Addictiveness: Pass



## VIDEO GAME DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON CBM 64

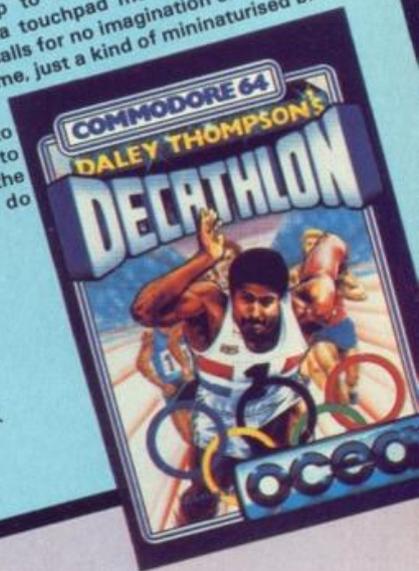
### But Where Is Princess Anne?

From the spate of computerised cash-ins on the Olympics, Ocean's game stands out. Its 10 different events are for once correctly described as 'gruelling' in the game's blurb — the four running competitions culminate in a 1500 metres so exhausting it might induce permanent muscular fatigue. As for the pole vault... well, visually this is pretty much a straight cop from the summer's arcade hit *Track & Field*. Your competitor is given speed by your ability to slam the stick to and fro at maximum velocity; officials trot out to measure the ling jump; and the crowd roars for success, remains stonily silent at failure. Four blunders and you're out. The graphics look comparable to the original on both CBM64 and Spectrum.

But this is really a game where you're fighting against hardware limitations. I wouldn't like to say how long the average stick will stand up to the pounding necessary to complete the 1500 metres (a touchpad model is probably the most suitable) and it really calls for no imagination or instinctive skill to score well at the game, just a kind of mininaturalised brute force.

My scores also seemed to carry over from game to game. Good copy but the scaling down doesn't do much for a micro. —R.C.

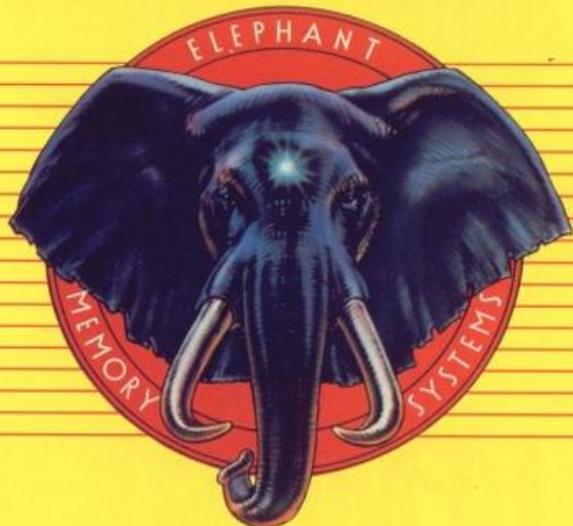
From: OCEAN  
Format: cassette  
Price: £7.95  
Graphics: KK  
Playability: K  
Addictiveness: KK  
Overall: K



# REMEMBER



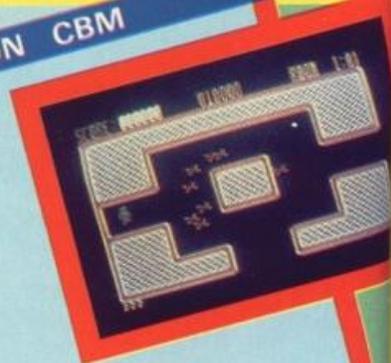
## ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS



## VIDEO GAMES

CYBERTRON MISSION CBM

K



### A VITAL PART IS MYTHING

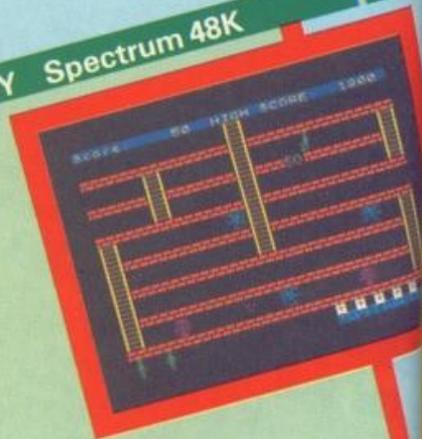
The explanations behind games seem to get loonier and loonier all the time. This one really does mix the *mythoi*. For starters, you've got a building full of killer robots, some of which shoot back and some of which don't. The walls are electrified and to be avoided. So far so good, and very cybernetic indeed. But what you're looking for is keys, magic rings, pots of gold and such adventure game paraphernalia. To add a dash of Gothic, if you hang around too long in a given room, this classic-type ghost comes through the wall and knocks you down. Looks like a person in a bedsheet, if you ask me.

Movement is under joystick control, and you can fire back in the direction of movement. The gun is unfortunately rather low-slung, so the little man you control seems to be doing something you wouldn't expect in polite company. The maze is a fair size, some sixteen rooms on each level, but I really found it a bit too zap-or-you-get-zapped. Certainly a strain of engaging eccentricity here, though. —F.F.

From: MICROPOWER  
 Format: cassette  
 Price: £6.95  
 Graphics: K  
 Playability: KK  
 Addictiveness: K

MUMMY MUMMY Spectrum 48K

K



### MAKING IT WITH BAND-AID

A trio of Egyptian Panic variants suitably swathed in rotting bandages and dunked in embalming fluid. The first is fairly pointless to be honest, and merely involves digging a couple of holes in Tutankhamun's tomb in the hope that a crusty Glob (animated and angry) can be tempted up from the lower levels and then brained. It's little more than a ritual really, prior to entering the second levels 'n' ladders screen, which is based on the standard Panic layout. Here you must collect at least five of the randomly scattered cartouches (a kind of hieroglyphic notepad) from beneath the noses of prowling Globs, thereby being allowed entry into the third screen which puts you within sniffin' distance of your beloved endgame sarcophagus.

Pharaoh enough you might think! Unfortunately despite the promising scenario, this variation on a theme has little to commend it. The graphics are functional (i.e. not quite naff) and the game just happens to be an expert on all things Egyptian and have stacks of interesting Egyptian holiday snaps to show. Y'know, Keaton at the Sphinx, Keaton impersonating a sphinx, that kind of thing. There's even some Super 8 film somewhere! Now where did I put it all... —S.K.

Maker: LOTHLORIEN  
 Format: Papyrus scroll  
 Price: £5.95

Graphics: K  
 Playability: K  
 Addictiveness: K

# REMEMBER



## ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS

Get the best from your computer with ELEPHANT disks. Certified 100% error-free and problem-free, and with quality maintained for at least 12 million passes, ELEPHANT disks are guaranteed to meet or exceed every industry standard and are compatible with virtually every computer on the market.



**Dennison**

### **Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**

Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel: Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

**France:** Soroclass, 8, Rue Montgolfier - 93115, Rosny-Sous-Bois, Tel: 16 (1) 855-73-70

**Germany:** Marcom Computerzubehör GmbH, Podbielskistr. 321, 3000 Hannover 1, Telex: 923818

**Other Countries:** Dennison International Company, 4006 Erkrath 1, Matthias-Claudius-Strasse 9, Telex: 858 6600



By Anthony  
Trenker

Funny weather on  
Xarkos 4. Hail  
comes in huge  
cubical lumps  
weighing 8 tons  
apiece. Dodge them  
and live! Watch  
your energy level —  
big jumps use  
more.

```
10 REMark Copyright 1984 Oct0s0ft
    Antony Trenker. (Author)
20 PAPER 0:CLS:CLS$0
30 CSIZE 3,1:OVER 1
40 FOR n=1 TO 6 STEP 2:INK n:CURSOR 1
20+n,90+n:PRINT 'CUBE CRAWLER'
50 FOR n=50 TO 1 STEP -4:BEEP 5000,n:
    BORDER n,n*5
60 PAUSE 150
70 CLS
80 CSIZE 0,0:OVER 0
90 initialise
100 fall_cube
110 i$=INKEY$:IF i$='' THEN IF a%(xx%,yy%,y
    ,yy%+1)>1 THEN a%(xx%,yy%+1)=a%(xx%,y
    y%+1)+RND(5)+1:IF a%(xx%,yy%+1)>95 TH
    EN a%(xx%,yy%+1)=0:GO SUB 700:GO TO 2
50
120 fall_cube
130 IF i$='' THEN GO TO 250
140 OVER 1:POINT RND(150)+20,RND(100)
:OVER 0
150 fall_cube
160 IF i$='z' THEN crawl_left:GO TO 1
00
```

```
170 IF i$='x' THEN crawl_right:GO TO
100
180 IF i$='a' THEN go_left:GO TO 100
190 IF i$='s' THEN go_right:GO TO 100
200 IF i$='q' THEN jump_left:GO TO 10
0
210 IF i$='w' THEN jump_right:GO TO 1
00
220 fall_cube
230 IF i$='1' THEN big_jump=1:jump_le
ft:big_jump=0:jump_left:GO TO 100
240 IF i$='2' THEN big_jump=1:jump_r
ght:big_jump=0:jump_right
250 IF CODE(i$)=192 THEN a%(xx%-1,yy%
)=0:AT yy%,xx%-1:INK 2:PRINT":":INK 7
:BEEP 10000,0,100,4,4:energy=energy-1
00
260 IF CODE(i$)=200 THEN a%(xx%+1,yy%
)=0:AT yy%,xx%+1:INK 2:PRINT":":INK 7
:BEEP 10000,0,100,4,4:energy=energy-1
00
270 energy=energy-1:IF energy<0 THEN
```

# CUBE

# CRAWLER



CLS:  
Z:left  
X:right  
A:  
S:rt  
Q:left  
W:right  
1:hp left  
2:hp right

```

you_die
280 fall_cube
290 AT£0,0,0:PRINT£0,'ENERGY '::INKE0
,3:PRINT£0,energy;' '::INKE0,7:PRINT£0
,'TIME '::INKE0,5:PRINT£0,DATE#:INKE
£0,7:IF a%(xx%,yy%+1)>1 THEN PRINT£0,
'HARD '::INKE0,2:PRINT£0,100-a%(xx%
,yy%+1);' '::INKE0,7
300 GO TO 100
310 DEFINE PROCEDURE crawl_left
320 IF a%(xx%-1,yy%+1) THEN BEEP 10,2
:RETURN
330 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':xx%=xx%-1:yy%
=yy%+1:you
340 FOR n=5 TO 255 STEP 20:BEEP 100,n
350 END DEFINE
360 DEFINE PROCEDURE crawl_right
370 IF a%(xx%+1,yy%+1) THEN BEEP 10,2
:RETURN
380 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':xx%=xx%+1:yy%
=yy%+1:you
390 FOR n=5 TO 255 STEP 20:BEEP 100,n
400 END DEFINE
410 GO TO 100
420 DEFINE PROCEDURE go_left
430 IF xx%=0 THEN BEEP 10,2:RETURN
440 IF a%(xx%-1,yy%) THEN BEEP 10,2:R
ETURN
450 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':xx%=xx%-1:you
460 BEEP 100,25
470 GO TO 690
480 DEFINE PROCEDURE go_right
490 IF xx%=35 THEN BEEP 10,2:RETURN
500 IF a%(xx%+1,yy%) THEN BEEP 10,2:R
ETURN
510 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':xx%=xx%+1:you
520 BEEP 100,25
530 GO TO 690
540 DEFINE PROCEDURE jump_left
550 IF xx%=0 THEN BEEP 10,2:RETURN
560 IF a%(xx%-1,yy%-1)=2 THEN BEEP 99
9,0:energy=energy+RND(100)+100:a%(xx%
-1,yy%-1)=1:INKE 5:AT yy%-1,xx%-1:PRIN
T'I':OVER -1:AT yy%-1,xx%-1:PRINT'H':
OVER 0:INKE 7:GO TO 690
570 IF a%(xx%-1,yy%-1) THEN BEEP 10,2
:GO TO 690
580 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':xx%=xx%-1:yy%
=yy%-1:you
590 BEEP 100,25
600 IF big_jump THEN RETURN
610 GO TO 690
620 DEFINE PROCEDURE jump_right
630 IF xx%=35 THEN BEEP 10,2:RETURN
640 IF a%(xx%+1,yy%-1)=2 THEN BEEP 99
9,0:energy=energy+RND(100)+100:a%(xx%
+1,yy%-1)=1:INKE 5:AT yy%-1,xx%+1:PRIN
T'I':OVER -1:AT yy%-1,xx%+1:PRINT'H':
OVER 0:INKE 7:GO TO 690
650 IF a%(xx%+1,yy%-1) THEN BEEP 10,2
:GO TO 690
660 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':xx%=xx%+1:yy%
=yy%-1:you
670 BEEP 100,25
680 IF big_jump THEN RETURN
690 IF a%(xx%,yy%+1) THEN RETURN
700 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT' ':yy%=yy%+1:you
710 BEEP 5000,10*yy%,100,2,2,0,0,0
720 GO TO 690
730 DEFINE PROCEDURE fall_cube
740 IF y%=yy% THEN IF x%=xx% THEN you
_die
750 IF y%+1=yy% THEN IF x%=xx% THEN e
nergy=energy-RND(10)-10:BEEP 500,255:
a%(x%,y%)=2:AT y%,x%:INKE 5:PRINT'7':I
NKE 7:x%=RND(0 TO 35):y%=5:RETURN
760 IF a%(x%,y%+1) THEN a%(x%,y%)=5:B
EEP 1000,100,255,8,2,0,0,15:x%=RND(0
TO 35):y%=0:RETURN
770 AT y%,x%:PRINT' '
780 y%=y%+1
790 INKE 34
800 AT y%,x%:PRINT CHR$(174)
810 INKE 7
820 END DEFINE
830 DEFINE PROCEDURE you
840 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT 'F'
850 OVER -1
860 AT yy%,xx%:PRINT 'A'
870 OVER 0
880 END DEFINE
890 DEFINE PROCEDURE initialise
900 big_jump=0

```

**COMLS:**  
**Z:** ⬅ left  
**X:** ⬆ Cl right  
**A:** ⬅ left  
**S:** ➡ right  
**Q:** ⬅ left  
**W:** ➡ right  
**1:** Bimp left  
**2:** Bimp right

```

910 OVER -1
920 DIM a%(36,18)
930 energy=1000
940 SDATE 1984,1,1,0,0,0
950 CLSE0
960 xx%=RND(34):yy%=0
970 y%=18
980 FOR n=0 TO 35
990 x%=n:GO SUB 790
1000 a%(n,18)=1
1010 END FOR n
1020 BLDCK 430,4,2,189,3
1030 x%=10:y%=1
1040 you:go_left
1050 END DEFINE
1060 DEFINE PROCEDURE you_die
1070 FOR n=0 TO 100:BEEP 1000,n
1080 FLASH£0,1:INKE £0,4
1090 PRINT£0,'CRUSHED AND DEFEATED BY
CUBES YOU DIE'
1100 FLASH£0,0:INKE £0,6
1110 PRINT £0,'Your score was '(100-
yy%)*energy
1120 FOR n=1 TO 1000:NEXT n
1130 RUN

```

Please note that the pound sign should really be a hash shape as used in assigning channel numbers. This is just the fault of the printer.



## No. 9: PONG (Atari) By STEVE KEATON

# The blip-blap-blip That Saved A Generation

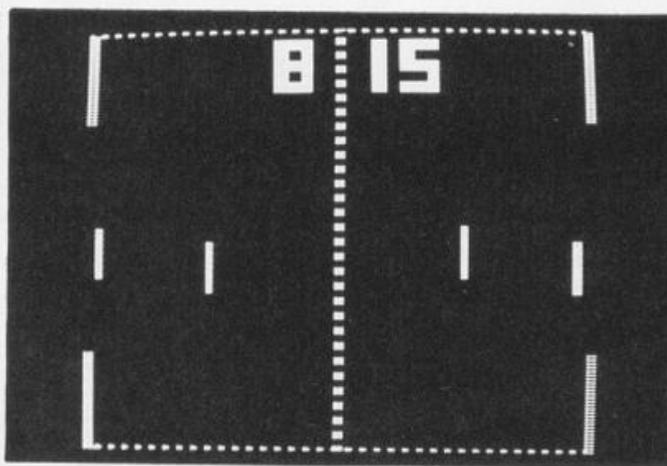
PEOPLE, UNLIKE CBMs, have poor memories. I mean, how many can recall the first video game?

Come on now, really think about it. Rack that grey matter. What would you say? *Pac-Man*? Leave the room immediately! *Space Invaders*? Go take a stint on *Codename Mat! Pong*? Well — close but no cigar. The first marketed video game was in fact something called *Computer Space*! It appeared in November '71 and was distributed by Nutting Associates of California, USA. Interesting, huh? It never set the world aflame though. The game bombed and fewer than 3,000 *Computer Space* machines were made. Its only surviving relative is an elderly VCS ROM called *Space War*. T'was hardly a classic.

*Pong* was actually the *second* video game to hit the market. But unlike *Computer Space* it struck gold. Radical and innovative (for the period) it proved instrumental in reshaping the planet's leisure habits. I mean, we're talking real history here! In these more enlightened times though, it may be difficult to imagine the kind of excitement that The Pong Machine generated. This absurdly modest slice of arcadia (black & white display, no-res graphics) drained the pockets of millions!

### VERTICAL

It was essentially a two-player game that involved waving a short, thick vertical line (known in the trade as a paddle) frantically about in an attempt to deflect a tiny white dot travelling across the screen. Play was purely defensive. You didn't so much hit the ball as allow it to rebound off your paddle and return to your opponent's side. Points were scored (negatively)



every time a ball was missed. The first to score fifteen points won. Hey, don't scoff Expert Pongsters could estimate the speed of an approaching ball, calculate its trajectory and predict the optimum deflection point all within the twinkling of an experienced eye. They contrasted dramatically with those casual players who could often be seen spinning their control knobs about in a desperate attempt to create a solid, impenetrable paddle wall. The tactic looked good of course, but never worked.

It's impossible to calculate exactly how many Pong machines eventually made it onto the market. Copies and variants proliferated in the arcades and it soon invaded the home as well, via a number of small, dedicated Telly Pongs. Many a tennis image was indelibly etched into the tube of an unsuspecting TV. My personal Pong was the Grandstand match of the Day 2000. As you might imagine this was no run of the mill unit. No sir, this was a deluxe version capable of not only *Tennis Pong*, but *Squash* and *Footer Pong* too! The thing had a brain the

size of a planet. Durable too. Imagine my surprise when dusting off the ancient beast I discovered that it was not only still alive but anxious to thrash the pants off me! I don't mind saying that after years of slugging it out with increasingly sophisticated playware this simple creature stomped me well and truly into the ground. It actually stands the test of time well and would certainly earn a triple K addictiveness rating were it to come under review again.

### BUSHNELL

*Pong* was also the game that scrawled the name of Nolan Bushnell indelibly into the annals of Komputer Kulture and established Atari as a multi-million-dollar company. Popular legend has it that Bushnell (born on February 5 1943 to Mormon parents in Ogden, Utah), along with fellow electrical engineer Ted Dabney, created Pong sometime around November '72. Legend also credits them with devising its predecessor, *Computer Space*. With barely a cent to their name, they formed a company called Syzygy, changed it to Atari, launched

*Pong* and then sat bug-eyed as the bread began to roll in. Four years later Bushnell sold Atari to Warner Communications for around 30 million greenbacks (much to their eternal regret) and the rest is pretty much vid-history.

However while Bushnell and Dabney were indisputably instrumental in putting both *Pong* and *Computer Space* into the arcades, I personally think it kinda doubtful that they ever really created it. The earliest tennis game that I know of was actually invented by a bespectacled boffin called William Higinbotham. Back in 1958 Willy produced a version that ran on an Oscilloscope in the Brookhaven National Laboratory in Upton, New York! This Pong beat Bushnell's by more than a decade. Higinbotham's other main claim to fame involved devising the timing circuits of the first atomic bomb (not a lot of people know that). Similarly my files detail a *Computer Space* variant known as *Spacewar* making an appearance back in 1962, at an MIT open house. It apparently ran on an old crock called a PDP-1 which sprawled across a continent yet was hard pressed to deliver more than 9K! The roots of *Pong* are clearly long and varied.

### PIZZA

The last I heard of Nolan Bushnell he was head honcho of Pizza Time Theatre, a fast food chain boasting a huge grey rodent mascot called Chuck E. Cheese. Kind of appropriate, I'm sure you'll agree.



## REWRITE THE HIGH SCORE TABLES

With the Gunshot, you'll have all your enemies covering in corners. 8-directional action and an all-in-one moulded stem allows accurate annihilation and strength to survive those all-night sessions. Dual fire buttons for fading fingers (and a rapid fire version when they're really coming thick and fast). And, if you break it (and we know you'll try) our 12 month guarantee will prove invaluable. The Gunshot plugs directly in to practically all popular home computers (ask about Vulcan interfaces for the BBC, Spectrum, Electron, C 16, Plus 4). Only £8.95.

See the range of Vulcan joysticks and interfaces at your local stockist... we'll see you on the high score tables.



**VULCAN**  
**ELECTRONICS LTD**  
*Joystick Genius*

FOR THE **AMSTRAD** CPC 464  
**ELECTRON**  
**BBC**

**SUPER VALUE**

**SUPER GAMES**

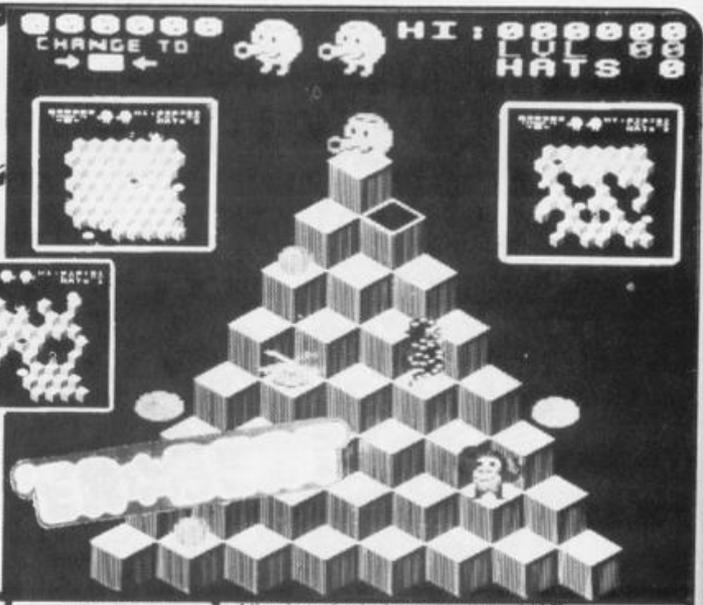
FROM ONLY  
**£4.95**  
 Including VAT & Postage

Versions:  
 ELECTRON  
 AMSTRAD-BBC

FAST - FUNNY  
 & ADDICTIVE

**ER\*BERT**

ITS ER\*BERTS CUBIC DOMAIN - AVOID HIS UNWELCOME GUESTS! GRAB THE BANANA - DOUBLE YOUR SCORES - BUT WATCH OUT - BORIS THE APE WILL SOON WANT IT BACK! DROP IT AND RUN - UNLESS YOU'RE VERY BRAVE! AVOID CASCADING BALLS - THE MOVING HOLE - AND COILY THE ANACONDA, HE'S GOT A CUDDLE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET! ESCAPE WHEN IT'S REALLY TOUGH BY TRANSPORTER DISC OR ROTA HAT - IF YOU'VE EARNED ONE. MULTIPLE SCREENS - ADDITIONAL CHANGE CUBE COLOUR TASKS. IT'S FUN AT LEVEL ONE - BUT WATCH OUT AT LEVEL TEN! PACKED WITH FUN AND EXCITEMENT - TRY IT YOURSELF. (ALL MACHINE CODE).



**3D SPACE RANGER - BBC only**

**STAR TRENCH**  
 EXCELLENT 3D GRAPHICS  
 MULTIPLE SCENE SPACE TREK  
 BATTLE TO THE DEATH  
 START TRENCH. DESTROY  
 THE DEATH STAR. FIGHT  
 YOUR WAY BACK. MACHINE  
 CODE GAMES (REQUIRES O.S.  
 1.0/1.2).

**Deep Space**

**Star Surface**

**PINBALL**

THE CLASSIC ARCADE GAME UP TO FOUR PLAYERS - HI SCORES. BONUS FEATURES. ELECTRON/BBC - MACHINE CODE

**REVERSI**

A TRADITIONAL GAME OF STRATEGY AND SKILL - 2 LEVELS. ELECTRON/BBC

Access Orders  
 24 hr. hotline  
 06373 6886

All prices include postage + VAT

TITLE	BBC	ELECTRON	AMSTRAD
ER*BERT	£4.95	£4.95	£5.95
3D Space			
Ranger	£4.95	N/A	N/A
Pinball	£4.95	£4.95	N/A
Reversi	£4.95	£4.95	N/A

Games available by mail order and Computer Shops  
**MICROBYTE SOFTWARE (KI)**  
 18 HILLGROVE ROAD, NEWQUAY, CORNWALL TR7 2OZ.

**MICROBYTE SOFTWARE**

# MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

## British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where proofs are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

## Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, BIG K will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
  - (2) You write to the Publisher of BIG K summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.
- Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedance as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent. This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

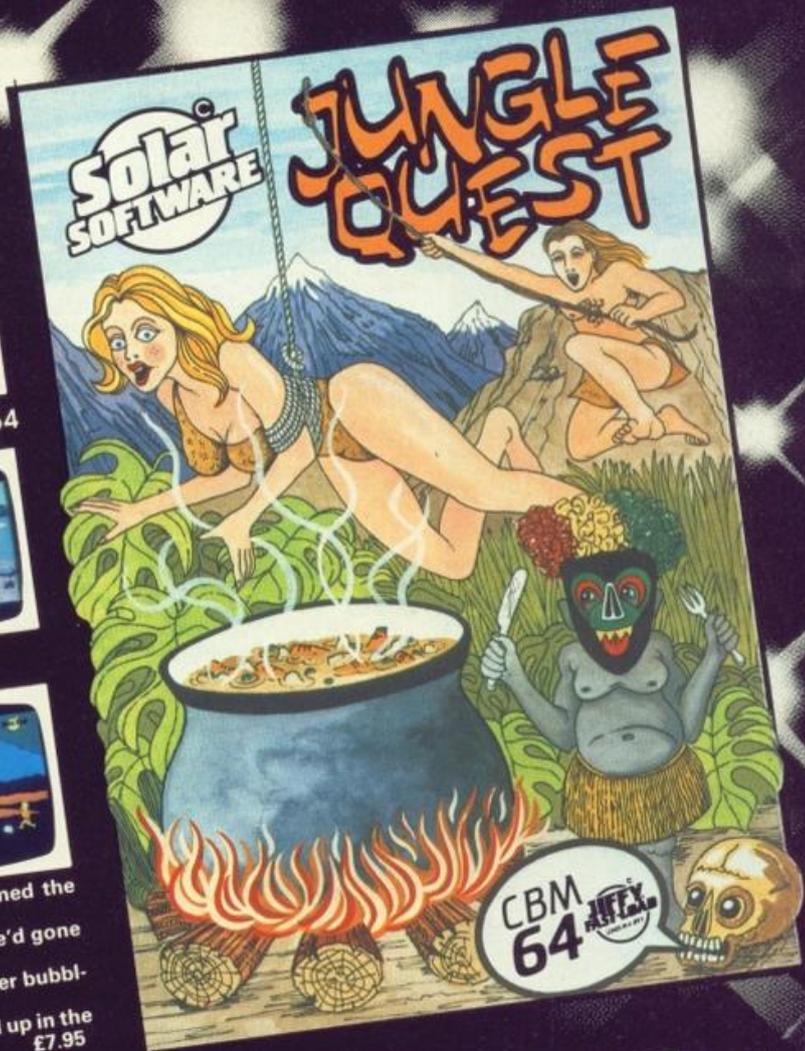
# Solar SOFTWARE



ACTUAL SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM CBM 64



Young Jim he was a fearless lad he roamed the jungle free. He went in search of Jane one day but she'd gone out for tea. The natives were preparing her with water bubbling hot. If you don't rescue Jane in time she'll end up in the pot. £7.95



# Solar SOFTWARE MONKEY MAGIC



ACTUAL SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM CBM 64



Born in an egg on a mountain top Ask for MONKEY MAGIC at your local shop He knew all the magic tricks under the sun To play this game, guide monkey round and have some fun. £7.95

100% Machine Code, JIFFY fast load, Joystick and keyboard, Multi-screen, Hi-res scrolling Graphics, Available now at your local computer shop Mail order price includes vat and p&p. Trade enquiries to Brenda Shay

Other titles available	£7.95	MUNCH MAN 64	£7.95
GALAXIONS	£7.95	ALLEY CAT	£7.95
ROBIN TO THE RESCUE	£7.95	BIZZY BEEzzz	5.95
BOGY MEN	5.95		

SOLAR SOFTWARE LTD.  
77 WEST DRIVE, BURY LANCOS BL9 5DW  
ENGLAND TEL 061 761 1770

# MOWER

by MR Tuck for Spectrum 48K

```

1 LET h=1. LET h$="Fred": GO
SUB 5000
2 LET n=0: LET t=0: LET m$=""
3 LET l$="LAW": LET z$="2000"
4 INK 0: BORDER 0: PAPER 4: C
LS: LET e=0: LET f=0: LET z=0:
LET g=0: LET o=0: LET k=0: LET b
=0: LET w=0: LET p=0
5 LET d:=INT (RAND*8): IF d=3
THEN GO TO 5
6 LET c:=1+INT (RAND*6): LET r
:=INT (RAND*3)
8 LET o:=0: PRINT @0,0: PA
PER 7: INK 3: "Mower Mania": FOR f=0 TO 31: P
RINT AT 0,f: INK 3: PAPER 7: "":
AT 21,f: NEXT f
9 FOR t=7 TO 20: PRINT AT f,0
: INK 3: PAPER 7: "": AT f,31: "":
NEXT t
10 BRIGHT 1: PRINT AT 0,10: PA
PER 7: INK 3: "": INK 3:
"": INK 3: "": AT 1,10: INK 3:
"": INK 3: "": INK 3: "": AT 2
,10: INK 3: "": INK 3: "":
12 PRINT AT 3,10: PAPER 7: INK
3: "": AT 4,10: "": I
NK 3: "": BRIGHT 1:
13 INK 3: "": PAPER 4: IN
K 3: "": PAPER 7: INK 3: "":
15 PRINT AT 5,10: PAPER 7: INK
3: "": INK 3: "": BRIGHT 0: I
NK 3: "": BRIGHT 3: INK 3: "":
INK 3: "": INK 3: "": PAPER 9: "":
INK 3: "": AT 6,10: "":
PAPER 7: INK 3: "": INK 3: "":
14 FOR f=0 TO 5: BRIGHT 0: PRI
NT AT f,0: INK 5: "": AT
f,21: "": NEXT f
15 PRINT AT 1,2: INK 1: PAPER
5: "PROFIT": AT 3,2: "": AT 1,21,
"HIGH Z": AT 3,21: "":
20 GO SUB 1000: GO SUB 2000
21 LET b=419-((f*11)-((f*91)
AND n))-(a-z-b)
25 LET x=10: LET y=15: LET x1=
5: LET y1=9: GO SUB 100
29 GO TO 200
30 IF g=m THEN LET c$="Well do
ne. You finished the lawn": GO T
O 4000
35 IF SCREEN$(x,y)="" OR a<
x32 THEN GO TO 150W+a
37 LET g=g+1
40 PRINT AT x,y: BRIGHT 1:$(f
): AT x1,y1:m$(d): AT x2,y2: "": G
O TO 200
50 FOR f=0 TO -12 STEP -1: BEE
P .01 f: NEXT f: RETURN
100 FOR d=1 TO 4: PRINT AT x,y:
$(d): BEEP .25 d: IF INKEY$=""
OR 255<IN 31:0 THEN RETURN
105 NEXT d: GO TO 100
200 LET x2=x+1: LET y2=y+1: LET x
1=x: LET y1=y
205 LET x=x+(d=2)-(d=3): LET y=
y+(d=4)-(d=1)
210 LET a=ATTR $(x,y)
215 IF INKEY$="a" OR IN 31=8 TH
EN LET d=3
220 IF INKEY$="2" OR IN 31=4 TH
EN LET d=2
225 IF INKEY$="n" OR IN 31=2 TH
EN LET d=1
230 IF INKEY$="b" OR IN 31=1 TH

```

```

EN LET d=4
235 GO TO 30
503 GO TO 507
504 GO SUB 50: LET e=1: LET c$=
"Got anything for bee stings?":
LET e$="Bee sting ointment cos
ts": GO TO 4000
507 LET x=x+1: GO TO 40
520 GO SUB 50: LET e=1: LET c$=
"Fred has a short back & sides":
LET e$="Flat fee for Fred will
cost": LET v=11: GO TO 3900
532 FOR f=25 TO 30: BEEP .AAA f
: NEXT f: LET w=w+1: GO TO 37
539 BEEP .1, -10: LET r=r+10+INT
(RAND*21): GO TO 40
552 GO SUB 50: LET r$="You've
ust made pumpkin squash!": LET v
=11: GO TO 3900
555 IF g>w/2 THEN LET r$="My ga
rden looks like a jungle!":
556 IF o>g/5 THEN LET r$="My po
or lawn looks quite bad!":
555 IF f>4 THEN LET r$="You've
ruined my lovely flowers!":
558 GO TO 3900
559 GO SUB 50: LET r$="You'd som
e needs 'mower' repairs!": LET v
=31: GO TO 555
560 GO SUB 50: LET e=1: LET c$=
"You have left a broken gnome!":
LET e$="Glue to stick gnome co
sts": LET v=11: GO TO 3900
596 LET o=o+1: GO TO 40
601 BRIGHT 1: PRINT AT x2,y2: I
NK 4: "": AT x1,y1: INK 0:$(d):
PAPER 5: AT x,y:$(d): FOR f=0 TO
-10 STEP -1: BEEP .1 f: NEXT f:
PRINT AT x,y: PAPER 5: "": BRIA
HT 0
602 FOR f=-11 TO -20 STEP -1: B
EEP .1 f: NEXT f: LET c$="Sorry
but flowers do not fix it!": LET
v=41: GO TO 3900
625 GO TO 559
1000 LET f1=1+INT (RAND*13): LET
fx=7+INT (RAND*13): LET f1=2+INT
(RAND*9)
1001 LET f2=16+INT (RAND*14): LET
gx=8+INT (RAND*12): LET g1=2+INT
(RAND*9)
1002 IF fx-f1>9 THEN LET fx=fx-1
1003 IF f1-f1>14 THEN LET f1=f1-
1
1004 IF gx-g1>9 THEN LET gx=gx-1
1005 IF g1-g1>31 THEN LET g1=g1-
1
1006 IF fx-f1>9 OR f1-f1>14 OR g
x-g1>9 OR g1-g1>31 THEN GO TO 10
02
1007 LET f$="*****" (TO f1)
: LET f1=12-f1: LET g$="*****
**" (TO g1): LET g1=12-g1
1008 LET f1=2+INT (RAND*6): IF f1
=4 THEN GO TO 1006
1009 LET g1=2+INT (RAND*6): IF g1
=4 THEN GO TO 1006
1010 FOR f1=1 TO f1: PRINT AT fx,
fy: INK f1: PAPER 0: f$: LET fx=f
x+1: NEXT f
1011 IF n>1 THEN FOR f1=1 TO g1:
PRINT AT gx,gy: INK g1: PAPER 0:
g$: LET gx=gx+1: NEXT f
1500 IF n<4 THEN RETURN
1501 LET b=2+INT (RAND*3)
1502 FOR f1=1 TO b

```







# 'Probably The Best Soundchip Of All Time'

—Andy Previn (no relation)

The CBM 64 sound chip ('SID') has been getting a lot of attention lately — and not without reason. BILL BENNETT reviews a selection of commercial tunesmith packages for the 64 (pages 51-54), while KIM ALDIS wraps up his assessment of SID's architecture (page 54).

COMMODORE'S SID chip is probably the best piece of music hardware available anywhere on today's low-cost computers. However most people have difficulty coming to grips with the 'synth on a chip' because of the naff Basic on the 64. So micro-computing musos have two options: learn machine-code programming, or buy a software package to coax sound from the silicon.

I looked at four commercial packages, and discovered that they have a surprising number of common features. All the packages cost a little more than you normally expect to pay for software. Utilities often come at a premium price. All of the packages go in for interesting user interfaces — in most cases laying out the facilities of the SID chip in a style that approximates to a synthesiser panel. And all the packages go in for using the qwerty keyboard as a kind of mock-piano.

This last feature is really

annoying. Clearly the programmers who designed this software can't be musicians. As a writer, I can find my way around a typewriter keyboard quite adequately. As a spare time musician I can just about find my way around a piano keyboard. But the two are very different beasts, and should remain separate. Even Elton John would

you would expect Musicalc to be pretty radical. Fortunately, it is.

## PACKAGING FIT FOR A KING

MUSICALC COMES on disc, but the distributors promise a cassette version some time in the near future. This should cost less

*'Musicalc may look like the world's first coffee-table software pack, but it really IS impressive'*

be put off his stride if he had to play a typewriter instead of a piano, and I doubt if Barry Manilow could see a computer keyboard over his nose.

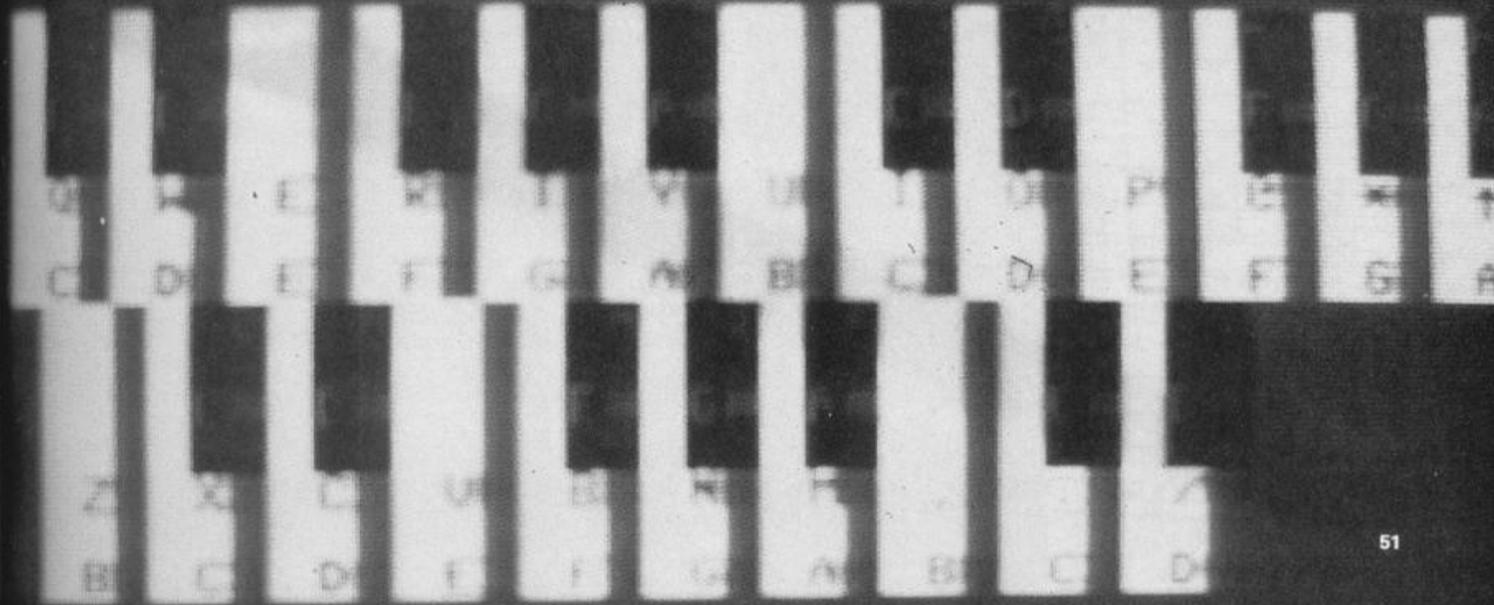
Of all the packages, the best is *Musicalc*. It isn't only the best musical software for the 64, it is also the most comprehensive, but more to the point it is very expensive. Costing around £50,

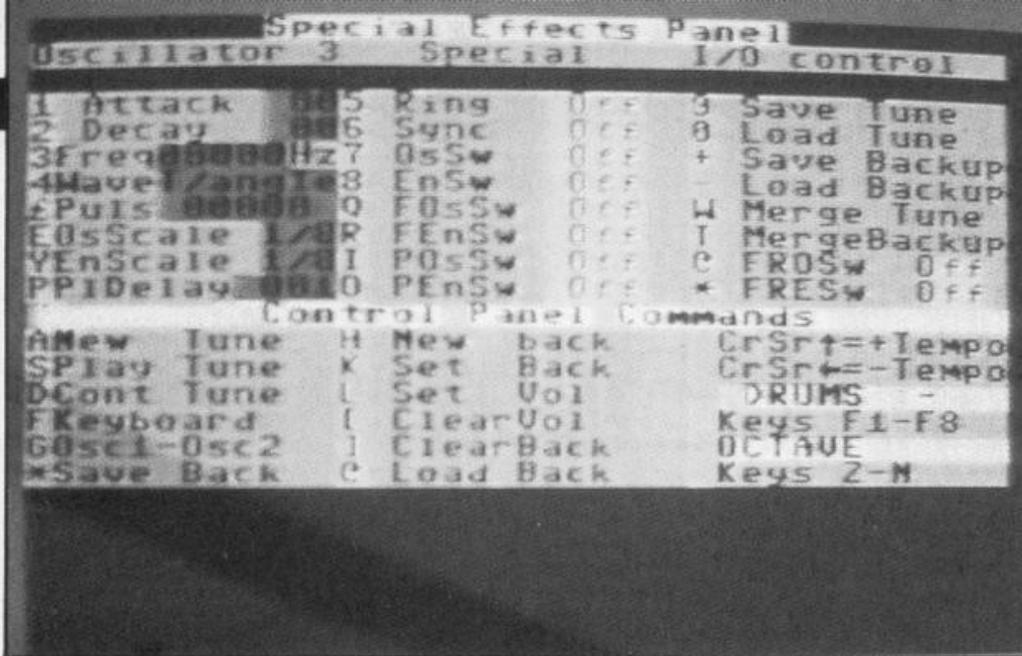
and open up the package to a wider audience. Its packaging is sumptuous, which goes some way towards justifying the high cost. The whole caboodle is wrapped in a full-colour gatefold sleeve much the same as a half-size record cover. Inside is a manual, or rather a small book, which, like the sleeve, is well designed as well as useful. The

floppy disc itself has photographic case, the cover it sits in being made of clear plastic software's answer to the picture-disc. A quick-reference card and a warranty slip make up the rest of the contents.

In many ways *Musicalc* can be described as the world's first coffee-table software package. By this I mean it has a high pose value. Leave *Musicalc* lying around, and invite your computerist chums around, before long they'll notice it and be suitably impressed. Not only does *Musicalc* look impressive, either sitting in its packaging, or on the screen, it actually *is* impressive.

*Musicalc's* front panel is a triumph of ergonomics — the art of squeezing a quart into a pint pot. It not only contains a complete visual display of the state of play regarding SID's registers, but it also shows a representation of the three voices sauntering through the sequencer section. Three





ROMIK'S MULTISOUND SYNTHESIZER: converted from a Vic program.

coloured squares dance around the right-hand section of the screen in mesmerising patterns, and provided the TV volume, and the SID chip volume are both activated, three-part music caresses your lug-holes.

## IS THIS THE DEATH OF THE RECORD PLAYER?

APPARENTLY in the US you can now buy albums of music to use with *Musicalc*. They simply load in as data files, and play for you. There is even one such album of Christmas carols. Personally I think this is totally missing the point about such a package; after all, good though the SID chip may be, it isn't likely to replace the record player or radio in a hurry. If your musical taste is Beethoven or *The Birdie Song*, the fun of *Musicalc* is entering the music yourself, and designing the voices to play it — known as patching the synthesiser. I like to use *Musicalc* as a composing tool, and on the whole it is very good. There are certain limitations but these are for the most part hardware

limitations rather than any faults in *Musicalc*.

It is possible to create fairly convincing drum rhythms on one voice, a bass-line on a second, and a lead part on the third. As a composing tool this is fine, but I wish there were a few more voices. I like to write my music using chords, and many chords (such as sevenths) require four voices. And you still need the bass and drums on top of that. Oh for a better synthesiser chip. *Musicalc* takes a long time to load, even though it comes on disc. *Musicalc* files — that is the

discs, but this also takes a long time. *Musicalc* files are also very large, and you can't store very many on a disc.

## SON OF MUSICALC

*Musicalc* is a complete package in itself, yet the world of *Musicalc* is open-ended. Son of *Musicalc*, or *Musicalc 2*, as the publisher calls it, allows sequences to be strung together, and provides a printing facility as well as a sync pulse which sends

*'You can now buy albums of music for use with Musicalc — they load as data files'*

music you compose together with the synthesiser patches — can be saved and loaded to from

out pulses to a drum machine or synthesiser allowing the two instruments to play together. The printing facility is a bit disappointing; it *should* allow

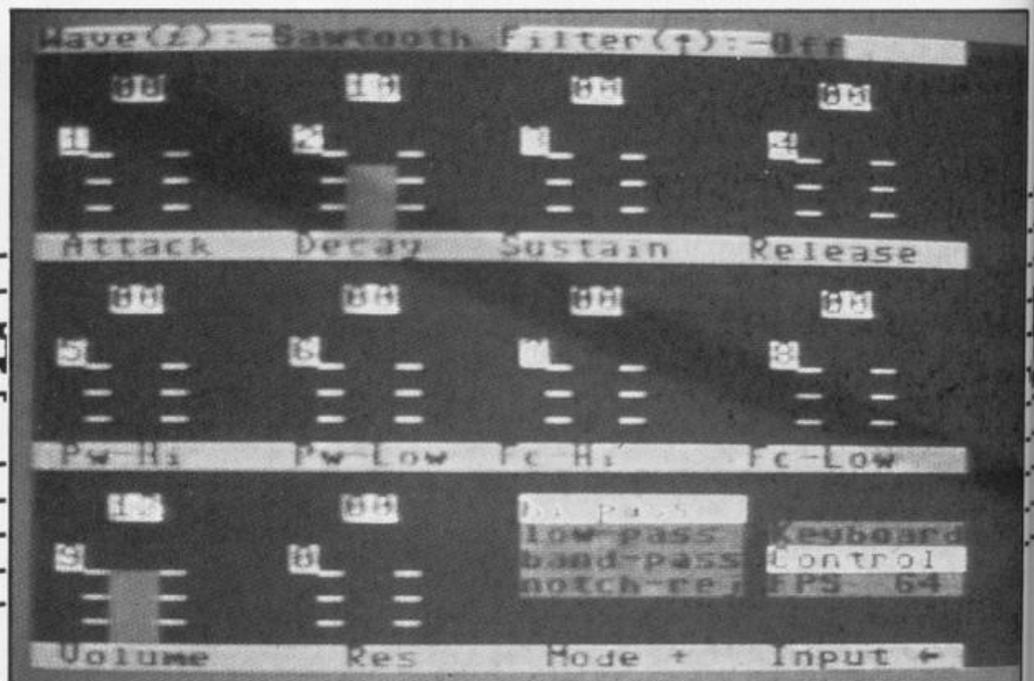
*Musicalc* files to be printed as sheet music, but it only works in conjunction with an obscure Vic Printer, which almost no-one owns, or with an Epson via an obscure interface. Still as a consolation, your musical endeavours still get immortalised on screen. Other expansions are in the pipeline, including a MIDI-interface, and some drum patterns for you to build songs around. There is also a *Musicalc* user group, which provides support for the products, and offers a discount on some of them.

## ROLL OVER BEETHOVEN

COMMODORE'S VERY own *Music Composer* is a different kettle of fish altogether. Supplied on cartridge, this package is not the most impressive piece of software, and in no way an advertisement for Commodore's product. However, it is not expensive at around £10, and has the advantage of being a cartridge and thus loads in an instant. Simply shove it in the back of your 64, and hit me baby, eight beats to the bar.

Of course if you forget to turn your computer off, then you could have a disaster on your hands. I might have felt more charitable about the program had the documentation been better, but my copy came with a very inadequate little booklet. I get the impression that Commodore think users are all psychic.

Once the computer is switched on, a menu confronts you, but there is no wealth of options open here. I sometimes



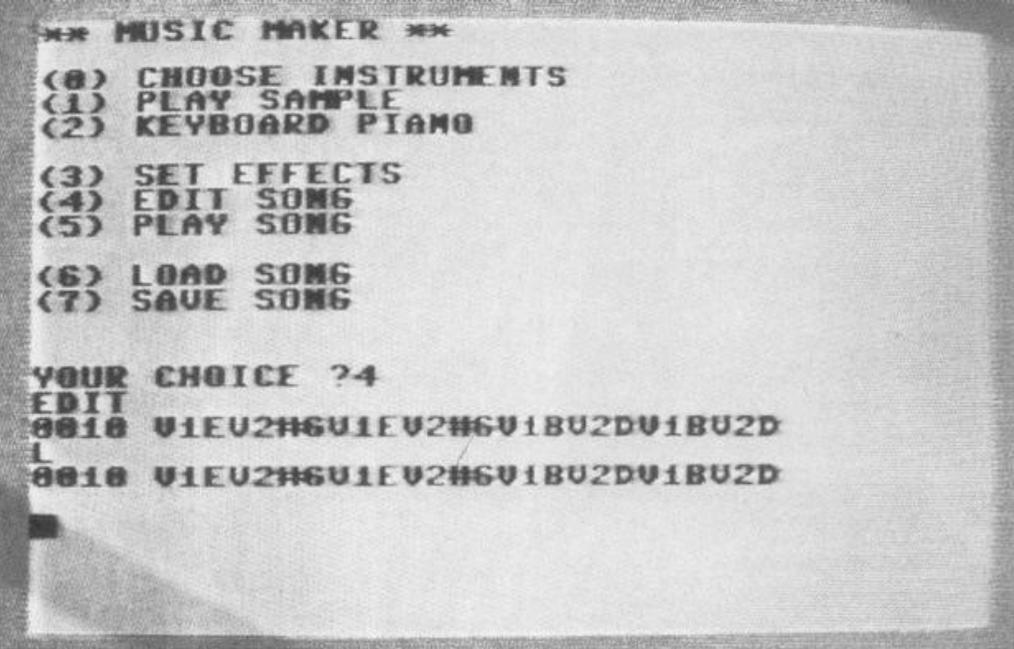
MULTISOUND SYNTHESIZER'S terribly friendly front panel, with synth-style sliders and faders.

wonder about Commodore products. After all, the facilities offered on this cartridge are no more than most manufacturers would supply as part of BASIC. However, just to prove that the programmers at Commodore are hip to the beat of the street, an example tune has been included to show off the software. What harmonic confection did these cool cats choose to massage our brain cells with? *Karma Chameleon*, *Two Tribes*? Not a bit of it, those cheeky Commodore hipsters chose 'Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring'. (Johann Sebastian) Crazy, man, crazy.

## USER HOSTILE SOFTWARE

MUSIC COMPOSER isn't going to set anyone's pulse racing — it's a rare example of a user-hostile program. Using the weird semi-programming language to write three-part tunes is not easy. Especially as you have to perform mental gymnastics to synchronise the three voices properly. I'm sure that it would be easier to learn machine-code programming to produce music than use this package. Still, I persevered and managed to work my way through the OMD songbook converting *Enola Gay* to weirdo-code adequately enough. Once entered the songs played well enough, but it took me ages. I spent a year playing with the *Music Composer* one afternoon.

*Music Composer* isn't all that hot on the patching front either. Yet the preset voices are in fact very good, and very useful. I was impressed by the way that entered tunes dance across the



Despite the top line on the screen, this package is actually called *Music Master*. Music composed can be saved and later used in BASIC programs.

screen in sheet music form as the computer tinkles those silicon ivories. But it passes a little too quickly for me to sight-read and accompany.

I get the impression that *Music Composer* is an unfinished symphony. At least the edges haven't been polished yet. One

use it, but will you be able to do anything with it?

## THE BITTEREST PILL

MUSIC MASTER from Supersoft comes on cassette

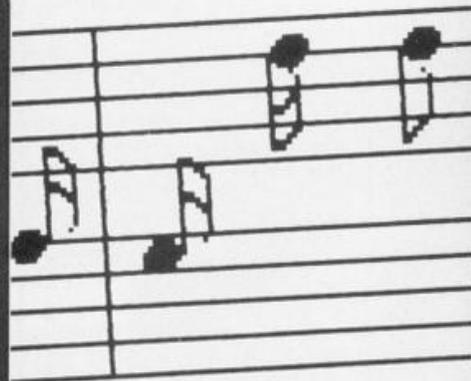
other packages — it allows you to compose music which you can subsequently use from your own Basic programs. In short it is a musical programmer's utility. This alone makes it useful, though the £17.95 price tag is a bitter pill to swallow.

I didn't much care for the booklet, being pompous and impenetrable — the booklet, that is. Though there is a good section full of ideas for making strange sounds, and a troubleshooting section. Although the review program came on cassette, it did allow me to save the fruits of my labour to disc, which is always a sign of some thought on behalf of the programmer. Though I did find that transferring sheet music to this system was not easy. This is because music has to be entered via the keyboard, but as though you were playing a piano. Still on the whole *Music Master* is a good tool, and while it is a little expensive, there isn't anything

*'I'm sure it would be easier to learn machine code to make music than produce this package'*

example of this is the keyboard-piano mode. Nowhere on the screen, or in the so-called manual, is there any indication as to which key is which. The manual claims that 'absolutely no musical ability or computer background is required to play this cartridge'. I suppose not, but that is like saying no computer background is required to use an Assembler. You may be able to

with no fast-loader, so in the time it took to load, I made a cup of tea. And some toast. This program is 'the musical equivalent of a word-processor'. I think that a little modest; *Music Master* is quite convenient to use — most Commodore 64 work-processors aren't. I like *Music Master*. It has one absolutely brilliant feature that I haven't found on any of the



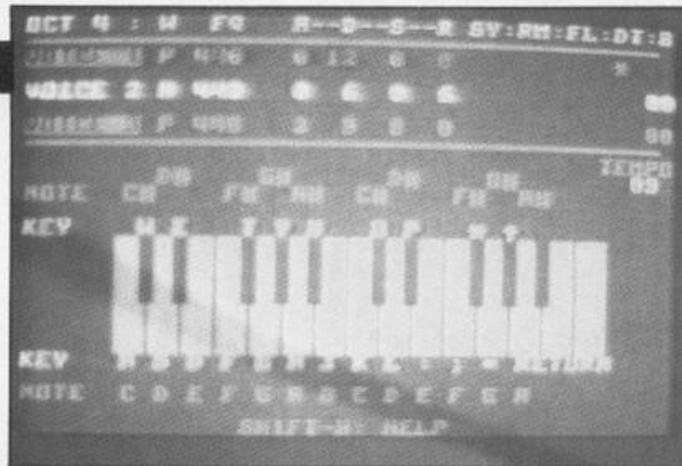
*Music Master's troubleshooting screen.*

else around that will convert your musical meanderings to Basic.

## A GOLDEN OLDIE

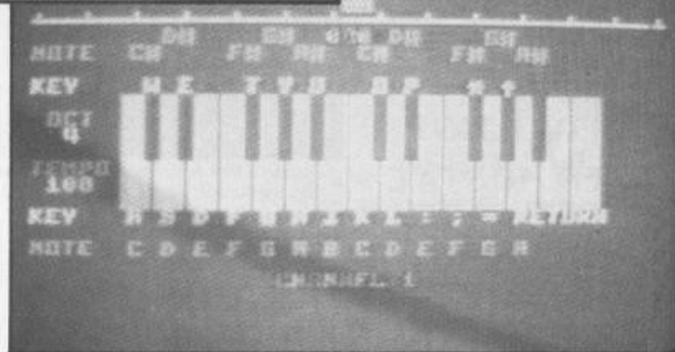
ROMIK'S MULTISOUND Synthesiser is a rework of a similar program that used to be available for the Vic 20. It resembles the other packages in that it has two main sections; a synthesiser style front panel, and a record/playback facility. I like the way the panel works, with sliders like a real old-fashioned synth — modern ones are all LEDs. In this way *Multisound* resembles the upmarket *Musicalc* package. When you play in piano mode, the piano keys appear on the screen, and a little dot bounces around indicating just which key you have hit. It reminds me of when a dot appears over the words of a song on the TV screen.

*Multisound* is not the most



sophisticated music package. It doesn't seem to be capable of producing three-note chords for example, yet it does have a certain charm. I fell in love with the groovy drumbeats and on the whole am happy with the package though the manual could be a lot better.

And that's it — to date.



*Music Master* has a keyboard icon which can be used in real time to produce notes.

# ...And More On SID Himself

By KIM ALDIS

IF YOU remember, last time round we jumped up and down on Sidney to make him belch and warble. This time we're going to stomp on him some more in an attempt to make him belch and warble politely.

So far controls for envelope, volume, waveform and pitch have been dealt with but there are a few other registers, plus bits of ones we've already looked at, for altering the character of the sound.

Having reached the stage where we can control the way a sound starts and the direction it takes on its way to the finish, we can look at techniques for changing the nature of the sound. Consider the difference between the notes made on a piano and those made on a violin. Even if you pick the same frequency (note) from each, they still sound different. The reason for this is largely to do with harmonics. Each waveform is made from several 'sub' waveforms which all total together to make a sound unique to that instrument.

Basically — not much of a pun considering the state of Big Comm BASIC — there are two ways of introducing a

certain amount of harmonic overtone to Sidney. Apart from saying 'here is a certain amount of harmonic overtone', there's synchronisation and ring modulation.

Synchronisation is fairly straightforward. Just take two frequencies and logically AND them together for your note. In Sidney's case you can take either of the first two voices and synch them with the frequency from voice three. The result goes through whichever voice you've selected, so, to take voice one as an example, shove a frequency into the frequency register of voice three (SID+14 and SID+15), whack another into frequency voice 1 (SID+0 and SID+1), set bit two of the control register voice 1 (SID+4) and start your sound as described in the previous part of this feature. (For details see prog 1.)

Ring modulation is slightly different. It takes the waveform of the selected voice and combines it in 'ring modulated' form with the waveform of voice 3. On the Commodore it only works with a triangular waveform on the selected voice. Again the method is quite simple: tet a triangular waveform into voice one (SID+4) and at the

same time set bit 3 of SID+4 (i.e., put 16+4 into it) and set the sound off. The result can be quite strange, sort of two notes at the same time. Prog 2 gives some indication of how it's done.

The final and most versatile way of screwing around with Sid is filtering. This sounds like a dumb thing to do with sound but in fact it refers to the filtering of frequency. In other words in a given sound you can filter out all frequencies within a given range.

There are three types of filter in the Commodore. High pass — which allows only high frequencies through; low pass — which does likewise for low frequencies; and bandpass — which lets through a chunk somewhere in the middle.

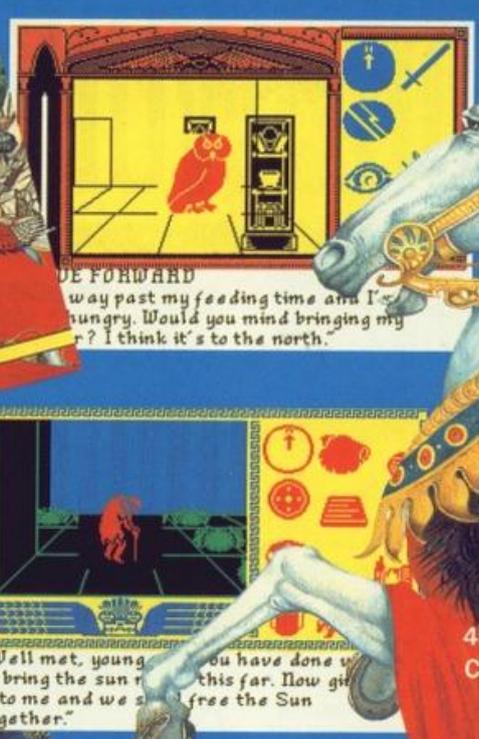
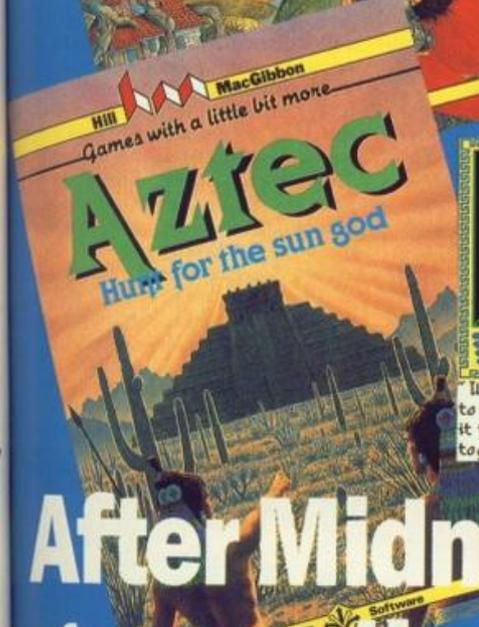
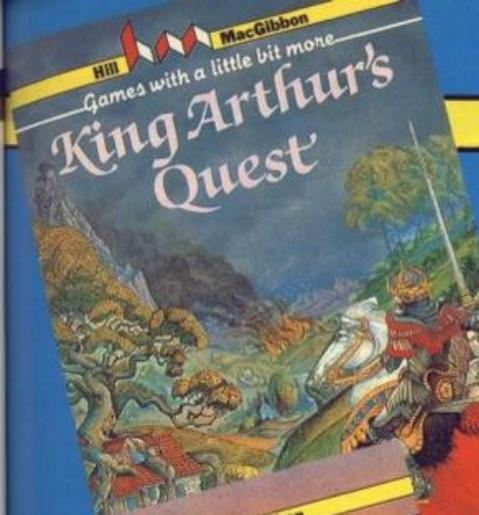
The point at which the frequencies are cut off is controlled by register 22 and the bottom three bits of register 21, high pass meaning it passes everything above the cut-off point, low pass everything below and band pass allowing through everything within a range to either side of the cut-off.

Whether filtering is active or not is decided by the bottom three bits of register 23, one for each voice, and which filter is active by bits 5,

6 and 7 or register 24. Again the same kind of procedure is followed; enable filtering voice 1 by poking a 1 into register 23, pick a filter by setting the appropriate bit of register 24, not forgetting that this one has your volume in it. Now set your cut-off point in registers 21 and 22 and finally make a sound (see prog 3).

The best way of finding out about the kind of sounds you can make on the Commodore is by listening to them, which is where the final listing comes in. It gives a constant display of all the parameters as they're changed. Frequencies for voice one and three (FREQ1 and FREQ3) which are changed using the function keys f5, f7 and f6, f8. Filtering, synch and ring modulation are toggled on and off with keys F, S and R respectively. Waveform is changed with the W key, filter type is selected with H, L and B for high, low and band pass filters. Finally, the cut-off point for filtering is changed by f1, pressing any key plays a note.

Now get in there, crank up the volume, waken the neighbours and send the cat, screaming, down the stairs. With luck it will trip up the rent man and you'll never see him again.



... FORWARD  
 ... way past my feeding time and I'm  
 ... hungry. Would you mind bringing my  
 ... ? I think it's to the north."

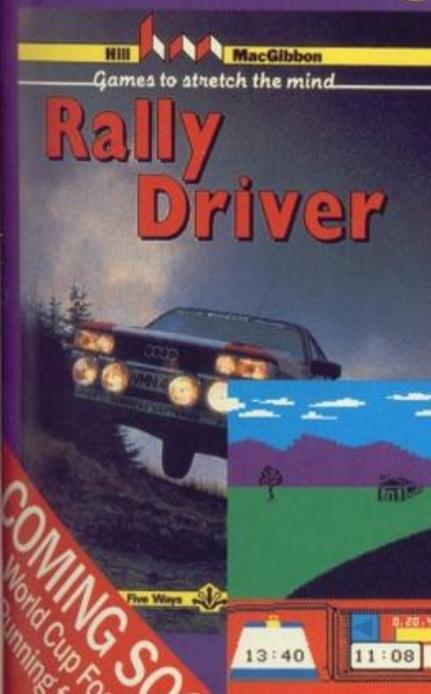
"Well met, young ... you have done well  
 ... to bring the sun ... this far. Now give  
 ... it to me and we shall free the Sun  
 ... together."

48k SPECTRUM £7.95  
 COMMODORE 64 £9.95

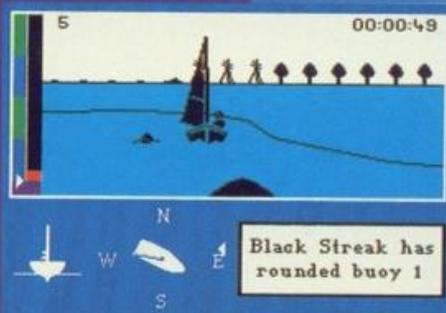
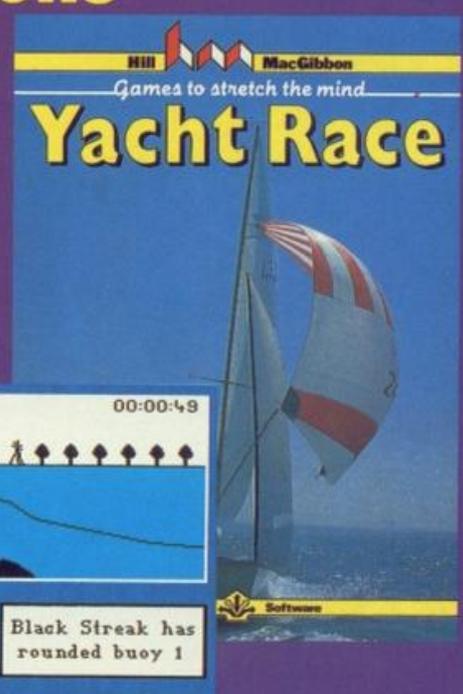
# After Midnight – two adventure games that herald a new dawn

A new concept – all graphics, 3D, and 360° scrolling

## Sports simulations that leave the rest standing



Cassette & map/chart £9.95  
 48k SPECTRUM COMMODORE 64



**COMING SOON**  
 World Cup Football  
 Running for Gold

Hill MacGibbon Ltd, 92 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1DH

Telephone  
 01-353-6482

All programs created by Five Ways Software Ltd.

Please send a S.A.E. for our superb 16 page catalogue

# IS A PICTURE WORTH A THOU

## Are Verbals just Burbles? Could Words Be For the Birds? Is Text Ex? Our Man with the ink-stained eyeballs takes up the cudgels for CHAR\$ . . .

KEATON THE DORKSLAYER was roused from his customary mid-morning slumber by the office Orc. 'Master! Master!' it cried, tugging frantically at his bootstraps, 'The adventure game is dead. Text-only has gone down the pan, and the rest will surely follow! Calamity! Calamity!'

Naturally Keaton was perplexed. After a short pause he retorted: 'Don't be stupid, Orc! Adventures are plentiful, and text games have never been more popular! To emphasise the point he beat the foolish creature rapidly about the head with the office QL.

The diminutive green Orc appeared unconvinced. 'Go out and buy one then!' it challenged defiantly. 'Go out and buy a text adventure!' Keaton the Dorkslayer had little choice but to comply. The QL bounced into a corner. Some hours later KTC could be found carefully

perusing the computer department of his local WH Smith mega-store. Much to his horror the Orc appeared to be . . . correct! Surely, he thought, there must be a text adventure around here somewhere? But no! The only adventure progs he could find were *The Hulk* and *Avalon* (for the 48K Spectrum) and *Valhalla*, *Oracle's Cave* and *The Mystery of Munroe Manner* (for the CBM64). After wading through mountains of (largely ancient) arcadia he threw down his broadsword in disgust and stomped across to a bespectacled assistant. An exchange followed:

KTD (forcefully): 'I'm looking for a good text adventure!'

Assistant (somewhat taken aback): 'Text? Why do you want text?'

KTD (rather sweepingly): 'Because they're better, of course!'

Assistant (thoughtfully): 'Why don't you try *Sabre Wulf*? That's a good 'un!'

KTD tuts loudly and exits.

Chain store rivals Boots (the chemist) were marginally better stocked. A fair range of Melbourne House games littered the Spectrum and Commodore shelves, while the *Dan Diamond* trilogy awaited unsuspecting BBC owners. For Dragon fans there was the *Ring of Darkness*. After evaluating the goods he once again approached an assistant:

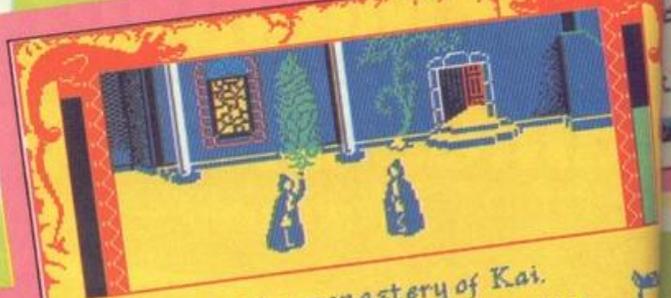
KTD (charmingly): 'Can you recommend a good text adventure for the Sprctrum, my man?'

Assistant (helpfully): 'Certainly sir! [Promptly produces a copy of the decidedly text-less *Avalon*:] 'This is very popular!'

KTD: 'Buffoon. . .'

It took a specialist computer parlour finally to restore his faith. They offered to order whatever took his fancy, the situation, though, was clearly grim. He owed the Orc an apology.

Don Stevenson of Runesoft: 'It's becoming very difficult to sell text adventures, particularly through the big retail chains. I mean when they consider *Atic Atac* to be an adventure game, real adventures stand no chance. I think the market will eventually return to direct sales. The mail



present at the monastery of Kai. But you, Silent Wolf, must practise the art of combat as if it was just any day.

```

go east
You are in a valley in the for
a stream tumbling along a rock

go south
At your feet all the water of the st
splashes into a 2-inch slit in the r
Downstream the streambed is bare roc

go south
You are in a 20-foot depression flo
with bare dirt. Set into the dirt is
strong steel grate mounted in concr
A dry streambed leads into
depression.

Here can be seen:-
The grate is locked.

```

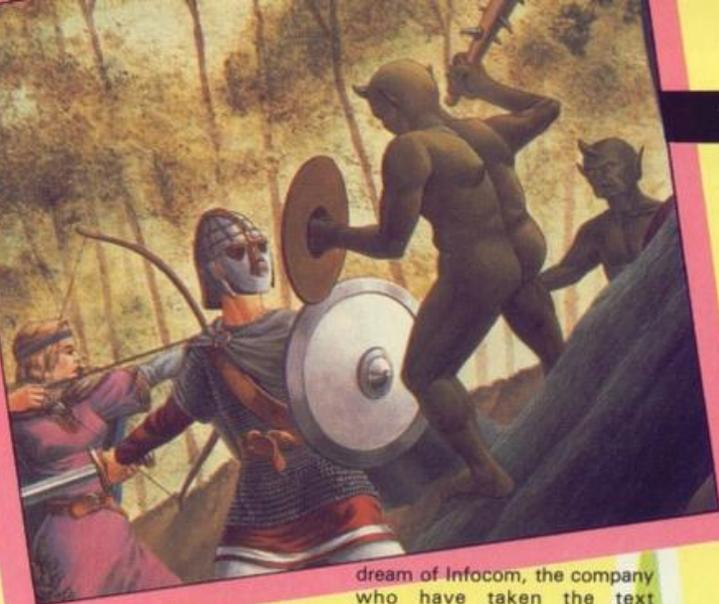
order market. I doubt if you'll be able to find any adventures in the big shops soon. You'll have to buy them through Adventure Clubs or through specialist magazines.'

Howard Gilberts of Gilsoft agrees: 'Frankly I think the real adventure market is going to go mail order unless the distributors wake up. We've had problems getting our Gold collection properly distributed. W.H. Smith refused to touch them, simply because they're text! Only a few of the more knowledgeable distributors were interested. We've just produced *The Illustrator*, a graphics utility for our *Quill* system, but I would hope, in my heart of hearts, that it doesn't work to the detriment

# USND WORDS?

of text-only games. I much prefer those, to be honest. The pictures you can produce in your mind can't be equalled by any

of people need them...'  
Quicksilva: 'The subject is all very subjective. Graphic



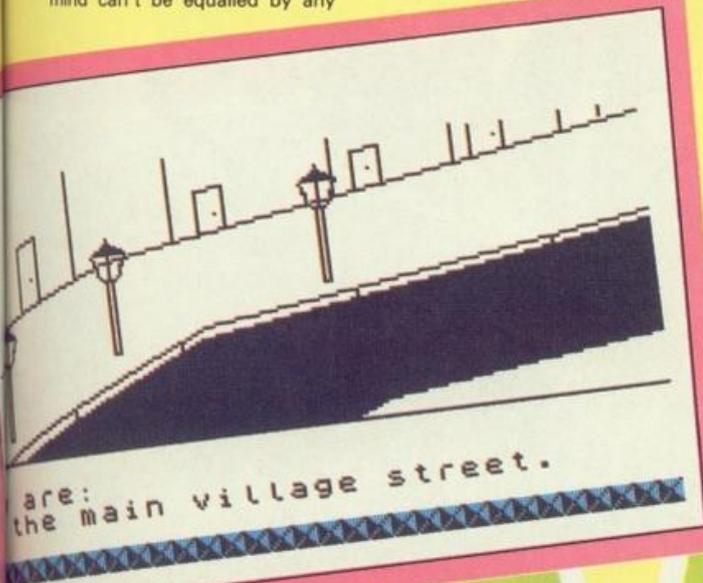
really the text-only adventure has gone. The multiples are only really interested in taking graphics. At the moment we're working on reducing the size of our databases with regard to putting graphics on the BBC. And we plan to introduce animated graphics to the Marvel comics *Questprobe* series eventually.'

Animated graphics? Animated adventures? We already have them. They're called arcade games! It seems that the future of adventure games (in the UK at least) is pretty much mapped out. I guess Dorkslayers can only glance in envy at the States and

dream of Infocom, the company who have taken the text adventure into new areas of sophistication.

'We have absolutely no plans to introduce graphics into our adventures,' Spencer Steere of Infocom told us. 'Our philosophy is that a mental image is far more vivid than any computer graphic. We see our product as interactive fiction. There's no need for illustrations. The *Zork* trilogy never suffered from lack of graphics! If anything we believe the current trend in the US is towards more literate text adventures rather than any increase in graphics...'

Back in the office, both the Dorkslayer and the Orc wept quietly for the vanishing adventure...



computer visuals, no matter what the quality. I think really we now have a split field now, with younger consumers going entirely for graphics.'

So, you may well ask, what's the big deal? Why's the Dorkslayer so steamed up? A fair question. To which there are several answers. It doesn't take a genius to work out that graphics cost memory. The more impressive the artwork the smaller the adventure. This means fewer puzzles, thinner descriptions and a diminished play area. Less stimulation in other words. In the long term they MAY lead to a stifling of development. Literate text adventures, with a semblance of intelligence and hyper-complex input routines (all quite possible) are unlikely to see the light of day if companies are unable to market them!

Melbourne House: 'With *Sherlock* we were faced with a very clear choice. We could either have made it exceptionally descriptive and even more sophisticated, or we could add graphics. We were advised that if we wanted to reach a mass market then we would have to include graphics. Apparently lots

adventures are of more interest initially, they have more impact although they do tend to sacrifice ease of play for the visuals. We think a well written adventure like *Velnor's Lair* stands up equally well against its graphic equivalent, but it would certainly be more of an uphill struggle to sell it. Really text-only is very much a purist attitude. I think that the average consumer wants to see graphics. You just have to look at the sales figures.'

The attitude of W.H. Smith on the subject is clear: Graphics means progress. They told *Dorkslayer!*: 'The adventure market has become more sophisticated over the years and the type of text adventure that first appeared has been replaced by higher quality graphic adventures. The only text adventures we currently stock are for the BBC machine. And that's because it has such a small memory.'

It's an opinion to which Adventure International (founder: Scott Adams) are sympathetic. 'The introduction of graphics has dramatically widened the market,' they declared. 'Especially graphics of such exceptional quality as ours. We know a lot of real adventurers don't like them, but

## BEGINNERS START HERE

OK. So you've got your micro and you wanna check out these weird things called 'adventures'. Only the whole business is more than a tad confusing, right? Well puzzle no more friends, 'cos here's the Dorkslayer hit list, six quality progs guaranteed to enthrall and entertain all fledgling explorers. They're bright, accessible and mucho fun:

**CLASSIC ADVENTURE** from Melbourne House 6.95 (for the BBC B, 48K Spectrum and Commodore 64). Great version of the original adventure scenario, in which you battle dragons and bribe trolls. Occasionally tricky, but the problems have been well documented so you shouldn't stay stumped for long.

**AFRICA GARDENS** from Gilsoft 5.95 (for the Commodore 64 and 48K Spectrum). Old dark house mystery, full of creaking portals and wretched cobwebs, not to be played alone as it positively drips atmosphere. Splendidly spooky.

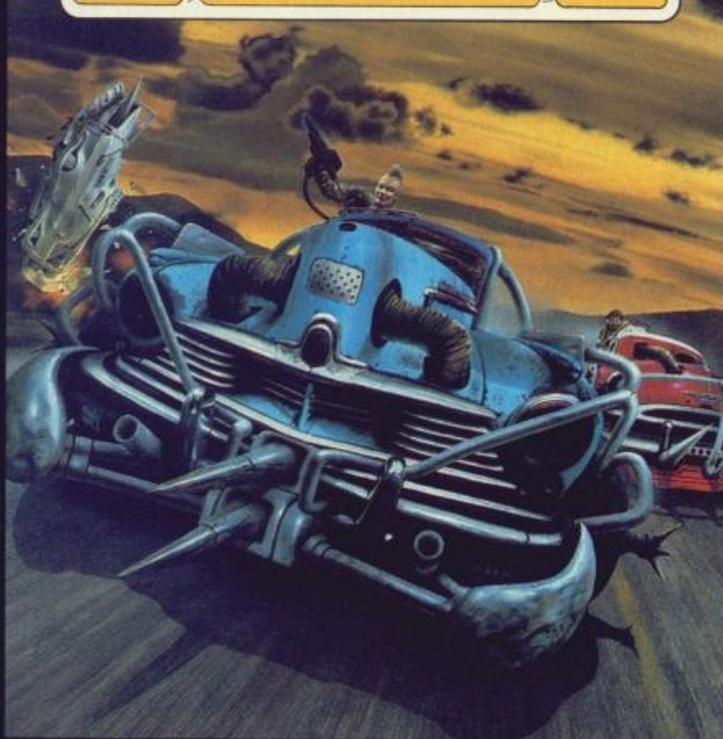
**VELNOR'S LAIR** from Quicksilva 6.95 (for the Oric Atmos and 48K Spectrum). Cult sword and sorcery romp that's both mildly devious and deliciously addictive. Hunt down the evil wizard Velnor. Befriend the dwarves. Puzzle over the crocodiles. Neat.

**ADVENTURELAND** from Adventure International 9.95 (for the Atari) range, Commodore 64 and 48K Spectrum). The first of the legendary Scott Adams series, considerably easier than most although still tough(ish). Also interesting from an historic point of view. A good title to drop at parties.

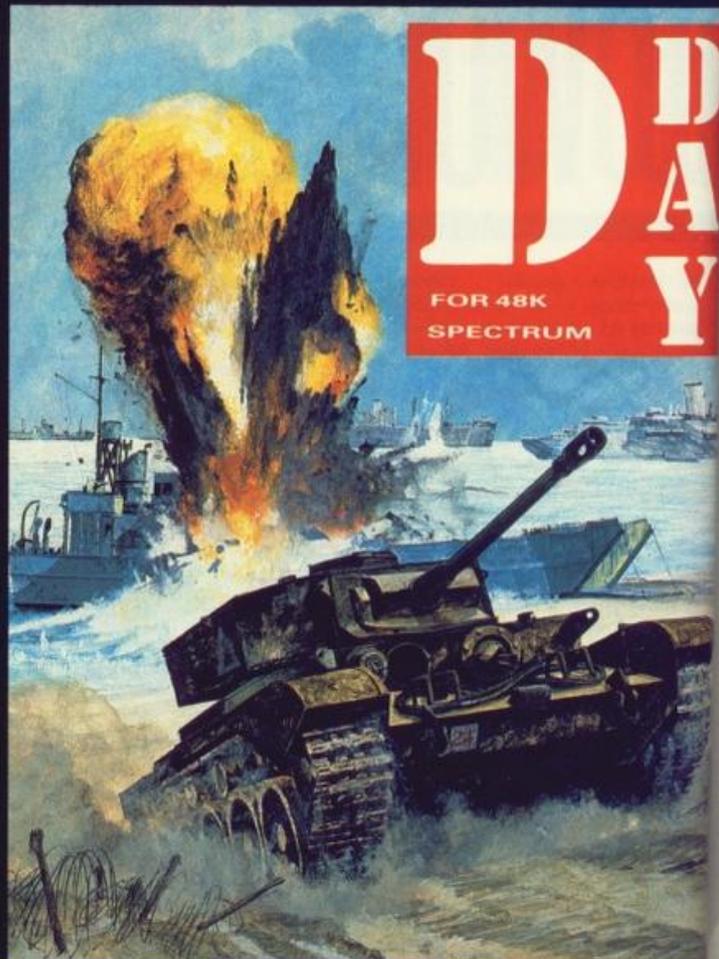
**SPOOF** from Runesoft 5.50 (for the 48K Spectrum and Commodore 64). Hilarious lampoon of the standard adventure quest, full of witty repartee and totally daft situations. Don't kill the Dragon though! It's not that kinda game.

# The New Force in Software

THE GAME OF DEADLY DRIVING  
**BATTLECARS**  
 FOR 48K SPECTRUM



**D DAY**  
 FOR 48K  
 SPECTRUM



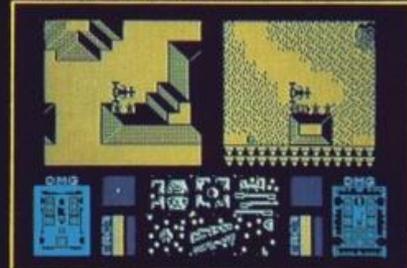
**Tower of Despair**  
 48K SPECTRUM



**GAMES WORKSHOP**

GAMES WORKSHOP is the UK's largest fantasy and adventure games company, with ten years experience behind it. Now we're using our expertise to create the best in computer games, and the first three are BATTLECARS, D-DAY, and TOWER OF DESPAIR - each with over 90K of programming!

BATTLECARS is the deadly sport of the future...arm your battlecar with



your chosen weapons, and select your battleground; a gruelling speed circuit or a town centre labyrinth. BATTLECARS is a one or two player game of skill, nerve and cunning.

D-DAY is a superb graphic wargame based on the Normandy landings of 1944. Two players take the Allied and

German sides, battling through four separate scenarios. D-DAY offers an enduring tactical challenge to players tired of simple arcade action.

In TOWER OF DESPAIR, Games Workshop has used its ten years of experience in role-playing games to create an outstanding adventure. It includes two entire 48K programs, and a guide containing a history, map, and illustrated clues.

**FOR 48K SPECTRUM AND SHORTLY FOR THE COMMODORE 64**  
 £7.95 EACH FROM ALL GOOD SHOPS OR DIRECT FROM:  
 MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT, GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.,  
 27 - 29 SUNBEAM ROAD, LONDON NW10.



CONTINUED FROM P.57

# DORKSLAYER!

## LOOK WEST, YOUNG MAN

Know, O prince, that when the land was grey with pagan ways and cursed with pungent sanitation there evolved a race of wily manthings who became known as the Sidhe. It was they, who with monstrous wit (and the holy Seal of Calum) captured the Great Enemy, the Master Worm, and cast him into a grim and icy abyss, thus bringing about the dawn of a bright new age (credit where credit's due). The Master Worm was naturally piqued at this development and vowed to destroy the Seal of Calum and stomp the godly Sidhe into the ground! As is the way of legend the Worm wasn't just whistling Dixie. There followed a terrible battle that climaxed with evil walking the Earth once more and both Sidhe and Seal being cast down into the underworld of Tir Na Nog. Know also, O prince, that sometime later the great Celtic hero, Cuchulainn (also known as Sedanta, Culan's hound or just plain Cucu) travelled to Tir Na Nog (via the keyboard) in search of the shattered Seal. His quest being to bring together the fragments and reunite them, thereby lightening the burdens of the world and ensuring his own everlasting glory (which seems a fair enough reason to me).

Thus begins this unquestionably impressive new episode in the controversial annals of the animated adventure. Combining both full-scale animation and mammoth play area with a (recognisable) random/vaguely intelligent cast, Gargoyle Games' *Tir Na Nog* actually delivers everything that *Valhalla* promised. I mean, you don't have to peer painfully at a load of undistinguishable black blots here. The central character of Cucu stands a full 56 pixels tall and comes complete with grimace and matted hair! The screen display offers you four different camera angles allowing full examination of

the land of Nog — as well as displaying both a compass and inventory list. The animation of all the characters is quite superb. Cucu shambles about with a realistically smooth gait, hair blowing dramatically in the wind and Nog's drooling denizens are a delight to behold. However, don't expect to complete it in a week. My version was only a pre-production model, smaller in size and less baffling than the final program, with prize items (keys for locked doors and fragments of the Seal) readily available yet even in this simplified form, it presented a number of headaches. How to avoid the shambling Sidhe (now reduced to simian appearance following the loss of the Seal) for example? 'Twas enough make a grown man weep. Needless to say I'm hooked. A full blown Cuchulainn should be shambling past your way soon. Don't fail to check him out. — S.K.

"Valkyrie 17 is up and running." — "Do what?"

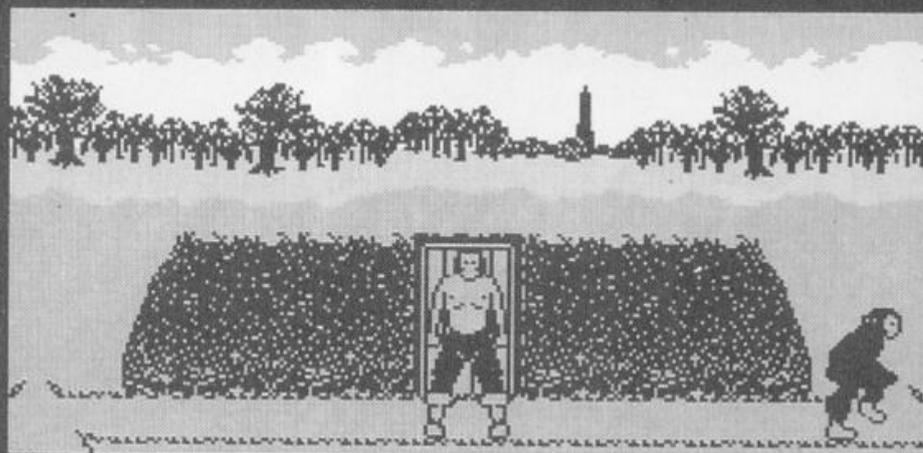
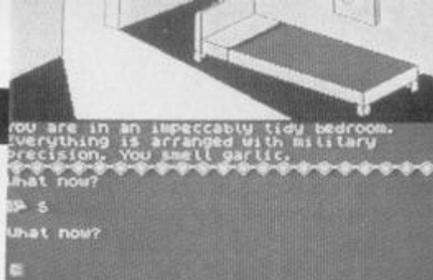
Valkyrie '17 From Ram-Jam Corporation. For Commodore 64 (£9.99) and Spectrum 48K (£9.99).

Nifty first offering from Ram-Jam. A 'Fairly Secret Army' adventure that's not only devious but cloaked in a quite ludicrous sense of humour. Apparently Valkyrie 17, the Nazi's ultimate weapon has been reactivated! Information has been leaked into your ansaphone (the messages are on the back-side of the tape) and air tickets to Munich have been stuffed down your jockey shorts. Not surprisingly things begin move at a sprightly pace.

On my first mission, having transferred to the Hotel Glitz (y'know the one, it overlooks lake Bruntz), I found myself clad in black silk dress and

blonde wig (just mind your own business, OK?), propositioned at the bar, molested by the hotel manager and endangered on a window ledge. Not a bad morning's work, I'm sure you'll agree.

Rather cleverly Ram-Jam have sated the market's irrational demand for graphics by alternating visuals with some highly detailed text (both of which appear in a window at the top of the screen), and there's a handy 'Save to Microdrive' option, which is a more than welcome innovation. Indeed, in many ways it's hard to fault this debut from Ram-Jam. Dorkslayers on the run from Orcs are unlikely to find a more entertaining adventure alternative. The Red Kipper flies at midnight, they tell me. Best catch this while you can.



Tir Na Nog — delivers everything *Valhalla* promised. (From Gargoyle Games for Spectrum 48K £9.95).

# THE GREAT SPACE



THE

# RACE

MOVI  
SOFT 2



HE WROTE ONE...

# Don't Step On My Gucci Shoes

NICKY XIKLUNA talks to RICHARD CLARKE, Bubble Bus's rising star.



RICHARD CLARKE is just the kind of person needed to dispel the myth that a programmer is a kind of amorphous, whirling pillar of dandruff and spectacles encased in a shiny nylon anorak, which causes a constant crackle of static as he walks.

Richard sports a Lacoste shirt in a stripe, neat and narrow in red, blue and white. His similarly expensive Italian Fila jacket is carefully chosen to carry on the exact stripe and colour in

concentric circles around his body.

Richard (alias 'Mini'), left school this year to become a full-time Bubble Bus programmer. He is seventeen (only just) and has two Commodore titles under his (probably Gucci) belt — *Bumping Buggies* and *Cave Fighter*. His games have been translated into German and Dutch. The working title of his current game is *Speedboat Racer*. Bubble Bus hope to have egged him on enough to have it on the market later this month.

*Bumping Buggies* are sort of

racing bumper cars. Instead of crashing, you shove other cars off the track. Or jump over them along with other obstacles. (There's a nice 3D effect here — your jumping car appears to lurch out of the screen at you as you look on from above). *Cave Fighter* is a *Manic Miner*-style game with 31 levels and 16 monsters. The sundry pitfalls multiply as you progress, as do the precarious ledges. At about the nineteenth screen these become so small that it's like trying to balance on stilts in size twelve boots. Richard's graphics and action — like his clothes — are neat and smooth. And you

can shoot to kill in all directions. But what about the one that's bubbling under?

'It's a *Pole Position*-style game. You have to compete with other boats around a course of rocks, flags and various signs in order to qualify. I'm enjoying writing it.'

How did he begin?

'About three years ago the games on the market were so terrible and boring that they prompted you to write your own. I wanted to learn at school. But we spent more time in the classroom than on the computers. I knew more than my teachers did. Straight up! We did an awful lot on punch cards. No programming. More like history lessons really.'

And the first published prog?

'I saw a new shop in Tonbridge and went in. It was Bubble Bus. They were a friendly lot and showed me around anyway. Later they bought *Bumping Buggies*.'

Will he be branching out from the Commodore to write for any of the new machines? 'I'm disappointed with the newcomers. I think that new should mean better. Nothing yet has surpassed the Commodore's sprites and sound. However, I think that MSX is a passable games machine, and I'll probably write for that. But then, it's really the same video chip as the Texas, with slightly improved sound.'

So what's his dream rig, then?

'Um...an Apple IIe with two disc drives and...everything else. Especially a modem. And all American software.'

Fancy a bit of hacking then?

'Oh yeah. I'd like to break into a missile defence base. Not for sabotage reasons, but because it's the most difficult. I fancy the sheer challenge.'





## The Red Kipper Flies at Midnight

**Y**OU GET HOME ONE EVENING to discover a message on your answering machine. Something you'd thought hidden for good has reared its ugly head once again. Valkyrie 17 is active.

Over the next five nights a series of frantic phone calls convince you that the matter deserves further investigation. You receive a dossier on the activities of Valkyrie 17. Pieced together from fragmentary reports culled from the last forty years you slowly begin to put the whole thing together. Drakenfeur, Heinrich and Reichsmuller. The badge pressed into your hand on the station at \_\_\_\_\_ . And that last desperate call for help from the Glitz Hotel overlooking Lake Bruntz.

Your cover is good. Very good in fact. You spend a few days sniffing around and then head up towards Lake Bruntz. You check in to the Glitz Hotel. It's the last lead you have. You seem to be getting nowhere.

Then on your way to the bar you sense a movement in the shadows. You feel a blow on your temple. And everything goes black...

Valkyrie 17 is an Adventure featuring both graphic and text locations. You will meet several different characters some of whom may help you while others see your demise as their sole purpose in life.

Included in the pack is a comprehensive dossier on Valkyrie 17. On the reverse of the cassette tape are the answerphone messages. And then of course there's the game itself.

<b>LOADING TIME</b>	<b>5½ minutes.</b>	<b>MICRODRIVE</b>	<b>X/FER FUNCTION</b>
<b>LOCATIONS</b>	<b>100+</b>	<b>FUN FACTOR</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>LEVEL</b>	<b>?</b>		
<b>SOUND</b>	<b>Beep Beep</b>		

### HINTS

Watch your back, try not to get killed and mind your language.

The RamJam Corporation cannot accept responsibility for injury either mental or physical caused during the playing of Valkyrie 17. Furthermore the existence of these words affects your statutory rights.

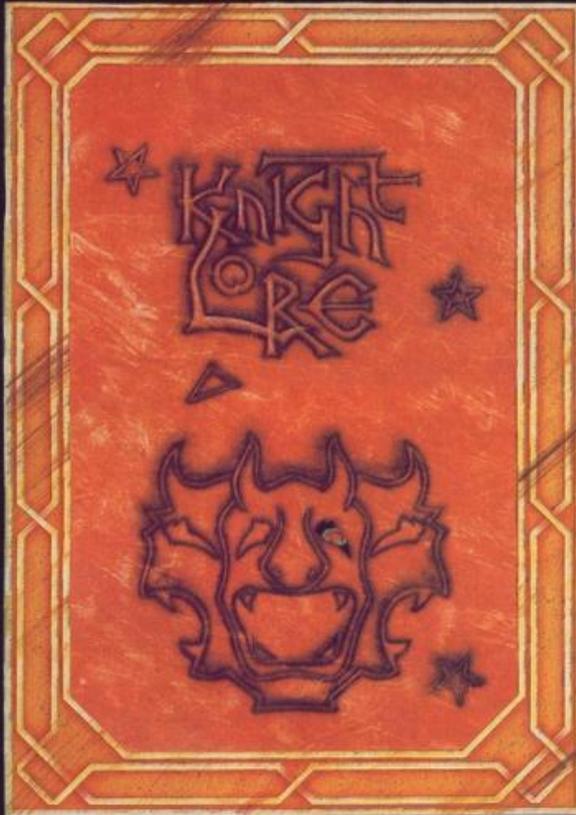
© RamJam Corporation 1984.

(Although why we bother heaven only knows).



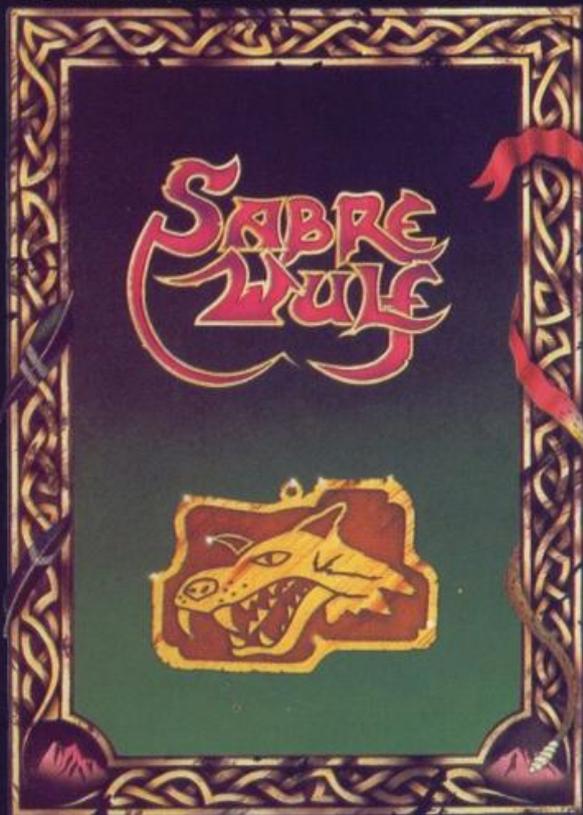
Valkyrie 17 is distributed by Palace Virgin Gold, 69 Flempton Road, London E10 7NL. Telephone: 01-539 5566. Available from all leading wholesalers.

**48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM**

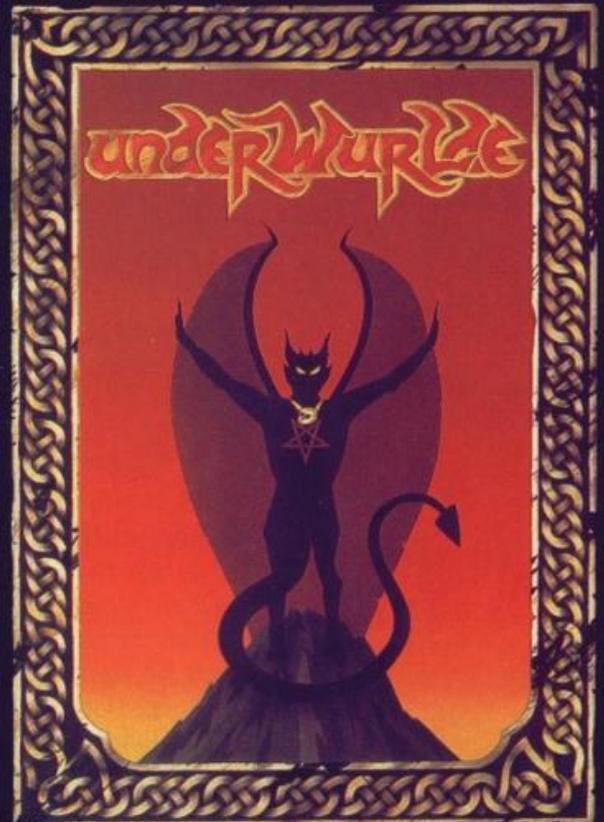


**BBC MODEL B 1-2 OS**

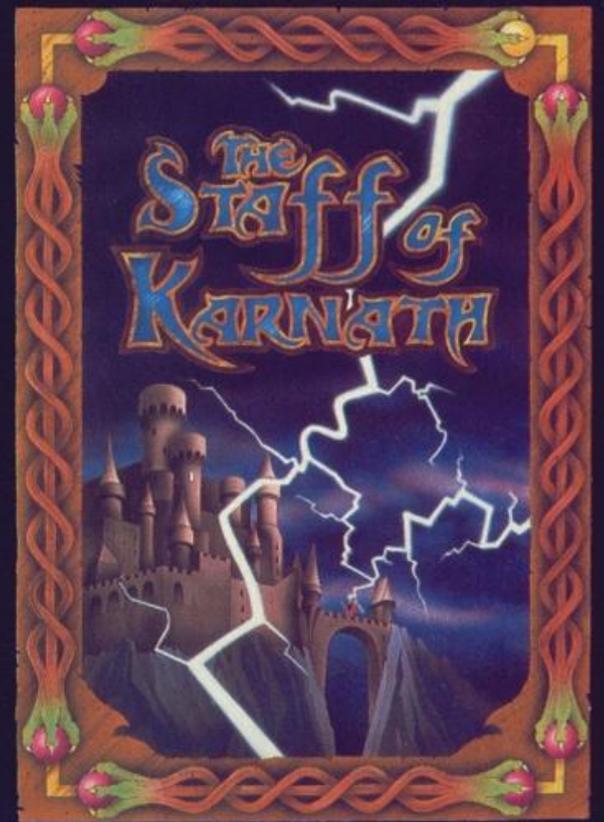
**48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM**



**48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM**



**COMMODORE 64**

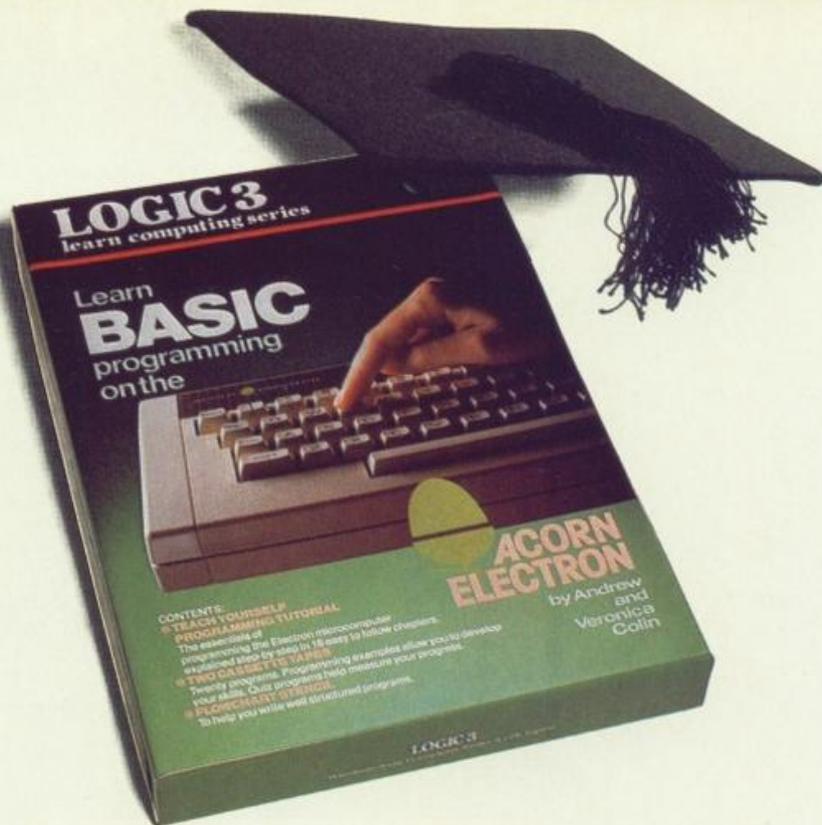


"KNIGHTLORE", "UNDERWURLDE", "SABRE WULF", and "STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITH, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU (P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485

# 48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



**"ALIEN 8"** recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT  
Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS  
and all good software retail outlets. Also available from  
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU  
(P&P included) Tel: 0530 411485



# How to teach your Micro a thing or two

Thousands of home computer owners have yet to discover their microcomputer's potential to help with many of the problems and decisions that come up every day in the home or office.

Perhaps you have always promised yourself that you would teach yourself programming, but have been put off by manuals which seem to assume a lifetime spent studying computer science and mathematics. Maybe you have looked at other computer books, but have yet to find one which is free of unnecessary jargon or where the program examples bear some relevance to real life and not space invaders.

Relax, your search is over.

The 'Learn BASIC' tutorials from Logic 3 are the latest development of a teaching method pioneered by Professor Andrew Colin and perfected

by testing on 3 generations of students at Strathclyde University. The 'Strathclyde Method' has been translated into 8 languages and used by over 300,000 microcomputer users.

'Learn BASIC' is a jargon free, step by step, course in computer programming, which explains everything clearly in English, not computer talk. In a matter of hours you will be writing your first programs.

'Learn BASIC' is designed for people who want to keep abreast of the computer age, for people who realise that understanding computers is a key to future success at work, at school, and as a parent.

Get 'Learn BASIC' and teach your micro how to be useful! (Available from major branches of W.H. Smiths, Boots, Laskys, Greens, John Menzies and better computer shops nationwide.)

Please send me more information about your:-

(Tick appropriate box)

- 'Learn BASIC' tutorials
- Logic 3 Spectrum Club
- Logic 3 Commodore Club (64 and VIC owners only)

Name .....  
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)



I have a:-

- Sinclair Spectrum
- Commodore 64
- Acorn Electron
- BBC Microcomputer
- Dragon

Address .....  
..... (Postcode) .....

To Logic 3 Ltd., FREEPOST, Mountbatten House, Victoria Street, Windsor SL4 1HE

# BECOME A LONE WOLF AND WIN A QL

BIG K invites you to take on the role of Lone Wolf, hero of the ace new Arrow adventure games, *Flight from the Dark* and *Fire on the Water*. Your judgement is needed to assemble a sequence of events into their correct order. Your reward is a shiny new Sinclair QL with 128K of memory, twin microdrives and four pieces of software — a computer at the cutting edge of high technology. Even if you fail to reap that treasure — and only one of you can — there are 10 Lone Wolf game packs of either *Flight from the Dark* or *Fire on the Water* to be won. Each pack contains the game cassette (Spectrum 48K only) and the book.

Can you afford not to take this trip?



**The Task of Lone Wolf:**  
 You are Lone Wolf. The day starts with your regular morning tutorial in the Monastery grounds. However, this is no normal morning for today is the day of your quest. Leaving the mountains behind, you are attacked but with one blow of your trusty weapon the foe is slain. Seeking guidance from a mysterious figure you are directed via a castle to the town which you enter as the day draws to a close. The following morning, refreshed, you encounter a vicious beast which has to be repelled with a stab of your blade. It is going to be a long quest.

### How to Enter

Here are eight screen shots from the game *Lone Wolf: Flight from the Dark* but they are not in any special order. That's your job! So as not to betray too much of the real storyline we have concocted a short tale about Lone Wolf to help you place the pictures in sequence.

Read the passage carefully and, when you think you can put the pictures in order, get a postcard (or you can use the back of a sealed down empty envelope) and put the numbers 1-8 down one side. Write the key letter (for example, 'C') of the picture you think is first next to '1' and so on until all pictures have

been placed in the order to fit the story.

Cut out the special entry token from this page and stick it to your entry. Don't forget to put your name, age and address on as well. Finally, we want you to write down a battle cry suitable for Lone Wolf, a novice monk trained in the martial arts and magic, on a mission of revenge. It can be anything you like but must be no more than 12 words.

Post your completed entry to: BIG K LONE WOLF COMPETITION, LAVINGTON HOUSE, LAVINGTON STREET, LONDON SE99 to arrive by Thursday 31st January, 1985.

### RULES

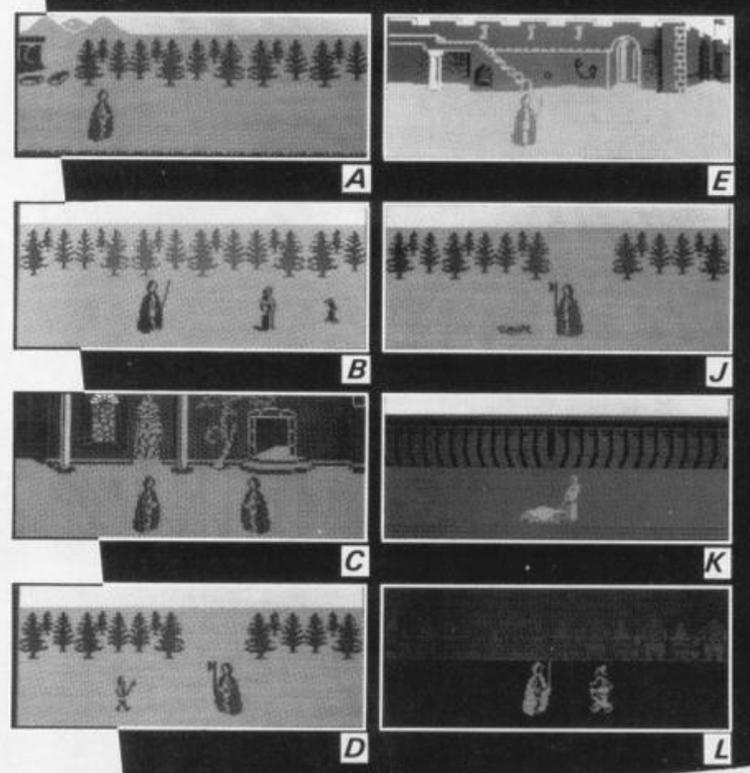
Each entry must be on a postcard or back of a sealed down envelope and must bear the entrant's own name, age and address and a special entry token cut from this page.

All entries received by the closing date will be examined and the First Prize awarded to the sender of the correct entry submitting the most apt, original and best-expressed tie-breaker, with age being considered. All prizes must be accepted as offered; there can be no alternative awards, cash or otherwise. If the First Prizewinner is aged under 18 years then parental consent must be obtained before the prize can be awarded. Remaining prizes will be awarded for the next best entries in order of merit. No entrant may win more than one award.

This competition is open to all readers in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, Channel Isles and Isle of Man, other than

employees (and their families) of IPC Magazines Ltd., Hutchinson Computer Publishing Company Limited and the printers of BIG K.

Any entry received after the closing date will be disqualified as will those received incomplete, mutilated, illegible or not complying with the rules and instructions exactly. The judges' decision is final and legally binding and no correspondence will be entered into. All winners will be notified and the result published later in BIG K.



02

# Mouse Mouse

FOR Amstrad CPC 464  
from J. Gilbert

There's no rest for a rodent these days. When all you want to do is get back to your nice snug hole, and curl up with a copy of *Mouse and Garden*, you find yourself dodging ruthless security guards. I mean, what did you ever do to deserve it. A few bits of mouldy cheese, no-one missed them, but all of a sudden there's a price on your head. Still at least you've got a very good friend on the top floor, just waiting to open your front door for you...

```
10 let=0: LET lev=0:tin=100:MODE 1
20 LET S=1:GOTO 170
30 CLS:RESTORE: FOR f=1 TO 39
40 LOCATE f,3:PRINT CHR$(233)
50 LOCATE f,8:PRINT CHR$(233)
60 LOCATE f,12:PRINT CHR$(233)
70 LOCATE f,15:PRINT CHR$(233)
80 LOCATE f,20:PRINT CHR$(233)
90 LOCATE f,25:PRINT CHR$(233)
100.NEXT f
110 LOCATE 16,7:PRINT CHR$(198):LOCATE 1
15,6:PRINT CHR$(199):LOCATE 16,5:PRINT CHR
R$(196):LOCATE 17,6:PRINT CHR$(197)
120 LOCATE 39,7:PRINT CHR$(225)
130 FOR f=8 TO 11:LOCATE 20,f:PRINT CHR$
(220):NEXT f
140 FOR f=12 TO 14:LOCATE 2,f:PRINT CHR$
(220):NEXT f
150 FOR f=15 TO 19:LOCATE 30,f:PRINT CHR
$(220):NEXT f
160 FOR f=20 TO 24:LOCATE 10,f:PRINT CHR
$(220):NEXT f
170 SYMBOL AFTER 189
180 FOR f=200 TO 211
190 READ a,b,c,d,e,l,g,h
200 SYMBOL f,a,b,c,d,e,l,g,h
210 NEXT f
220 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,1,0,0,0,0,0,3
,0,0,0,0,0,112,112,32,120,164,36,96,80,2
08,156,132
230 DATA 0,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,3,0,0,0,0,3
,0,0,0,0,192,192,128,192,224,208,224,192
,192,192,192,192
240 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,28,92,72,62,9,9,56,68
,66,193,7,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
0
250 SYMBOL 220,195,255,195,255,195,255,1
```

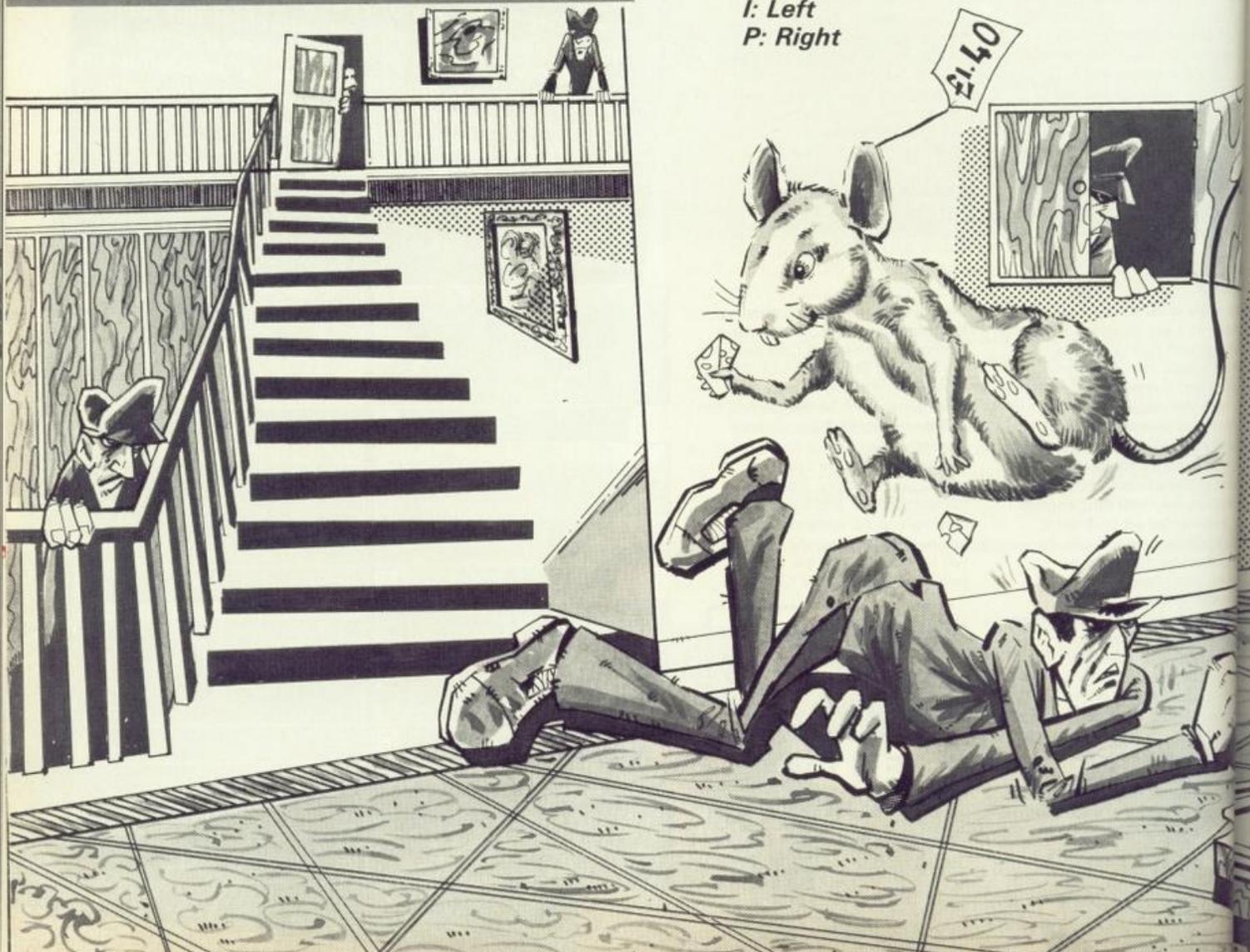
#### Controls:

Q: Up

A: Down

I: Left

P: Right



```

95,255
260 IF S=1 THEN GOTO 610
270 LET mox=2:LET mouy=24
280 LET a#=CHR$(200)+CHR$(202)+CHR$(201)
+CHR$(203)
290 LET b#=CHR$(204)+CHR$(206)+CHR$(205)
+CHR$(207)
300 LET c#=CHR$(208)+CHR$(210)+CHR$(209)
+CHR$(211)
310 FOR a=37 TO 1 STEP-1
320 LOCATE 1,1:PRINT "TIME:"tim
330 IF lev=1 THEN GOSUB 910
340 IF INKEY$="i" AND mox>1 THEN LET mox
=mox-1
350 FOR f=0 TO 2
360 IF INKEY$="p" AND mox<38 THEN LET mo
x=mox+1
370 IF mouy=7 THEN GOSUB 1000
380 IF INKEY$="i" AND mox>1 THEN LET mox
=mox-1
390 FOR g= 1 TO 3:IF INKEY$="q" THEN GOS
UB 810:NEXT g
400 IF lev=1 THEN GOSUB 910
410 FOR g=1 TO 3:IF INKEY$="a" THEN GOSU
B 860:NEXT g
420 IF f=0 THEN LET q#=a#
430 IF f=1 THEN LET q#=b#
440 IF f=2 THEN LET q#=c#
450 LOCATE a,10:PRINT LEFT$(q#,2):LOCATE
a,11:PRINT RIGHT$(q#,2)
460 LOCATE a,18:PRINT LEFT$(q#,2):LOCATE
a,19:PRINT RIGHT$(q#,2)
470 IF lev=1 THEN GOSUB 910
480 LOCATE mox,mouy:PRINT " ";CHR$(224);
" "
490 IF a=29 THEN LOCATE 30,19:PRINT CHR$
(220):LOCATE 30,18:PRINT CHR$(220)
500 IF a=19 THEN LOCATE 20,11:PRINT CHR$

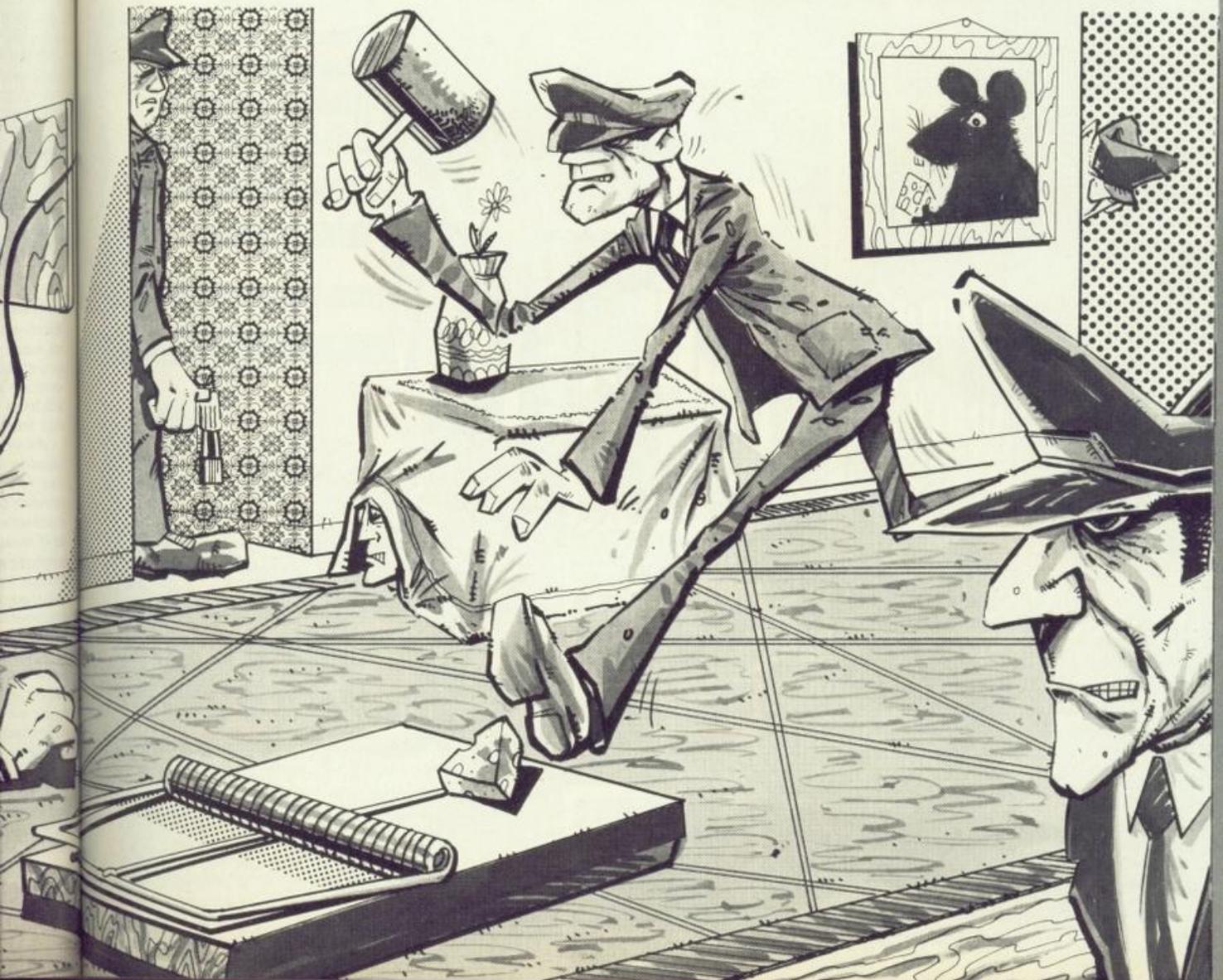
```

```

(220):LOCATE 20,10:PRINT CHR$(220)
510 IF mox=10 AND mouy=24 THEN LOCATE mo
x,mouy:PRINT CHR$(220)
520 IF mox=8 AND mouy=24 THEN LOCATE mox
+2,mouy:PRINT CHR$(220)
530 IF RND>0.7 THEN LET tim=tim-1:IF tim
=0 THEN GOTO 940
540 NEXT f
550 NEXT a
560 LOCATE 1,10:PRINT " "
570 LOCATE 1,18:PRINT " "
580 LOCATE 1,11:PRINT " "
590 LOCATE 1,19:PRINT " "
600 GOTO 310
610 BORDER 15:INK 0,10
620 PRINT " 00 00 000000 00 00 000000
000000 00 00 000000 00 00 00
00 000000 00 00 00 00 000000
00000 000000 00 00 00 00 00
00 00 000000 000000 000000
000000 00 00 000000 000000 000000
000000"
630 PRINT
640 PRINT "                                MOUSE"
650 PRINT:PRINT "                                BY JASON GI
LBERT"
660 PRINT "*****"
670 FOR g=12 TO 22:LOCATE 1,g:PRINT "*":
LOCATE 40,g:PRINT "*" :NEXT g
680 LOCATE 1,23:PRINT "*****"
*****
690 LOCATE 15,12:PRINT "INSTRUCTIONS"
700 PRINT "**You are a mouse who must rea
ch his **hole on the top floor of an
old house.**WATCH OUT FOR THESE CREATURE
S:"

```

CONTINUED OVER PAGE



# House Mouse

```

710 PRINT "*" ;CHR$(208)
720 PRINT "*" ;CHR$(209);" THE SECURITY
GUARDS"
730 PRINT "*"
740 PRINT "*" ;CHR$(225);" 2nd MOUSE.ONL
Y HE CAN OPEN THE HOLE"
750 PRINT"*"
760 PRINT "*KEYS:Q=UP:A=DOWN:I=LEFT:P=RI
GHT"
770 PRINT "*"          GOOD LUCK!!"
780 LOCATE 14,25:PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY!"
790 IF INKEY#="" THEN GOTO 790
800 LET S=2:GOTO 30
810 IF mouy=24 AND mox=9 THEN LOCATE mox
+1,mouy:PRINT CHR$(220):LET mouy=mouy-5
:LET lev=1
820 IF mouy=11 AND mox=19 THEN LOCATE mo
x+1,mouy:PRINT CHR$(220):LET mouy=mouy-4
:LET lev=0
830 IF mouy=19 AND mox=29 THEN LOCATE mo
x+1,mouy:PRINT CHR$(220):LET mouy=mouy-
5:LET lev=0
840 IF mouy=14 AND mox=1 THEN LOCATE mox
+1,mouy:PRINT CHR$(220):LET mouy=mouy-3:
LET lev=1
850 RETURN
860 IF mouy=19 AND mox=9 THEN LOCATE mox
+1,mouy:PRINT " ":LET mouy=mouy+5:LET lev=
0
870 IF mouy=14 AND mox=29 THEN LOCATE mo
x+1,mouy:PRINT " ":LET mouy=mouy+5:LET lev=
0
880 IF mouy=11 AND mox=1 THEN LOCATE mox
+1,mouy:PRINT " ":LET mouy=mouy+3:LET lev=
0
890 IF mouy=7 AND mox=19 THEN LOCATE 30
,1:PRINT "          ":LET lev=1:LOCATE mo
x,mouy:PRINT " ":LET mouy=mouy+3
900 RETURN
910 IF mox+1=a THEN GOTO 940
920 IF a=mox+1 THEN GOTO 940
930 RETURN
940 CLS:MODE 0:PRINT "

```

```

000
000
000000000000
000000000000
000
000

```

```

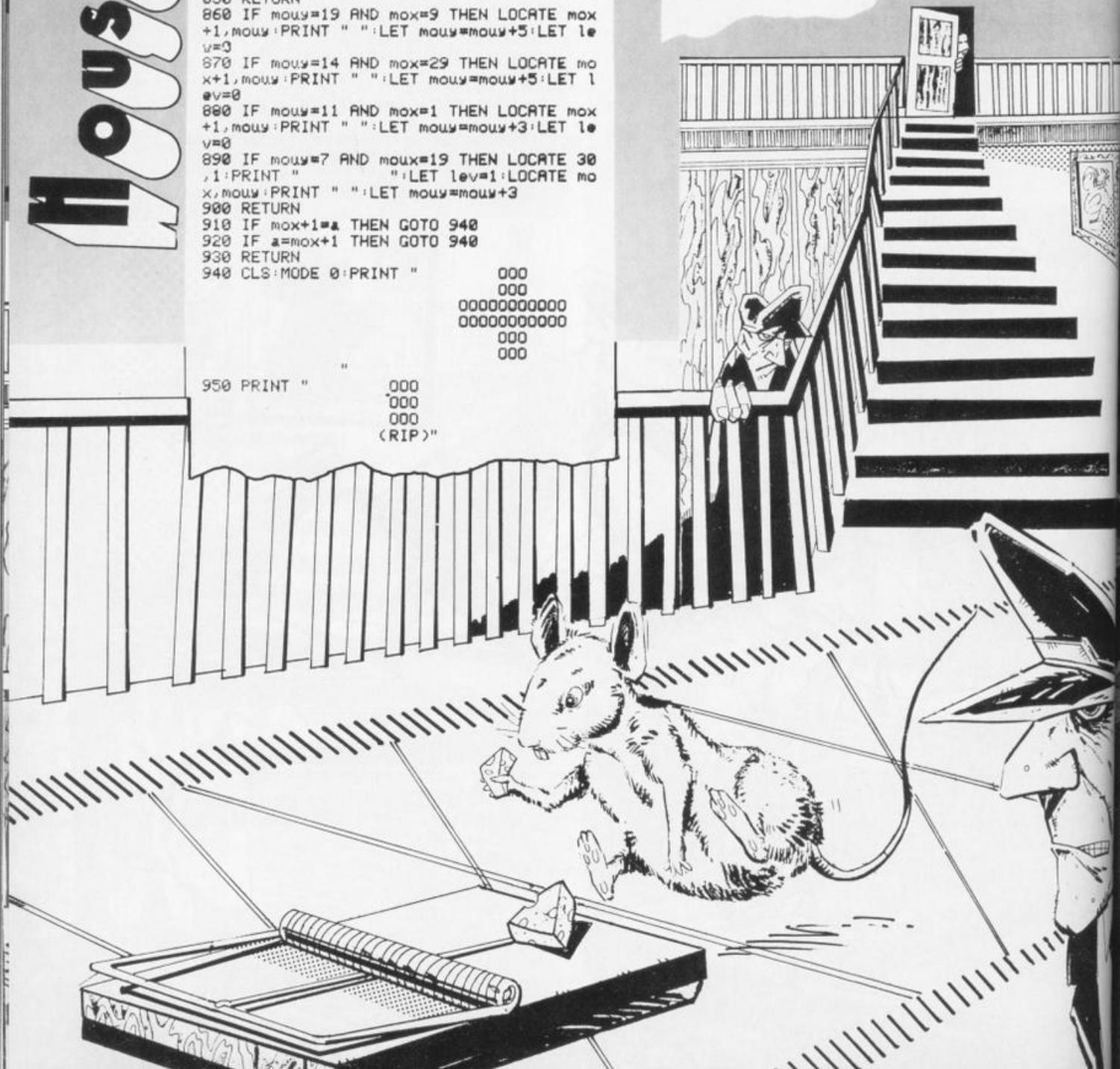
950 PRINT "          000
000
000
(RIP)"

```

```

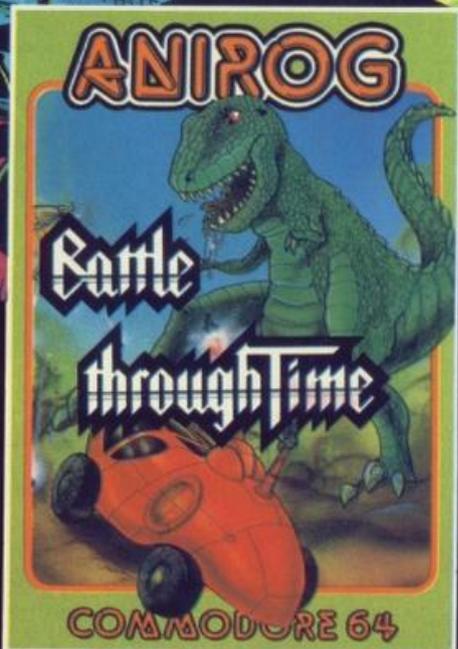
960 LOCATE 8,23:PRINT "PRESS A KEY TO PL
AY AGAIN"
970 IF INKEY#="" THEN GOTO 970
980 IF INKEY#="" THEN GOTO 980
990 RESTORE:GOTO 10
1000 IF mox<17 THEN GOSUB 1050
1010 IF mox=38 AND ket=0 THEN LET ket=1:
LOCATE 38,7:PRINT CHR$(228):LET mox=mox-
2:LOCATE 10,2:PRINT "YOU HAVE THE 2nd MO
USE"
1020 IF mox<37 THEN LOCATE mox,mouy:PRIN
T " "
1030 LOCATE 30,1:PRINT "NEAR HOME"
1040 RETURN
1050 IF ket<>1 THEN RETURN
1060 CLS:BORDER 0,26
1070 FOR f=1 TO 20
1080 PRINT " WELL DONE          WELL DONE
WELL DONE"
1090 NEXT f
1100 LOCATE 3,23:PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY FO
R ANOTHER GAME"
1110 a#=INKEY#
1120 INPUT a#
1130 RUN

```



Tr  
10  
R  
(O  
M  
S  
H  
P  
PC

# Battle throughTime



In the year 2525 A.D., time travel is finally perfected. Scientists of the project send you into the time void equipped with an armed, all terrain vehicle. Your objective is to assist mankind in his various battles : from the prehistoric age to the aftermath of the final conflict. Only a successful mission can assure your return. Features include 'Hi-Score table, two player option, two skill levels and continuous play facility.

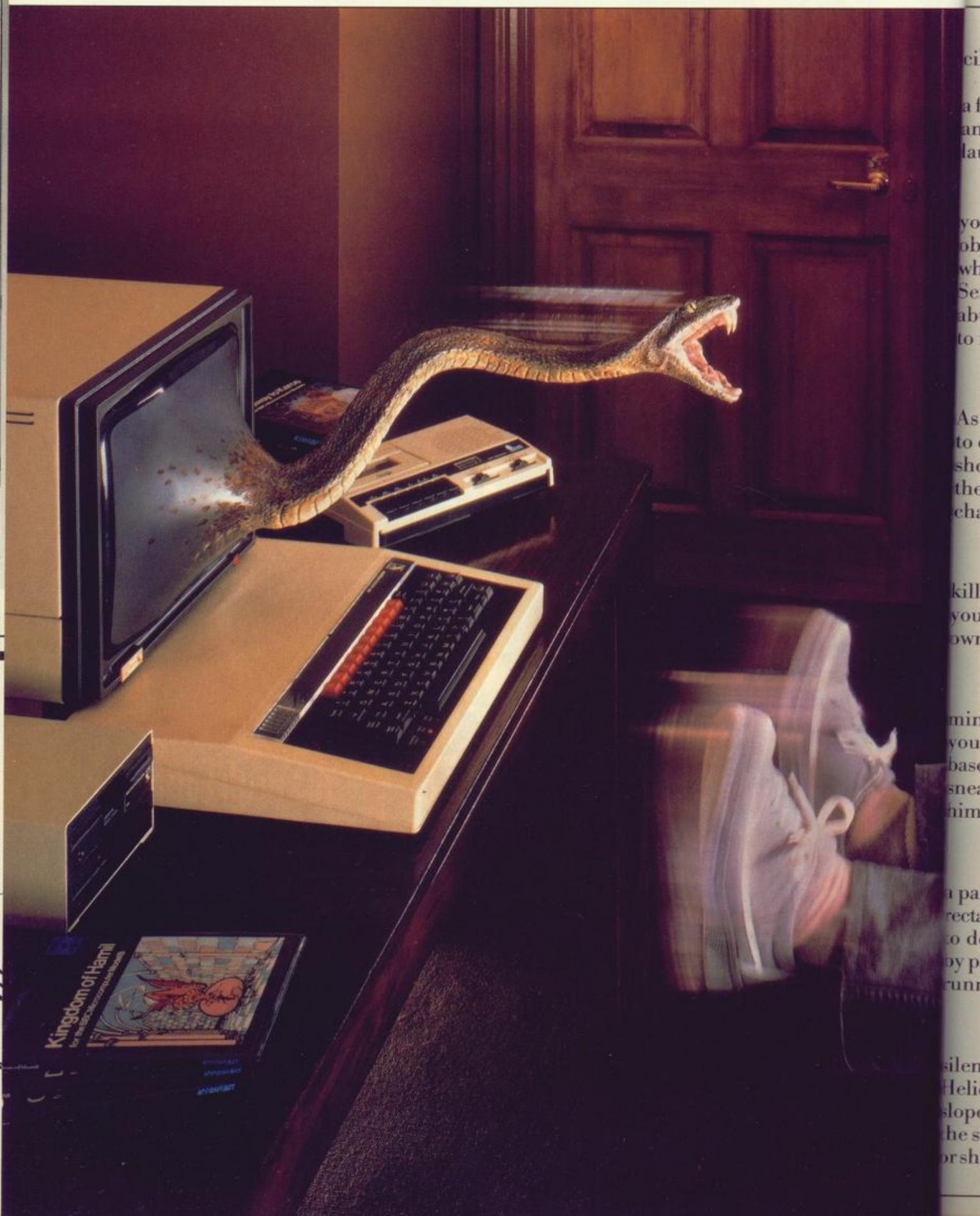
**Commodore 64 £7.95**



# ANIROG

Trade Enquiries: ANIROG SOFTWARE  
 10 VICTORIA IND. PARK, VICTORIA  
 ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.  
 (0322) 92513/8  
 Mail Order: 8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY,  
 SURREY 24 HOUR CREDIT SALES  
 HORLEY 02934 6083  
 Payment by: P.O. - ACCESS - VISA - 50p  
 POSTAGE & PACKAGING

# Warning: these gam



cil  
a f  
an  
lau

yo  
ob  
wh  
Ser  
ab  
to f

As  
to c  
sho  
the  
cha

kill  
you  
own

min  
you  
base  
snea  
him

a pai  
recta  
to de  
by pa  
runn

silenc  
Helic  
slope  
he si  
or she

# Games show no mercy.

Acornsoft have now unleashed eight more merciless games onto unsuspecting BBC micro owners.

Ranging from 'Gateway to Karos,' where putting a foot wrong could mean instant death. To the relentless antics of Droгна which could have you dying with laughter.

## Gateway to Karos.

An adventure game in which you'll need all your patience and ingenuity just to stay alive. Your objective is to find the Talisman of Khoronz but, whichever path you choose, you'll be beset by treachery. Serpents lie in wait and magical phenomena are in abundance. Should you find the Talisman, you've still to find your way back.

## Labyrinth

A superb real-time game with fast 3D graphics. As you guide Mork through the Labyrinth, he'll have to eat fruit to keep going. Crush the Tiger-Moths, shoot the Flitterbugs, dodge the Threshers and find the Magic Crystals which lead to new and more challenging levels of the Labyrinth.

## Tetrapod.

You're in an arena littered with dormant lizards, killer bees and other hostile creatures with whom you'll have to do battle to survive. But beware of your own laser bullets, as they bounce off the arena walls.

## Droгна.

A game for two people - preferably with devious minds. There are two vaults containing diamonds and your job is to collect and transfer them to your home base. While your opponent is out collecting you could sneak in and steal his loot... but keep an eye out for him doing the same to you.

## Crazy Tracer.

An arcade style game where you're in charge of a paint roller. Guide your roller around a maze of rectangles while evading monsters who are committed to destroying it. Gain extra rollers and bonus points by painting different objects. But you'll have to avoid running out of paint.

## Volcano.

Mount Crona has erupted after 150 years of silence. And your mission as an Emergency Rescue Helicopter Pilot is to save sightseers stranded on the slopes. Time is of the essence as the lava approaches the sightseers. But you'll have to take time to evade - or shoot - the boulders being hurled from the volcano.

## Carousel.

A re-creation of the fairground shooting gallery - with a difference. Shoot down all the ducks, owls and rabbits before you run out of ammunition. Watch out for the low-flying ducks. If you fail to shoot these, they'll steal your bullets and reduce your chances of success.

## Meteor Mission.

On an alien planet are six stranded astronauts. Launch your capsule from the Mothership and by avoiding - or shooting - meteors and alien craft, pick up the astronauts one at a time and return them to the Mothership.

All games - with the exception of Gateway to Karos which is currently only available on cassette - can be bought direct in either cassette or disc form. You will find all these programs at your local Acorn stockist. To find out where they are, or to order by credit card, simply ring 0933 79300 during office hours.

Alternatively, you can order the games by sending off the coupon below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, London Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, London Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following software games:

PROGRAM	QUANTITY	DISC/CASSETTE
Gateway to Karos		
Kingdom of Hamil		
Tetrapod		
Droгна		
Crazy Tracer		
Volcano		
Carousel		
Meteor Mission		
	TOTAL	

Price Cassette: £9.95; Disc: £11.50

I enclose PO/Cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd. Or charge my credit charge.

Card Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Barclaycard/Access (Delete)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

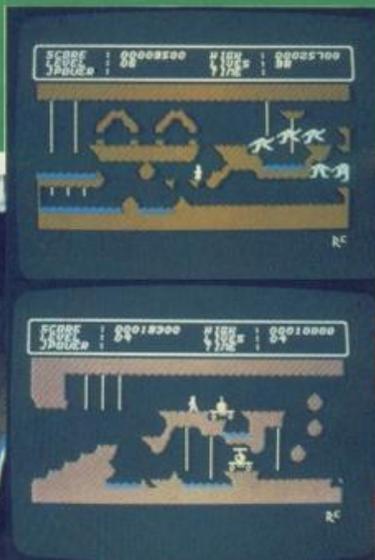
Registered No. 1524763

VAT No. 215 8123 85

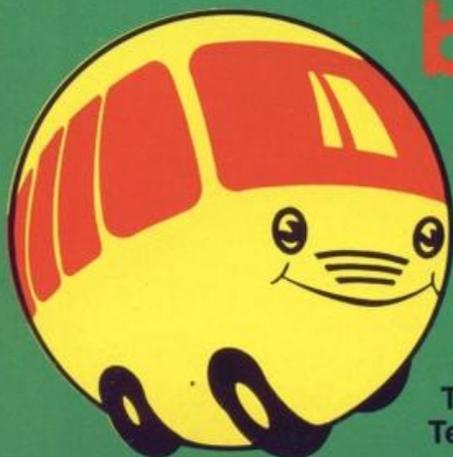
# ACORNSFT

Bubble Bus present their latest  
Commodore 64 release . . .

# CAVE FIGHTER



Run and jump your way through 31 increasingly more difficult caves. Your object - to destroy the many aliens that inhabit them. (Beware of Spitting Flowers and Rope Snappers.) Time is your other enemy, so don't waste it!



**bubble  
bus  
software**



87 High Street  
Tonbridge  
Kent TN9 1RX  
Telephone: 0732 355962  
Telex: 95151



only **£6.99**  
on Tape  
Featuring New Fast  
'Bubble Load'  
or  
**£9.95** on Disk

Available from all good  
retail outlets or direct from

Dept. BK  
Bubble Bus Softw



# NAMING THE GUILTY men

LET'S KICK off this month with a real goodie, *Micromania* (Sphere, £1.75), for my money the best introductory book available, and certainly the rudest and funniest.

Written by Charles Platt (USA) and adapted for Britain by David Langford, it sets out to tell 'the whole truth about home computing' and does it with knowledge, wit and style. Aimed mainly at people hovering on the brink of, or with one toe in, the murky waters of the hobby, it manages to put the boot firmly in on virtually every aspect.

The chapter on manufacturers ('Naming Names'), is alone worth the price of admission and really shows up books like Tim Hartnell's *Personal Computer Handbook*. Commodore get a particularly brutal savaging, but virtually all manufacturers stagger out of the ring covered in blood.

Even if you've already taken the plunge, there's plenty of good demystifying gen on, for instance, 'Translating Computer Magazines Into English'.

Of course, books like this always suffer from being a bit out of date, even when revised as this one has been. It doesn't tackle the thorny issue of MSX and went to press before Atari opened the latest price war, for instance. Even so, warmly recommended if only for the jokes.

*The Micro Enquirer* (Century, £8.95) on the other hand has no jokes, is excessively polite about everything and is as boring a book as you could hope to find. It's a format series of which about 90% is standing copy while the rest is specific to the Spectrum, 64, BBC or Atari XL. Put together from material published in *Another Computer Magazine*, there probably is some juice to be squeezed out of this bland little fruit, but overall it's too tedious for the general reader and not technical enough for serious computer freaks.

Putting 'The indispensable guide to your computer' on a book jacket sounds well OTT, but I must admit that Chris Williamson's *Getting the Most Out of Your BBC Micro*



(Penguin, £5.95) really does live up to it. Very clear, well laid out and to the point, it pulls off that rare trick in computer writing — of treading the thin line between flannel and techno-gibberish, and actually being straightforwardly informative.

Apart from picking up where the official 'User Guide' leaves off, it fills in the inevitable gaps. Should be in the box with every Beeb.

*Building Blocks for BBC Games* by Bruce Bayley (Melbourne House, £6.95) has the best printed game listing I've ever seen, beautifully clear with Checksum validations to boot. Unfortunately the games themselves look dull as ditchwater. (The giveaway is the strip on the cover saying 'Electron Compatible'). About a third of the book is actually given over to examining sub-routines, the 'building blocks' of the title, showing the applications of structured programming.

Robert Young and Roger Bush, the authors of *Games Commodore 64 Computers Play* (Addison-Wesley, £6.95) should be published by Melbourne House, if only because they're fellow Aussies. From their biogs they're obviously both heavy duty wargamers, but it doesn't show much in this selection of 19 listings. About half are arcade games, a quarter abstract strategy numbers and the rest adventures or simulations. A pity that Addison-Wesley went for reproducing dot-matrix printouts, which vary from fairly crisp to virtually invisible, because the games sound more interesting than most. I mean *Sunnybrook Farm* and *Roman Empire*? Change the ribbon next time, lads.

*CBM 64 Programs Vol 1* (Duckworth, £6.95), programs by Richard Franklin, edited by Nick Hampshire, suffers, if not quite so badly, from the same problem. A large chunk of the

book is devoted to high-res graphics via machine code, with music, utilities, sprites, user defined characters, a long *Star Trek* game listing, plus a medieval stag-night adventure and a clutch of smaller games.

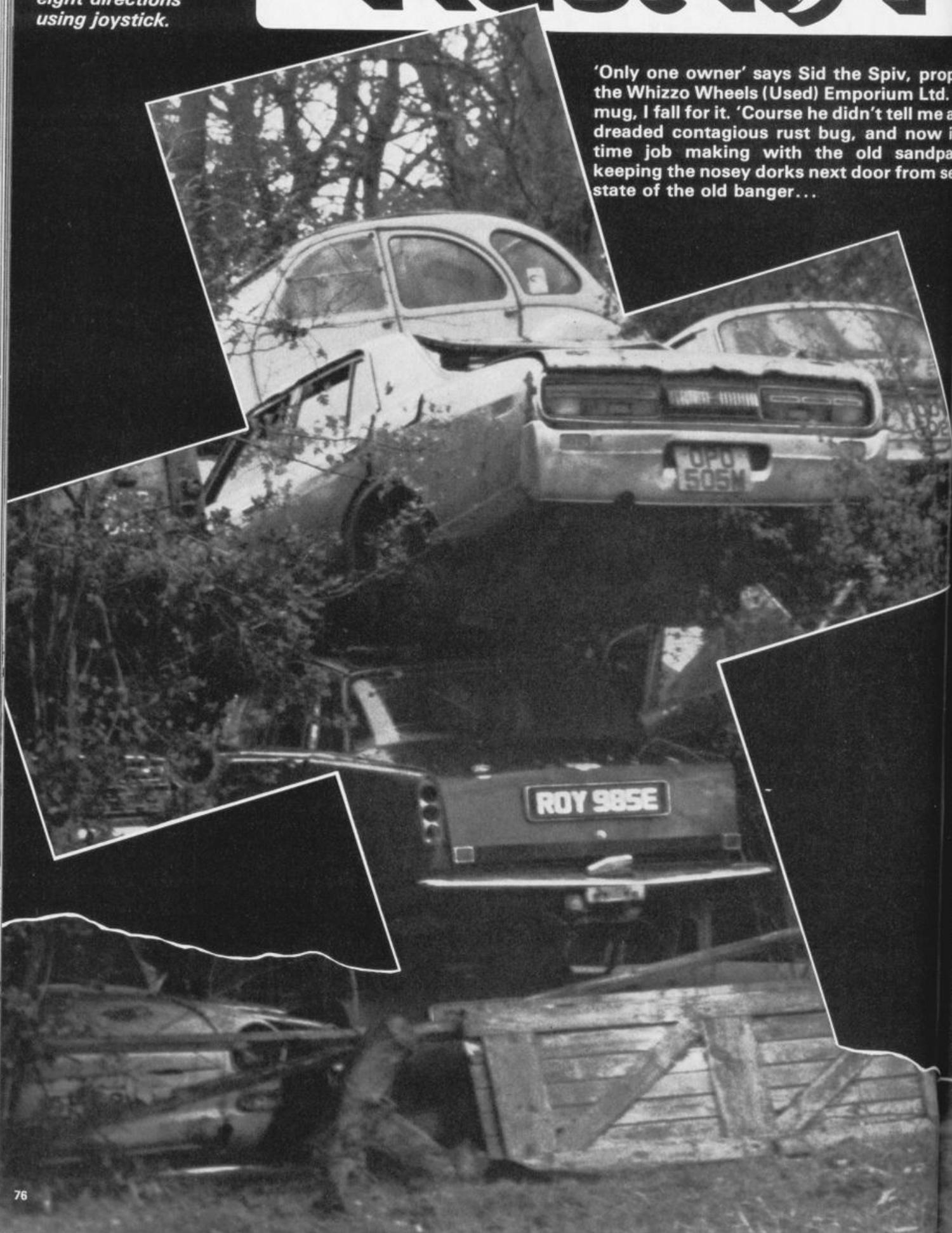
'As anyone who has tried to use their Commodore 64 at all seriously will know, the version of BASIC that it is equipped with is not the most advanced version around'. Thus Peter Gerrard introduces, with classic understatement, his *Advanced BASIC & Machine Code for the Commodore 64* (Duckworth, £6.95). In his usual thorough style, Gerrard, a really serious 64 man, sets out to go beyond those slow motion PEEKs and POKEs, using an arcade game to introduce the rudiments of machine code programming. Unlike its stable mate above, it boasts crystal clear listings, an excellent appendix of useful information summaries and a proper index.

JOHN CONQUEST selects text:

# Rust in P

*Controls:  
Move sandpaper in  
eight directions  
using joystick.*

'Only one owner' says Sid the Spiv, proprietor of the Whizzo Wheels (Used) Emporium Ltd. 'I fell for it. 'Course he didn't tell me about the dreaded contagious rust bug, and now it's my full-time job making with the old sandpaper, keeping the nosy dorks next door from seeing the state of the old banger...



# Peace

```
40 REM
45 REM      RUST
50 REM      IN
55 REM      PEACE
60 REM
65 REM      PETER WILLIAMS
70 REM      EDINBURGH
80 REM
85 REM      REM'S ARE
90 REM      NOT NEEDED
95 REM
98 REM TYPE POKE 32,0 BEFORE STARTING
99 REM START OF GAME
100 POKE 559,0:GOSUB 580:GOSUB 1030
110 HIT=0:RY=55:FLAG=1:POKE 19,0:GOSUB 3
50
119 REM PEACE NOT CHECKED AT THIS
OR SOUND OF STARTER
120 RUST=RND(0):XI=INT(RND(0)*200):IF RN
D(0)>0.5 THEN PM=PM1:MAN=53249:I=1:YI=0:
GOTO 140
130 I=2:PM=PM2:MAN=53250:YI=130
139 REM START OF GAME
140 XI=XI+LEV*(XI<120)-LEV*(XI>120):YI=Y
I+LEV*(YI<76)-LEV*(YI>76):A=USR(MOVE,I,P
MB,PM,XI,YI,0)
150 IF PEEK(53260)<>0 THEN GOSUB 390:GOT
O 120:REM START OF GAME
START OF GAME
160 IF FLAG=1 THEN 180:REM START OF
START OF
169 REM START OF
START OF
170 IF Y>62 AND Y<73 THEN IF X>PX(R)-5 A
ND X<PX(R)+5 THEN FLAG=1:SCR=10:C=2:SOUN
D 0,RX(R)+100,10,15:GOSUB 430
179 REM START OF
START OF
180 IF INT(XI)>125 AND INT(XI)<131 AND I
NT(YI)>70 AND INT(YI)<=78 THEN 490
190 POKE 53278,255:IF PEEK(19)>2 THEN GO
TO 490:REM START OF
START OF
199 REM START OF
START OF
200 S=PEEK(532):A=USR(MOVE,0,PMB,PM0,X,Y
,0):SOUND 0,0,0,0
210 IF X>195 THEN X=195
220 IF X<55 THEN X=55
230 IF Y<5 THEN Y=5
240 IF Y>110 THEN Y=110
249 REM START OF
START OF
250 IF FLAG=1 THEN POKE 19,0:IF RUST>0.5
THEN HOLD(0)=R:R=INT(RND(0)*12):HOLD(1)
=R:C=1:FLAG=0:GOSUB 430
259 REM START OF
START OF
260 IF S=5 THEN X=X+4:Y=Y+4:GOTO 140
270 IF S=6 THEN X=X+4:Y=Y-4:GOTO 140
280 IF S=7 THEN X=X+4:GOTO 140
290 IF S=9 THEN X=X-4:Y=Y+4:GOTO 140
300 IF S=10 THEN X=X-4:Y=Y-4:GOTO 140
310 IF S=11 THEN X=X-4:GOTO 140
320 IF S=13 THEN Y=Y+4:GOTO 140
330 IF S=14 THEN Y=Y-4:GOTO 140
340 GOTO 140
349 REM START OF
START OF
350 SCORE=SCORE+SCR*LEVEL
360 IF SCORE>TOP THEN TOP=SCORE
370 POKE 656,0:POKE 657,2:? "SCORE: ";SC
ORE:?" HIGH-SCORE: ";TOP
380 POKE 656,2:POKE 657,2:? "LEVEL: ";LE
VEL:;SCR=0:RETURN
389 REM START OF
START OF
390 SCR=20:YI=0:POKE MAN,0:FOR I=1 TO 20
:POKE 53278,255:SOUND 0,(MAN/300+50)*I,1
2,10:NEXT I
400 SOUND 0,0,0,0:HIT=HIT+1:IF HIT<>5 TH
EN GOSUB 350:RETURN
```

```
410 POKE 704,55:LEV=LEV+0.1:LEVEL=LEVEL+
1:HIT=0:IF LEVEL>50 THEN LEVEL=50
420 GOSUB 350:SOUND 0,250,10,15:FOR W=1
TO 50:NEXT W:SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 0,150,1
0,15:FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W
425 SOUND 0,250,10,15:FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT
W:SOUND 0,0,0,0:POKE 704,0:RETURN
429 REM START OF
START OF
430 IF HOLD(0)=HOLD(1) THEN FLAG=1:POP :
GOTO 250
440 GOSUB 350
450 COLOR C:PLOT RX(R)-1,RY-2:DRAWTO RX(R)
R)+1,RY-2:PLOT RX(R)+2,RY-2
460 PLOT RX(R)-2,RY-1:DRAWTO RX(R)+1,RY-
1
470 PLOT RX(R)-1,RY:DRAWTO RX(R)+2,RY:PL
OT RX(R)-1,RY+1:DRAWTO RX(R)+1,RY+1:PLOT
RX(R)-2,RY+2:DRAWTO RX(R)-1,RY+2
480 PLOT RX(R)+2,RY+2:RETURN
489 REM START OF
START OF
490 C=1:FOR I=1 TO 20:SOUND 0,RX(R)+100,
10,15:R=INT(RND(0)*12):RD=INT(RND(0)*3):
RY=52+RD*5
500 GOSUB 450:SOUND 0,0,0,0:NEXT I:POKE
510 FOR I=53248 TO 53250:POKE I,0:NEXT I
519 REM START OF
START OF
520 CAR1#=" GAME-1#"
530 CAR2#=" "
540 CAR3#=" over-1#"
549 REM START OF
START OF
550 GRAPHICS 18:FLAG=1:GOSUB 660:GRAPHIC
S 7:POKE 559,0:SCR=0
560 GOSUB 1030:X=128:XI=0:Y=64:YI=0:POKE
53248,X:POKE 53249,XI:POKE 53250,XI
570 A=USR(MOVE,0,PMB,PM0,X,Y,0):POKE 559
,46:POKE 53277,3:RY=55:SCORE=0:GOTO 110
579 REM START OF
START OF
580 DIM BYTE$(80),CAR1$(10),CAR2$(10),CA
R3$(10),RX(11),PX(11),HOLD(1)
589 REM START OF
START OF
590 CAR1#=" RUST-1#"
600 CAR2#=" "
610 CAR3#=" peace-1#"
620 CHS=PEEK(106)-28:POKE 106,CHS-1:CH=C
HS*256
630 FOR I=1 TO 32:READ A:BYTE$(I,I)=CHR#
(A):NEXT I
640 DATA 104,104,133,213,104,133,212,104
,133,215,104,133,214,162,4,160,0,177,212
,145,214
650 DATA 200,200,249,230,213,230,215,202
,200,240,96
660 Q=USR(ADR(BYTE$),57344,CH)
670 RESTORE 690:FOR X=0 TO 7:READ A:POKE
CH+8+X,A:NEXT X
680 FOR X=0 TO 7:READ A:POKE CH+24+X,A:N
EXT X
690 DATA 0,31,33,65,255,255,255,24
700 DATA 0,224,144,136,254,255,255,24
709 REM START OF
START OF
710 GRAPHICS 18:POKE 712,0:POKE 756,CHS
720 SOUND 0,RND(0)*20+20,80,15:FOR J=10
TO 1 STEP -1:POSITION 0,2:? #6:CAR1$(J,1
0):FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W:NEXT J
730 FOR J=10 TO 1 STEP -1:POSITION 0,4:?
#6:CAR2$(J,10):FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W:NEX
T J
740 FOR J=10 TO 1 STEP -1:POSITION 0,6:?
#6:CAR3$(J,10):FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W:NEX
T J:SOUND 0,0,0,0:X=0:Y=10
750 POSITION 0,X:? #6:"START OF HIT sel
ect":POSITION 0,Y:? #6:"START OF HIT sta
rt"
760 IF PEEK(53279)=5 THEN 880
770 IF PEEK(53279)<>6 THEN SOUND 0,2*50,
10,15:FOR W=1 TO 100:NEXT W:Z=X:X=Y:Y=2:
SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 750
779 REM START OF
START OF
780 GRAPHICS 18:POKE 708,0:POKE 756,CHS:
POKE 712,10:POKE 709,54:POKE 710,55:POSI
TION 2,2:? #6:"LEVEL SELECTOR"
790 POSITION 2,4:? #6:"press SELECT for"
:POSITION 2,5:? #6:"level you require"
800 POSITION 1,7:? #6:"press START to pl
ay"
```

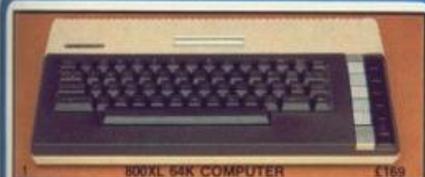
Continued over page

RUST IN PEACE for any Atari By P. Williams



# ATARI XL

## THE NEW ATARI 64K 800XL £169



1 800XL 64K COMPUTER £169



2 800 48K COMPUTER £69



3 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER £34



4 1050 127K DISK DRIVE £199



5 1020 4 COLOUR PRINTER £99



6 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER £249



7 TOUCH TABLET PEN CARTRIDGE £49



8 TRAK BALL £19.95



9 SUPER CONTROLLER £9.95

### EVERYTHING YOU WANT FROM A HOME COMPUTER

1. **ATARI 64K 800XL - £169:** The Atari 800XL has many facilities and includes such advanced specifications that you will be amazed by its performance. At the new retail price of only £169 for a full specification 64K computer with a proper full stroke keyboard, we believe that the 800XL cannot be beaten. Just look at the following specifications:-

- COLOUR CAPABILITIES:** 16 colours and 16 intensities giving 256 different colours (all of the 256 colours can be displayed at the same time).
- OPERATING SYSTEM:** 24K ROM including Atari Basic programming language and a self diagnostic test program.
- KEYBOARD:** Full stroke design with 82 keys including help key and 4 special function keys, international character set and 29 graphics keys.
- SOUND:** 4 independent sound synthesizers each capable of producing music across a 3 1/2 octave range or a wide variety of special sound effects. (Additional programming can achieve an octave range of up to nine octaves).
- DISPLAY:** 11 graphic modes and 5 text modes. Up to 320x192 resolution. Maximum text display 24 lines by 40 columns.
- SPECIAL ATARI INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:** GTIA for graphics display. Pokey for sound and controller ports. Antic for screen control and I/O (Input/Output).
- CPU:** 6502C microprocessor - 0.50 microsecond cycle and a clock speed of 1.79 MHz.
- EXTENDED GRAPHICS FUNCTIONS:** High resolution graphics. Multi-coloured character set. Software screen switching. Multiple redefined character sets. Player missile (sprite) graphics. Fine screen scrolling. Changeable colour registers. Smooth character movement. Simple colour animation facilities.
- PROGRAMMING FEATURES:** Built in Atari Basic programming language supporting peek, poke and USR plus at least 8 other languages available. The help key will provide additional information and menu screens with certain software. Full on-screen editing is available as well as syntax checking on entry.
- INPUT/OUTPUT:** External processor bus for expansion with memory and peripherals. Composite video monitor output. Peripheral port for direct connection to Atari standard peripherals. Software cartridge slot is included as well as 2 joystick controller ports.
- SOFTWARE:** Over 1,500 items of software are available including self teaching programs with unique voice over. The range of programs includes Education, Home Management, 6 Programming aids. There is also APX (Atari Program Exchange) and of course Atari's famous entertainment software now at only £9.95. In addition there is a host of support and help available from specialist Atari magazines like Antic and Analog and from over 75 Atari books/manuals.

2. **ATARI 800 48K COMPUTER - £69:** We have a limited number of the Mk1 model 800 computer with 48K. The price is £69 (as a games machine) or £99 with the Basic Programmer Kit (Basic cartridge & 2 manuals). Both come with a full 12 months guarantee.

3. **ATARI 1010 PROGRAM RECORDER - £34:** For low cost storage and retrieval capability. Data transmission 600 baud. Storage capability 100K bytes on a sixty minute cassette. Track configuration four track, two channels (digital and audio). Auto record/playback/pause control/unique soundthrough facility. Also included is built in accidental erasure prevention and automatic shutoff after each program as well as a 3 digit tape counter.

4. **ATARI 1050 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE - £199:** 5 1/4" disks holding 127K randomly accessible bytes provide both expansion and flexibility for your 400/800 or XL system with new 'helpful' DOS 3. All customers who purchase a Disk Drive from Silica Shop will be automatically given a FREE set of 100 programs on 3 Disks recorded on both sides.

5. **ATARI 1020 COLOUR PRINTER - £99:** Printer and Plotter with four colour graphic print capability. 40 column width printing at 10 characters per second. Can print 5, 10 and 20 characters per inch. 64 character sizes. Prints text in 4 directions. Choice of line types.

6. **ATARI 1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER - £249:** For word processing letters in professional type. Print speed of 20 chars per second.

7. **ATARI TOUCH TABLET - £49:** Enables you to draw and paint pictures on your T.V. screen, with the touch of a stylus.

8. **ATARI TRAK BALL CONTROLLER - £19.95:** Enables cursor movement in any direction and adds arcade realism to your games.

9. **ATARI SUPER CONTROLLER - £9.95:** The ultimate joystick with double fire button to give you a greater competitive edge in your games.

### SILICA SHOP ARE THE No1 ATARI SPECIALIST

Silica Shop are now firmly established as the No 1 Atari retail/mail order and wholesale specialist in the U.K. We already offer our service to over 120,000 customers, 10,000 of whom have purchased Atari Home Computers. Because we specialise (and with a turnover of £1.5 million), we are able to keep prices low by bulk purchases. Ring one of our 45 staff and we will be glad to be of service to you. Complete the coupon below and we will send you our Atari pack with price list and colour catalogue:

**EXTENDED TWO YEAR GUARANTEE:** We are an Atari Service Centre, able to service and repair Atari equipment and have added a 12 month guarantee to the year offered by Atari, giving you a full 2 year guarantee on your computer if you buy it from us.

**SPECIALIST SUPPORT:** Our technical staff are always available on the telephone to help and advise you. We endeavour to hold stocks of every Atari compatible item available in the U.K. and we stock over 75 Atari books and manuals.

**AFTER SALES SERVICE:** Your name will automatically be added to our mailing list and you will receive price lists, newsletters and details of new releases and developments as well as special offers which are exclusive to Silica Atari Computer Owners.

**LOW PRICES:** Our prices are extremely competitive and we will normally match any lower price offered by our competitors.

**FREE COMPUTER OWNERS CLUB:** This is open to all Atari computer owners irrespective of where you purchased your equipment. Membership is FREE and entitles you to receive bulletins giving details of new releases and developments. Send now for your FREE information pack, price list & colour catalogue.

**PAYMENT:** We accept cash, cheques, postal orders and all Credit Cards. We also offer credit facilities over 1, 2 or 3 years, please write for a written quotation.

**NEXT DAY DELIVERY - FREE:** All goods despatched from Silica Shop are normally sent by first class post or parcel post FREE OF CHARGE. As a special introductory offer for a limited period only we will be sending all Computers and Disk Drives by a next day delivery service at our expense.

So fill in the coupon below with a literature enquiry or order and begin to experience a specialist Atari service that is second to none.

**SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111**  
**ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE**

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept BIGK 0185, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111

#### LITERATURE REQUEST:

- Please send me your FREE colour brochures and 16 page price list on Atari Computers.  
 I own a ..... Videogame  I own a ..... Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

#### ORDER REQUEST:

- Please send me:
- |  |      |   |        |
|--|------|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 800XL 64K Computer .....    | £169 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1020 4 Colour Printer .....    | £99    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 800 48K Computer .....      | £69  | <input type="checkbox"/> Letter Quality Printer .....   | £249   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1010 Program Recorder ..... | £34  | <input type="checkbox"/> Touch Tablet + Cartridge ..... | £49    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1050 127K Disk Drive .....  | £199 | <input type="checkbox"/> Trak Ball .....                | £19.95 |
|  |      | <input type="checkbox"/> Super Controller .....         | £9.95  |

I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited for the following amount £ .....

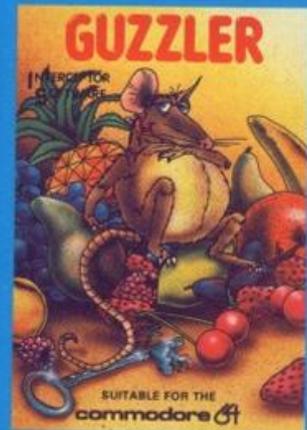
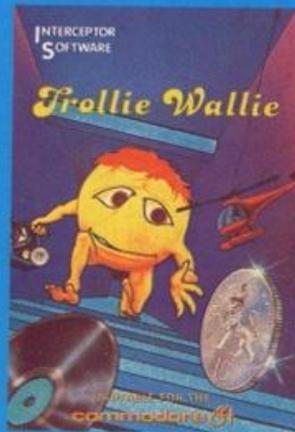
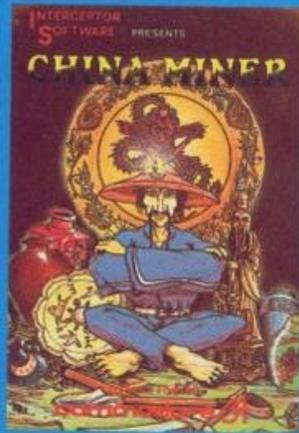
CREDIT CARD - Please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club Card Number .....



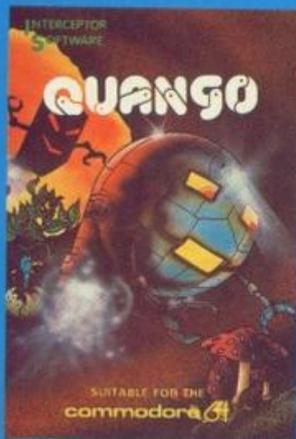
# FREE POSTER OFFER

INTERCEPTOR MICRO'S

Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants, England  
TEL: (07356) 71145/3711 TELEX: 849101



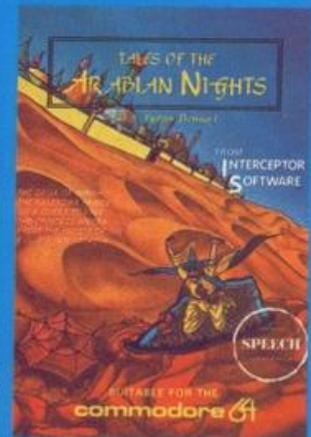
COMMODORE 64



BENEFITS ON JOINING INTERCEPTOR SOFTWARE CLUB

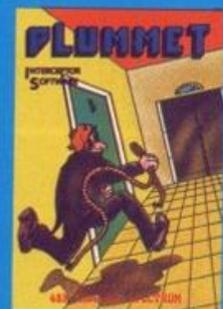
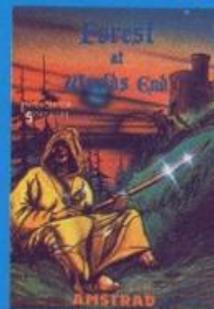
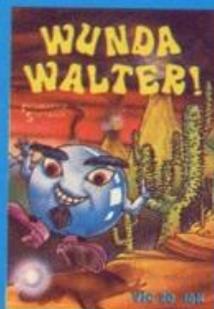
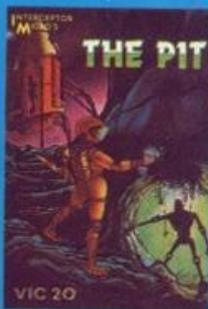
1. Up to date information on new releases.
2. Free posters & other promotional aids.
3. Special club member discount.
4. Help club for Interceptor adventure players.
5. Special offers on blank data cassettes

FREE MEMBERSHIP



VIC 20

SPECTRUM



## INTERCEPTOR SOFTWARE CLUB

Please tick your Computer

- COMMODORE 64
- VIC 20
- SPECTRUM
- AMSTRAD
- M S X

When you join Interceptor Micro's new software club you will receive free posters. We will also keep you up to date on all our new releases, and include a list of special offers on some of our latest games. Available only to members.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

DON'T DELAY! POST TODAY  
Interceptor Software Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants, England



# CHARTS

## GAMES TOP 20

KEY **N** = NEW ENTRY **R** = RE-ENTRY **K** = BIG KRAVE

THIS MONTH  
LAST MONTH

1	1	DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON (Ocean)	Spectrum/Commodore 64	£7.90
2	2	FULL THROTTLE (MicroMega)	Spectrum	£6.95
3	10	MONTY MOLE (Gremlin Graphics)	Spectrum/Commodore 64	£6.95/£7.95
4	4	TORNADO LOW LEVEL (Vortex)	Spectrum	£5.95
5	8	BEACH HEAD (US Gold)	Spectrum/Commodore 64	£7.95/£9.95
6	<b>N</b> <b>K</b>	AVALON (Hewson)	Spectrum	£7.95
7	6	MATCH POINT (Psion)	Spectrum	£7.95
8	7 <b>K</b>	LORDS OF MIDNIGHT (Beyond)	Spectrum	£9.99
9	3 <b>K</b>	SABRE WULF (Ultimate)	Spectrum	£9.95
10	5	JET SET WILLY (Software Projects)	Spectrum	£5.95
11	<b>R</b> <b>K</b>	FOOTBALL MANAGER (Addictive)	Spectrum/Commodore 64/BBC	£6.95/£7.95
12	<b>N</b>	KOKOTINI WILF (Elite)	Spectrum/Commodore 64	£5.95/£6.95
13	<b>N</b> <b>K</b>	SHERLOCK (Melbourne House)	Spectrum	£14.95
14	<b>N</b>	AMERICAN FOOTBALL (Argus Press)	Spectrum	£9.95
15	9	DECATHLON (Activision)	Commodore 64	£9.99
16	12	RAPSCALLION (Bug-Byte)	Spectrum	£6.95
18	<b>R</b> <b>K</b>	PSYTRON (Beyond)	Spectrum	£7.95
19	<b>N</b>	CHARTBUSTER (Alligata)	Commodore 64/BBC	£9.95
20	20	JACK AND THE BEANSTALK (Thor)	Spectrum	£5.95

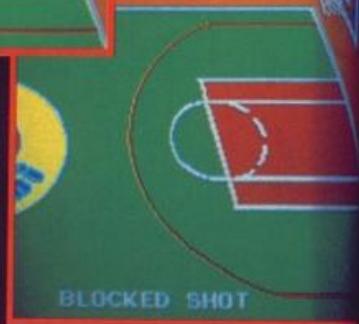
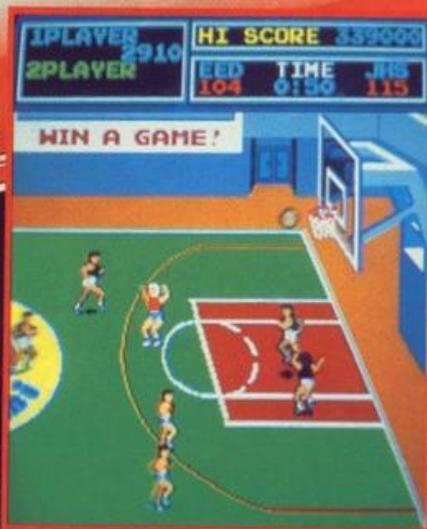
### SPECTRUM TOP 20

1	DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON (Ocean)	£7.90
2	FULL THROTTLE (MicroMega)	£6.95
3	TORNADO LOW LEVEL (Vortex)	£5.95
4	AVALON (Hewson)	£7.95
5	MATCH POINT (Psion)	£7.95
6	LORDS OF MIDNIGHT (Beyond)	£9.99
7	SABRE WULF (Ultimate)	£9.95
8	JET SET WILLY (Software Projects)	£5.95
9	MONTY MOLE (Gremlin Graphics)	£6.95
10	BEACH HEAD (US Gold)	£7.95
11	SHERLOCK (Melbourne House)	£14.95
12	AMERICAN FOOTBALL (Argus Press)	£9.95
13	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL (Artic)	£6.95
14	RAPSCALLION (Bug-Byte)	£6.95
15	KOKOTINI WILF (Elite)	£5.95
16	FOOTBALL MANAGER (Addictive)	£6.95
17	PSYTRON (Beyond)	£7.95
18	JACK AND THE BEANSTALK (Thor)	£5.95
19	FIGHTER PILOT (Digital Integration)	£7.95
20	OLYMPICON (Mitech)	£5.95

### COMMODORE 64 TOP 20

1	DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON (Ocean)	£7.90
2	BEACH HEAD (US Gold)	£9.95
3	MONTY MOLE (Gremlin Graphics)	£7.95
4	KOKOTINI WILF (Elite)	£6.95
5	DECATHLON (Activision)	£9.99
6	CHARTBUSTER (Alligata)	£9.95
7	FOOTBALL MANAGER (Addictive)	£7.95
8	SUMMER GAMES (Quicksilva)	£14.95
9	THE EVIL DEAD (Palace)	£6.99
10	PERCY THE POTTY PIGEON (Gremlin Graphics)	£7.95
11	MICRO-OLYMPICS (Database)	£5.95
12	B.C. BILL (Beau Jolly)	£5.50
13	PITFALL (Activision)	£9.99
14	STRIP POKER (US Gold)	£9.95
15	ARABIAN NIGHTS (Interceptor)	£7.00
16	CAVELON (Ocean)	£7.90
17	ASTRO CHASE (Statesoft)	£8.95
18	KENSINGTON (Websters)	£12.95
19	TRASHMAN (Quicksilva)	£7.95
20	ZAXXON (Centresoft)	£9.95

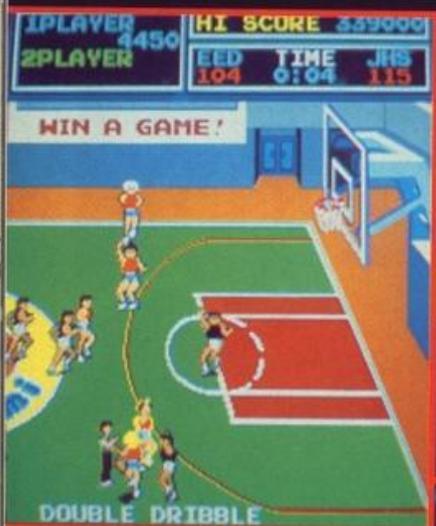
# ARCADE ALLEY



# THE TIGER

AND THE

# BALLGAME



Muscles, to DAVID DORRELL, are oval purply jobs you find on the beach. Which made *Super Basketball* a bit of a toughie to handle. . .

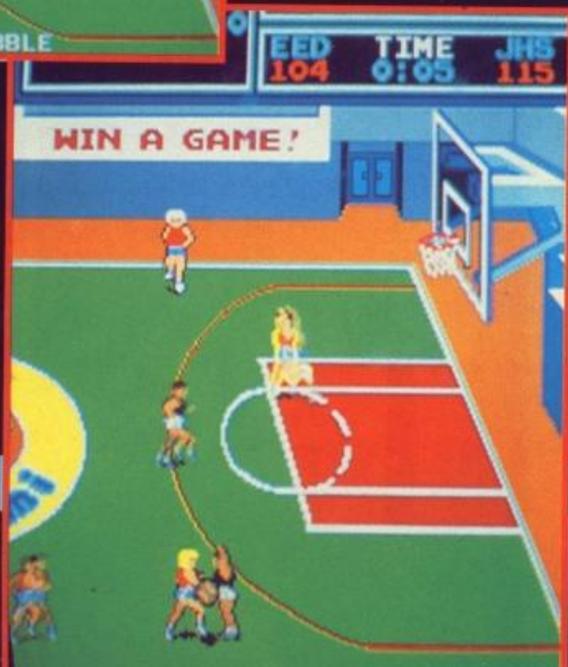
## SUPER BASKETBALL

HAVING BEEN a prize slouch at anything involving kit or, God forbid, outdoor physical activity, the new spate of sports-based arcade action made me feel distinctly uneasy. There was a troubling irony here . . .

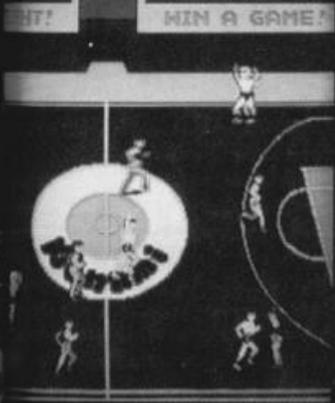
At first, games like *Track & Field* were like poor relations, with flat cartoon figures barely evolved from the little yellow blobs that

used to munch their way across the screens. And while one could make a plausible case for space games being a good, honest substitute for aimless violence, the sports games seemed to be only a substitute for aimless sports. Intellectuals like myself come to arcades to escape just these sorts of useless activity.

More of an obstacle was the fact that the games are often American, and thus



HI SCORE
TIME
104 115



quite alien, which brought them, I suppose, back into the realm of the true arcade game. *Ten Yard Fight* (and who ever heard of a sport called *Ten Yard Fight*?) was the best of these, since its rules might as well have been those of a space battle, and the bizarre formation tackles a challenge to any

game are all female. Perhaps designed to counter such popular macho numbers as Nintendo's *Punch Out*, which this summer saw queues of bruising male players eager for a joystick bout, *Super Basketball* is a less aggressive, more nimble game.

With three possible actions — dribble, pass or shot — the action is easier to get to grips with than *Punch Out*, but faster and more complicated in its possible plays, facilitated by a more realistic screen perspective.

Unlike *Track & Field* or *Ten Yard Fight*, the speed of play barely lets up, and the game requires constant responses: tackles must be dodged by single dribbles, passes made to team players in the right positions, and shots taken as near the basket as possible all in all, I reckon it could make a sportswoman of me yet.

### TWO TIGERS

PRIMITIVE in its conception, barbarian in its programming, *Two Tigers* nevertheless has the virtue of being supremely and deafeningly dumb. Its sole innovation is the dual control system, allowing two chumps to do battle with the even more limited intelligence at work behind the screen instead of the usual one.

Selecting the 'dogfight' mode will enable you to engage your arch rival in the air even as you stand at his side. Already, the options begin to close in.

Your fighter, so cheerfully scrambled at the drop of a coin, must defend a battleship of some nameless class that steams into view with all the drama of a plastic duck at a shooting gallery. Nor is your aircraft itself the Cinerama model to which so much was owed by so many.

This particular conflict plays itself out against skies stained with screaming Stukas, yes, but sadly one's own machine is hard to spot among all the others buzzing like hornets around the screen. Luckily, the representation of this war theatre bears no relation to real life nor even the laws of gravity of aerodynamics. None of this matters much though, as the only reason for playing

this game is the soundtrack.

A composite reel of old war movie sound effects, complete with cries of 'bombs away!' and even — inexplicably — a cavalry fanfare, this serves to conjure all the atmosphere the graphics lack. Its not unlike a 20p ride on a sort of aural dodgems. You'll probably find your arch rival has gone down laughing.

Pics: DAVID CORRIER



# AMIB

Defender's wits.

Here one was back in the abstract, where all that mattered was the split-second of galvanising interplay between human nerve and electronic pulse. You can dress that up how you will and call it a substitute for whatever you like, the arcade termite will devour it all. And so, in time, I too became a digital decathlete. What does a digital decathlete do between Olympics?

He or she could try Konami's *Super Basketball*, although he might feel a little out of place since the players in this simple but neatly transposed sports

# BLACKJACK



```

10REM *****
20REM **      Pontoon V2      **
30REM **      August 2nd 1984  **
40REM ** (C) M.C.Ironmonger **
50REM *****
60MODE1:VDU19,2,2;0:COLOUR130:DIMC$(
13):ONERRORRUN
70A$=CHR$(10)+STRING$(5,CHR$(B)):B$=CHR$(2
55:C$=" "+A$:D$=" "+B$+" "+A$:E$="
"+B$+" "+B$+" "+A$:F$=" "+B$+B$+B$+" "+
A$
80C$(0)=STRING$(6,"$$$$"+A$)+"$$$$"
:C$(1)="A "+A$+C$+C$+D$+C$+C$+" A"
90C$(2)="2 "+A$+D$+C$+C$+C$+D$+"
2":C$(3)="3 "+A$+D$+C$+D$+C$+D$+"
3":C$(4)="4 "+A$+E$+C$+C$+C$+E$+"
4":C$(5)="5 "+A$+E$+C$+D$+C$+E$+"
5"
100C$(6)="6 "+A$+E$+C$+E$+C$+E$+"
6":C$(7)="7 "+A$+E$+D$+E$+C$+E$+"
7":C$(8)="8 "+A$+E$+D$+E$+D$+E$+"
8":C$(9)="9 "+A$+F$+C$+F$+C$+F$+"
9"
110C$(10)="10 "+A$+E$+E$+E$+E$+E$+"
10":C$(11)="J "+A$+E$+E$+F$+E$+E$+"
J":C$(12)="Q "+A$+E$+F$+E$+F$+E$+"
" Q":C$(13)="K "+A$+F$+E$+F$+E$+F$
+" K"
120PRINTTAB(7,3);" How many players (1
-5) ? ":REPEAT A$=GET$(
130UNTIL A$>"0"AND A$<"6":P=VAL(A$)-1
140CLS:DIMM(P),S(P),T(P+1),Z(51)
150FORA=0TOP:M(A)=50:X=A*B+1:REPEAT:PR
INTTAB(X+1,0);STRING$(LEN(A$)," ");TAB(1
6,10);"Player ";A+1
160INPUTTAB(X,0);A$:UNTIL LEN(A$)<6:PR
INTTAB(X,0);" ":NEXT
170FORA=0TO51:Z(A)=A+13:NEXT:VDU28,0,3
1,39,1
180CLS:FORA=0TO51:B=RND(51):C=Z(B):Z(B
)=Z(A):Z(A)=C:NEXT
190COLOUR0:FORA=0TOP:X=A*B+2:PRINTTAB(X
,0);" ";M(A):IFM(A)>0THENPROCC(X,2,0)
200NEXT:COLOUR3:PRINTTAB(2,21);"BANKER
":PROCC(2,23,0)
210FORI=0TOP:T(I)=0:IFM(I)=0THEN250ELS
E G=I:X=B*I+2:PROCC(X,2,Z(B))
220PRINTTAB(X,14);"STAKE"
230PRINTTAB(X,15);STRING$(40," ");INPU
TTAB(X,15)" "S(I)
240IFS(I)<1ORS(I)>M(I)ORS(I)<>INT(S(I)
)THENVDU7:GOTO230
250NEXT:FORA=0TOP:IFM(A)=0THEN260ELSE
PROCC(A*B+2,3,0)
260NEXT:PROCC(4,23,0)
270G=P+2:H=0:FORI=0TOP:IFM(I)=0THEN390
ELSE L=0:J=3:X=B*I+2:K=5(I):PROCC(I)
280PRINTTAB(X-1,17);"STICK.S";TAB(X-1,
18);"TWIST.T";TAB(X-1,19);"BUY...B"
290PROCC(X,J,Z(G)):PROCC(G):G=G+1:J=J+
1:IFT(I)<22THEN310
300PRINTTAB(X,14);"BUST!":H=H+1:T(I)=0
:GOTO370
310IFJ=7THENT(I)=21+T(I)/50:GOTO370

```



# BLACKJACK DEALER

for BBC Model B/Electron  
by M.C. Ironmonger

Fancy yourself as a card-sharp? Try to beat the house odds, and you'll see why it's the casino owners, not you, who're driving around in Cadillacs. So why not try out this cheap home version, and save yourself the heart-ache? Try to make twenty-one points, or as close to it as you can. Instructions to the machine: Twist - Give me a new card. Buy - New card but increase the bet. Stick - hold the hand you've got.

```
320A#:=GET#: IFA#="T" THEN 290
330 IFA#(<)"B" THEN 350
340 IFS(I)+K<=M(I) THEN S(I)=S(I)+K: PRIN
TTAB(X+1,15); S(I): GOTO 290
350 IFA#(<)"S" THEN VDU7: GOTO 320 ELSE IFT(I)
+L<22 THEN T(I)=T(I)+L
360 IFT(I)=21 AND J=4 THEN T(I)=22
370 PRINT TAB(X-1,17); " "; TAB(X-1,
18); " "; TAB(X-1,19); " "; TAB(X-1,
380 IFT(I)<12 AND T(I)>0 AND L=10 THEN T(I)=T
(I)+L
390 NEXT
400 J=4: I=P+1: T(I)=0: L=0: PROCC(2,23,Z(I)
)): PROCT(I)
410 PROCC(J,23,Z(G)): PROCT(G): B=T(I): PR
INTTAB(17,24); "BANK HAS "; B;
420 IFL=10 AND B<12 THEN PRINT " OR "; B+L EL
SE PRINT "
430 FORA=1 TO 2500: NEXT: IFB<22 THEN 450
440 PRINT TAB(17,26); "BANK IS BUST"; TAB(
17,28); "PAY ALL HANDS": B=0: GOTO 510
450 G=6+1: J=J+2: IF J=12 THEN B=21+B/50: GOT
O 470
460 IFH<>5 AND (B+L<17 OR B+L>21) AND B<=H+15
THEN 410
470 PRINT TAB(17,26); "BANK STICKS": IFB+L
<22 THEN B=B+L
480 IFB=21 AND J=6 THEN B=22: PRINT TAB(17,28
); "BANK TAKES ALL": GOTO 510
490 IFB>20 THEN PRINT TAB(17,28); "PAY PONT
ODDS AND FCT 'S": GOTO 510
500 PRINT TAB(17,28); "PAY "; B+1; " 'S"
510 FORA=1 TO 999: NEXT: FORA=0 TOP: IFB<T(A)
THEN M(A)=M(A)+S(A) ELSE M(A)=M(A)+S(A)*(M(
A)>0)
520 PRINT TAB(A*8+3,0); M(A); " ": NEXT: C
OLOUR1: COLOUR131: *FX15,0
530 PRINT TAB(5,18) "Press any key for th
e next hand": A=GET: COLOUR130: GOTO 180
540 DEF PROCT(B) A=Z(B) MOD 13+1: IFA>10 THE
NA=10
550 T(I)=T(I)+A: IFA=1 THEN L=10
560 END PROC
570 DEF PROCC(A,B,C): COLOUR131: RESTORE: I
FC=0 COLOUR1: GOTO 590
580 ONC DIV 13 GOSUB 610,620,630,640: C=C M
OD 13+1
590 PRINT TAB(A,B); C#(C); : MOVEA*32,992-B
*32: PLOT3,156,0: PLOT3,0,-224
600 PLOT3,-156,0: PLOT3,0,224: COLOUR0: CO
LOUR130: END PROC
610 COLOUR1: VDU23,255,8,28,62,127,62,28
,8,0: RETURN
620 COLOUR0: VDU23,255,28,28,107,127,127
,107,28,0: RETURN
630 COLOUR1: VDU23,255,54,127,127,127,62
,28,8,0: RETURN
640 COLOUR0: VDU23,255,8,28,62,127,127,1
07,28,0: RETURN
```



BLACKJACK DEALER for BBC·Electron

# Discount Computer Software

Registered No. 1795113  
Telephone: (0256) 51444  
16 Coates Close, Brighton Hill,  
Basingstoke RG22 4EE

**AMAZING SOFTWARE BARGAINS BY MAIL, 100's OF TITLES AVAILABLE!  
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME. WRITE OR RING NOW FOR FULL DETAILS**

Title	Supplier	RRP Inc. VAT	Our Price Inc. VAT	Title	Supplier	RRP Inc. VAT	Our Price Inc. VAT
<b>SPECTRUM</b>				<b>COMMODORE 64</b>			
FOOTBALL MANAGER	ADDICTIVE	6.95	6.00	GUMSHOE	A&F	7.95	7.00
JUNGLE FEVER	A&F	6.90	6.00	BEAMRIDER	ACTIVISION	7.95	7.00
KONG	ANIROG	5.95	5.00	DECATHLON	ACTIVISION	9.99	9.00
MOON BUGGY	ANIROG	5.95	5.00	H.E.R.O.	ACTIVISION	9.99	9.00
SLAP DAB	ANIROG	5.95	5.00	PITFALL	ACTIVISION	9.99	9.00
GALACTIC ABDUCTOR	ANIROG	5.95	5.00	PITFALL II	ACTIVISION	9.99	9.00
GALAXIANS	ARTIC	4.95	4.00	ZEN	ACTIVISION	9.99	9.00
MONKEY BIZNESS	ARTIC	6.95	6.00	BEACH HEAD	ACCESS	9.95	9.00
BIRDS & BEES	ARTIC	6.95	6.00	FOOTBALL MANAGER	ADDICTIVE	7.95	7.00
PSYTRON	BEYOND	7.95	7.00	ROCKET ROGER	ALLIGATA	7.95	7.00
POOL	C.D.S.	5.95	5.00	CHARTBUSTER	ALLIGATA	9.95	9.00
STAGECOACH	CREATIVE SPARKS	6.95	6.00	GAS KIT 64	ANIROG	14.95	14.00
BLACK KAWK	CREATIVE SPARKS	6.95	6.00	P.C. FUZZ	ANIROG	7.95	7.00
DELTA WING	CREATIVE SPARKS	6.95	6.00	KONG 64	ANIROG	7.95	7.00
TEST MATCH	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	SKRAMBLE 64	ANIROG	7.95	7.00
DERBY DAY	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	30 TIME TREK	ANIROG	5.95	5.00
HANDICAP GOLF	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	FLIGHT PATH 737	ANIROG	7.95	7.00
THE WARLOCKS TREASURE	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	CYBOTRON	ANIROG	7.95	7.00
OLYMPICS	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	ICE HUNTER	ANIROG	6.95	6.00
GRAND NATIONAL	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	BUG BYTE	9.50	9.00
GLUG GLUG	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	OMEGA RUN	BUG BYTE	7.95	6.85
WAR OF THE WORLDS	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	DERBY DAY	BUG BYTE	7.95	7.00
TERRAHAWKS	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	STAR TRADER	BUG BYTE	7.95	7.00
L.S.D.	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	ARTIC	6.95	6.00
TRITZ	C.R.L.	5.95	5.00	STRIP POKER	U.S. GOLD	9.95	9.00
FIGHTER PILOT	DIGITAL	7.95	7.00	ANKH	BEYOND	8.95	8.00
NIGHT GUNNER	DIGITAL	6.95	6.00	AZTEC	BEYOND	8.95	8.00
SEA HARRIER ATTACK	DURREL	5.95	5.00	MR. ROBOT	BEYOND	8.95	8.00
JUNGLE TROUBLE	DURREL	5.95	5.00	JAVA JIM	CREATIVE SPARKS	7.95	8.00
SCUBA DIVE	DURREL	5.95	5.00	CRICKET	C.R.L.	7.95	7.00
MONTY MOLE	GREMLIN GRAPHICS	7.95	7.00	GLUG GLUG	CREATIVE SPARKS	7.95	7.00
NIGHTFLIGHT II	HEWSON	7.95	7.00	HANDICAP GOLF	CREATIVE SPARKS	7.95	7.00
3D SPACE WARS	HEWSON	5.95	5.00	HAVOC	DYNAMISION	9.95	9.00
HEATHROW	HEWSON	7.95	7.00	HARRIER ATTACK	DURREL	6.95	6.00
3D LUNATTACK	HEWSON	7.95	7.00	SCUBA DIVE	DURREL	6.95	6.00
AVALON	HEWSON	7.95	7.00	KOKOTONI WILF	ELITE	7.95	7.00
THE ALCHEMIST	IMAGINE	5.50	5.00	PERCY THE POTTY PIGEON	GREMLIN GRAPHICS	7.95	7.00
FINAL MISSION	INCENTIVE	5.95	5.00	TROLLIE WHALLIE	INTERCEPTOR	6.95	6.00
STOP THE EXPRESS	HUDSON	7.95	7.00	BURGER TIME	INTERCEPTOR	7.00	6.00
VALHALLA	LEGEND	14.95	13.00	CHINA MINER	INTERCEPTOR	7.00	6.00
PARAS	LOTHLORIAN	5.95	5.00	ARABIAN NIGHTS	INTERCEPTOR	7.00	6.00
RED COATS	LOTHLORIAN	5.95	5.00	REV. OF MUTANT CAMELS	LLAMASOFT	7.50	7.00
MUGSY	MELBOURNE HOUSE	6.95	6.00	HELLGATE	LLAMASOFT	5.00	4.00
THE HOBBITT	MELBOURNE HOUSE	14.95	12.00	ANCIPTAL	LLAMASOFT	7.50	7.00
ABERSOFT FOURTH	MELBOURNE HOUSE	14.95	13.00	SHEEP IN SPACE	LLAMASOFT	7.50	7.00
HAMPSTEAD	MELBOURNE HOUSE	9.95	9.00	THE HOBBITT	MELBOURNE HOUSE	14.95	12.00
SHERLOCK	MELBOURNE HOUSE	14.95	14.00	ZIM SALA BIM	MELBOURNE HOUSE	14.95	12.00
BRAXX BLUFF	MICROMEGA	6.95	6.00	HIGHNOON	OCEAN	7.95	7.00
KENTILLA	MICROMEGA	6.95	6.00	HUNCHBACK	OCEAN	6.90	6.00
FULL THROTTLE	MICROMEGA	6.95	6.00	STUNTBIKE	OCEAN	6.90	6.00
CODENAME MAT	MICROMEGA	6.95	6.00	ROOMLORD	PARAMOUNT	6.95	6.00
HAUNTED HEDGES	MICROMEGA	6.95	6.00	ANT ATTACK	QUICKSILVA	6.99	6.00
TUTANKHAMUN	MICROMANIA	5.95	5.00	MAGIC MICRO MISSION	QUICKSILVA	7.95	7.00
PENGY	MICROMANIA	5.95	5.00	SEE SAW	QUICKSILVA	7.95	7.00
LASERWARP	MICRO-GEN	6.95	6.00	STRONTIUM DOG	QUICKSILVA	7.95	7.00
AMERICAN FOOTBALL	MIND GAMES	9.99	9.00	SUMMER GAMES	QUICKSILVA	14.95	14.00
TRASHMAN	NEW GENERATION	5.95	5.00	TRAFFIC	QUICKSILVA	7.95	7.00
MR WIMPY	OCEAN	5.90	5.00	POTTTI	ROMIK	6.99	6.00
HUNCHBACK	OCEAN	6.90	6.00	MANIC MINDER	SOFTWARE PROJECTS	7.95	7.00
ESKIMO EDDIE	OCEAN	5.90	5.00	ZAXXON	SYNSOFT	9.00	8.00
CHINESE JUGGLER	OCEAN	6.90	6.00	ARCHIPELAGO	TALENT	7.95	7.00
DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON	OCEAN	6.90	6.00	KALAH	TALENT	7.95	7.00
PAINT BOX	PRINT'N PLOTTER	8.25	8.00	WEST	TALENT	9.95	9.00
SCREEN MACHINE	PRINT'N PLOTTER	8.25	8.00	LAZY JONES	TERMINAL	7.95	7.00
SCRABBLE	PSION	15.99	14.00	JACK & THE BEANSTALK	THOR	5.95	5.00
FLIGHT SIMULATION	PSION	7.95	7.00				
MATCH POINT	PSION	7.95	7.00				
BATTLEZONE	QUICKSILVA	7.95	7.00				
3D ANT ATTACK	QUICKSILVA	6.95	6.00				
THE SNOWMAN	QUICKSILVA	6.95	6.00				
INFERNO	RICHARD SHEPHERD	6.50	6.00				
MANIC MINER	SOFTWARE PROJECTS	5.95	5.00				
JET SET WILLY	SOFTWARE PROJECTS	5.95	5.00				
JACK & THE BEANSTALK	THOR	5.95	5.00				
ATIC ATTACK	ULTIMATE	5.50	5.00				
SNOOKER	VISIONS	8.95	8.00				
BLUE THUNDER	R. WILCOX	5.50	5.00				

## DISCOUNT HARDWARE INC. V.A.T.

SPEC 48K	119.00
SPEC QL	370.00
COMMODORE 64	195.95
VIC 20 STARTER PACK	98.00
CASSETTE DECK	29.95
QUICKSHOTT II	9.95

TO: DISCOUNT COMPUTER SOFTWARE. PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR  
THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS/SPECIAL OFFERS (STATE MACHINE)

1. ....
2. ....
3. ....
4. ....
5. ....

Make cheques payable to Discount Computer Software.

Cheque No ..... For £ ..... enclosed

Please debit my

Access No ..... Signed .....

16 Coates Close, Brighton Hill,  
Basingstoke RG22 4EE

PLEASE STATE MACHINE

Name .....

Address .....

BK2

ALL SOFTWARE & JOYSTICKS P & P FREE — HARDWARE £4.00 PER ITEM

# BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE

The Psi may be weaving their invisible tentacles around you even now.

They have manipulated man for tens of thousands of years.

Only now have we discovered it...

Only now are we perceived as a threat...

Only now are we in danger...

And our only defence is...

A character you can really control, reacting realistically to every twist of the joystick, as he jinks and leaps in and out of his 3D background.

WARRIOR

		Quantity
Please send me <b>Psi Warrior</b> (Commodore 64 £9.95)		
From the authors of <b>Psytron</b> (Commodore 64 £7.95)		
Order Hotline <b>0858 34567</b> .	Total	
Enquiries <b>01-837 2899</b> .	Price	£
I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to <b>Beyond</b> , or charge my credit card		
Card Number _____		
Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)		
Name _____		
Address _____		
Post Code _____		
Signed _____	Please rush me details of the <b>Beyond Club!</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	

**Beyond** Competition House, Farnon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR

K1-85

# NOAH'S



```
10 DATA 1,6,6,6,8,9,8,9,6,4,1,4
20 FOR F=1 TO 12: READ Z:NEXT F
50 GOSUB 5000
70 GOSUB 2000
80 POKE 618,10
90 HI=200
95 DF=150:DA=0:M=5:LG=0:T=0:A=0:K=0
100 REM ***** INITIAL *****
105 GOSUB 1000
110 X=28:Y=19:X1=X:Y1=Y
120 FLOOD=27
130 C=0:D=0
180 GOTO 500
199 REM ***** BUILD *****
200 K=K+1:SHOOT
210 IF K=1 THEN PLOT 31,19,"e"
211 IF K=2 THEN PLOT 32,19,"f"
212 IF K=3 THEN PLOT 33,19,"g"
213 IF K=4 THEN PLOT 34,19,"h"
214 IF K=5 THEN PLOT 31,18,"i"
215 IF K=6 THEN PLOT 32,18,"j"
216 IF K=7 THEN PLOT 33,18,"k"
217 IF K=8 THEN PLOT 34,18,"l":GOTO 230
220 A=0:RETURN
230 RESTORE:FOR N=1 TO 12:READ P:MUSIC 3,4,P
,10:MUSIC 2,2,P,10
231 MUSIC 1,1,P,9:PLAY 7,0,5,1000
232 WAIT 20:PLAY 7,0,4,1000:WAIT 5
```

```
243 NEXT N:WAIT 100:PLAY 0,0,0,0
235 GOSUB 3000:WAIT 100
240 PLOT 11,3,CHR*(6)+CHR*(10)+"WELL DON
E"
241 PLOT 11,4,CHR*(11)+CHR*(10)+"WELL DON
E"
242 LG=LG+100
243 DF=DF-20:DA=DA+.02:T=0:A=0:K=0
245 PLOT 3,7,CHR*(12)+"STAND BY FOR ANOT
HER SCREEN":WAIT 300:GOTO 100
299 REM ***** STRUCK *****
300 ZAP:PLAY 0,0,0,0:FOR Z=13 TO N:PLOT 1,Z
," " :NEXT Z
310 M=M-1:PLOT 15,M,9," " :IF M=0 THEN 610
315 X=28:C=0:D=0
320 GOTO 550
499 REM ***** LOOP *****
500 REPEAT:T=F
510 PLOT X,Y,CHR*(112+D)
515 IF X=0 AND C=0 THEN PING:C=1
517 IF X=28 AND C=1 THEN C=0:LG=LG+1:PLOT 7,9
,STR*(LG):A=A+1
518 IFRND(1)>.05:DATHEN 550
520 LI=INT(RND(1)*11)+12
530 FOR N=13 TO 19:(FSCREEN(LI,N)<>32) THEN 300
540 PLOT LI,N,"s":PLAY 0,0,0,0:NEXT N:FOR N
=13 TO 19:PLOT LI,N," " :NEXT N
550 P=PEEK(520)
```

```
551 IF P=12 AND X>6 THEN X=X-1:D=0
553 IF P=10 AND X<28 THEN X=X+1:D=1
570 PLOT X1,Y1," " :X1=X:Y1=Y
580 IF T=DF THEN FLOOD=FLOOD-1:PLOT 0,FLOOD
,20:T=0
590 IF A=1 THEN GOSUB 200
600 UNTIL FLOOD=20
610 EXPLODE:PLOT 13,3,CHR*(14)+"GAME OVE
R"
620 PLOT 13,4,CHR*(14)+"GAME OVER"
630 IF LG>HIT THEN HI=LG:PLOT 10,6,"A NEW HI
GH SCORE?"
640 PLOT 10,8,"ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)?"
650 REPEAT:GET A*:UNTIL A*="Y" OR A*="N"
660 IF A*="Y" THEN 55
670 IF A*="N" THEN POKE 618,3:ZAP:END
1000 REM ***** SCREEN *****
1010 PAPER 0:INK 7:CLS
1020 PLOT 0,9,17:FOR F=20 TO 26:PLOT 0,F,18:
NEXT F
1030 PLOT 11,12,7:PLOT 23,12,0:CLOUD
1040 FOR F=17 TO 10:PLOT 0,F,2:PLOTS,F,7:NE
XT F
1050 PLOT 0,19,5:PLOTS,19,7:WOOD
1060 PLOT 1,17,"abab":PLOT 1,18,"abab":PL
OT 1,19,"eddd"
1055 PLOT 29,18,1
1060 PLOT 29,19,CHR*(3)+"r"
1080 PLOT 12,12,"mmmmmmmmmm"
```

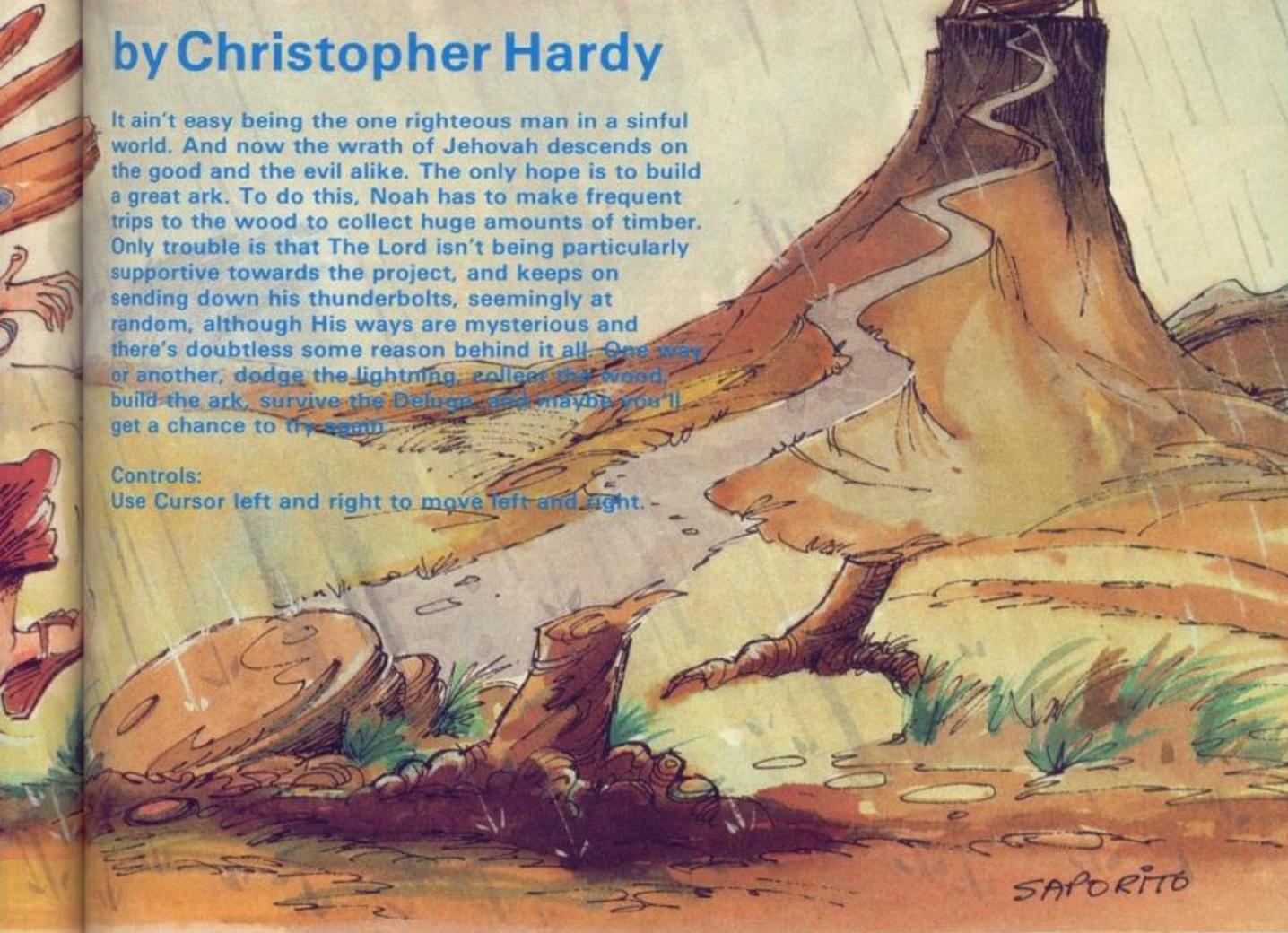
# NOAH'S ARK

by Christopher Hardy

It ain't easy being the one righteous man in a sinful world. And now the wrath of Jehovah descends on the good and the evil alike. The only hope is to build a great ark. To do this, Noah has to make frequent trips to the wood to collect huge amounts of timber. Only trouble is that The Lord isn't being particularly supportive towards the project, and keeps on sending down his thunderbolts, seemingly at random, although His ways are mysterious and there's doubtless some reason behind it all. One way or another, dodge the lightning, collect the wood, build the ark, survive the Deluge, and maybe you'll get a chance to try again.

### Controls:

Use Cursor left and right to move left and right.



```

1030 PLOT11,11,CHR*(7)+*ababababbb"
1100 PLOT2,9,"LOGS=":PLOT25,9,"HISCORE="

1105 PLOT33,9,STR*(H)
1110 FORN=1TOM:PLOT14+N,9,"P":NEXTN
1150 RETURN
2000 REM **** GRAPHICS ****
2010 FORN=1T026:READZ:G=46080+(8*N)
2020 FORF=0T07:READD:POKEG+F,D
2030 NEXTF,N
2050 DATA97,0,6,15,15,31,63,61,30
2060 DATA98,16,56,60,62,54,47,62,60
2070 DATA99,15,5,3,1,1,1,3,63
2080 DATA100,52,40,46,32,32,32,46,63
2090 DATA101,16,31,8,15,4,3,1,0
2095 DATA102,33,63,8,63,33,63,2,63
2100 DATA103,2,63,16,63,2,63,4,63
2110 DATA104,9,63,18,62,12,56,8,48
2115 DATA105,0,0,0,0,32,48,56,63
2120 DATA106,0,0,15,31,16,21,20,63
2130 DATA107,0,0,62,63,1,21,1,63
2140 DATA108,0,0,0,0,0,1,3,63
2150 DATA109,63,62,29,29,11,15,3,1
2160 DATA110,63,63,59,59,55,46,63,51
2170 DATA111,63,61,61,43,46,30,60,48
2180 DATA112,24,28,44,60,46,46,46,46
2190 DATA113,6,14,13,15,29,29,29,29
2200 DATA114,63,41,57,41,57,41,57,41

```

```

2210 DATA115,4,8,20,34,34,6,5,5
2220 DATA116,48,16,16,25,14,14,10,10
2230 DATA117,0,0,52,30,15,15,9,9
2240 DATA118,0,4,12,4,6,14,14,29
2250 DATA119,0,24,9,15,15,17,9,2
2260 DATA120,0,0,12,4,8,16,18,12
2270 DATA121,12,12,31,63,47,31,15,9
2280 DATA122,14,1,13,18,12,30,30,18
2300 RETURN
3000 REM **** ANIMALS ****
3005 PLOT34,19," ":PING
3010 FORN=1T07:FORZ=0T034STEP-1
3020 PLOTZ,19,CHR*(115+N)
3030 PLAY0,0,0,0:WAIT20
3040 PLOTZ,19," ":NEXTZ
3050 WAIT20:NEXTN
3060 WAIT50:PLOT34,19,"H":SHOOT
3070 RETURN
5000 REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ***
5010 PAPER0:INK6:CLS
5020 FORF=1T07:PRINT:NEXTF
5030 PLOT10,3,CHR*(10)+CHR*(1)+*Noahs Ark"
5040 PLOT10,4,CHR*(10)+CHR*(3)+*Noahs Ark"
5050 PRINT:PRINT"The wrath of God is up on you!"
5060 PRINT"You as Noah,must run to the

```

```

wood,"
5070 PRINT"gather logs and return to your yard"
5080 PRINT"where you can build your ark"
5090 PRINT:PRINT"Unfortunately your task is made more"
5100 PRINT"difficult by random flashes of"
5110 PRINT"lightning,which God in his frenzy"
5120 PRINT"hurls down indiscriminately!"
5130 PRINT"You have five lives-lost each time"
5140 PRINT"you are struck by lightning."
5150 PRINT:PRINT"Each time you complete a screen"
5160 PRINT"the storm gets heavier-with all that"
5170 PRINT"entails!!!"
5175 PRINT:PRINT"Use left and right cursor keys."
5180 PLOT1,25,"Press any key to start.God Luck!"
5190 GETA#:PING:RETURN
22115 DATA105,0,51,18,18,18,51,2,62

```

NOAH'S ARK for Oric1/Atmos

# THE WAITING IS OVER!

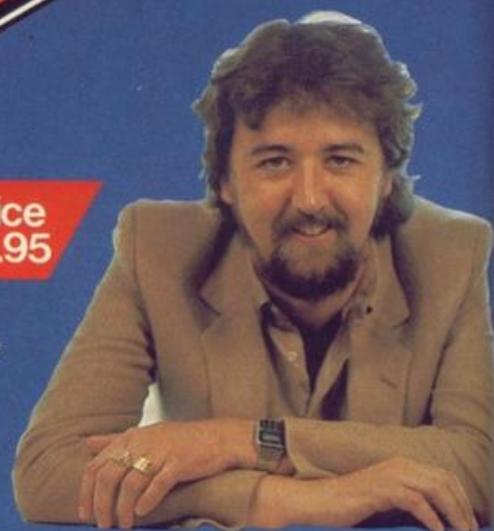
The long awaited follow-up to FOOTBALL MANAGER  
by KEVIN TOMS is now available



Available NOW for **SPECTRUM 48K** Price **£6.95**

SOFTWARE STAR is the NEW game from Kevin Toms, who designed the Software Classic – FOOTBALL MANAGER. SOFTWARE STAR allows you to try your hand at running a successful software company. You have to cope with staff problems,

game launches, advertising, financial problems and more while trying to produce chart topping successful games. One other thing, SOFTWARE STAR has that gripping Addictive quality that all Kevin's games have!



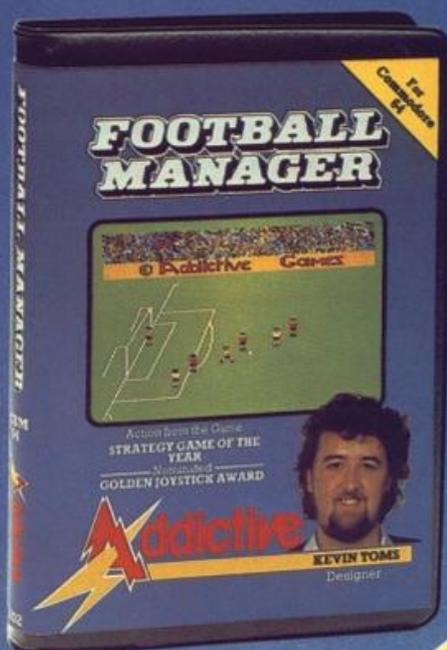
NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

## FOOTBALL MANAGER

by KEVIN TOMS

"Absorbing and realistic – Highly recommended" – *Sunday Times*, February 1984

"Completely fantastic – I want one!" – *Charlie Nicholas*, Arsenal striker in Big K, April 1984



### Some outstanding features of the game

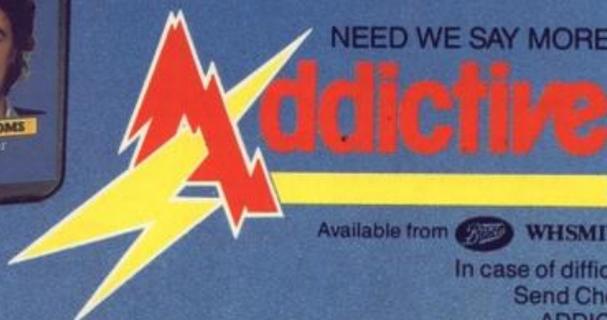
- Transfer market • Promotion and relegation
- F.A. Cup matches • Injury problems • Full league tables
- Four Divisions • Pick your own team for each match
- As many seasons as you like • Managerial rating
- 7 skill levels • Save game facility • Financial manipulations
- You can even be sacked!

### FOOTBALL MANAGER

is available for the following computers:–

AMSTRAD CPC 464 .....	£7.95
COMMODORE 64 .....	£7.95
SPECTRUM 48K .....	£6.95
ELECTRON .....	£7.95
BBC MODEL B .....	£7.95
ORIC 48K & ATMOS .....	£7.95
DRAGON .....	£5.95
ZX81 16K .....	£5.95
VIC 20+16K .....	£5.95
(soon for MSX)	

NEED WE SAY MORE



Available from WHSMITH and John Menzies (selected titles)

In case of difficulty buy by mail order.

Send Cheques/P.O.s to:–

ADDICTIVE GAMES

7a Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6HE.

# FORSYTH SAGA

## DAY OF THE HACKER

**The Fourth Protocol is best-selling thriller-writer FREDDY FORSYTH's newest inter-smash hit. Now his devious and tense world of spies, counter-spies and briefcase-sized portable nuclear weapons has gone all pixeloid. NICKY XKLUNA reports...**

'THE AMERICAN market has convinced us that interactive fiction is where it's at' explained Jim Cochrane — unlikely syntax indeed from Frederick Forsyth's very English and distinguished-looking editor.

The essential element of any computer game is an idea. Hutchinsons (the publisher) had used lateral thinking — and got one. They decided to create software from their existing titles. Of their many fiction authors, 'F.F.' was the most obvious choice,' explained Jim. Not only that, but the reclusive svengali of suspense was 'willing to tolerate the idea. He saw it as a new medium for his work. So we went ahead.' Does this mean that 'F.F.' is computerphile? 'No.' Says Jim. 'But his children are, so he may well soon be.'

'We wanted a game whose calibre would match that of the book,' added Hutchinsons MD Doug Fox. 'It must appeal to all ages, and require logical thinking rather than jargon. We didn't want it to come with a wad of literature, so it must also be immediately accessible.'

Hutchinsons have big plans for *The Fourth Protocol*. It will be out on disc for the Commodore and Macintosh with the American market in mind. For those alien to British idiosyncrasy, there'll be a glossary so that they can look up oddities like 'The SAS' as they come to them.

Doug Fox has no doubts about the popularity of a game based on a Forsyth novel. 'Our first priority was to find one person who could oversee the design.' In fact he found two.

John Lamshead and Gordon Patterson are daytime marine biologists. They met eight years ago when taken into the same batch of recruits. John was editor of *The Gamer*, and Gordon a collector of miniature soldiers. After discovering their mutual

interest, they designed several board and role-playing games together. Their first electronic product was *Legend* from Century. *The Fourth Protocol* was started in September, the first draft just having been given FF's approval.

But how did they even begin to translate FF's great 50 page tome into a game? 'We didn't want simply to translate the book into a game. If we'd stuck entirely to FF's story, there'd have been no surprises. We've created the same basic plot and atmosphere, but situations will be different.'

How was it structured?

'Basically, long periods of intellectual activity interspersed with short periods of violence! We've divided the game into three parts — and three loads. Roughly 'Hunt the Traitor', 'Find the Bomb', and 'Arcade Action'. The first section sees John Preston, of the Civil Service, trying to find a top level leak.'

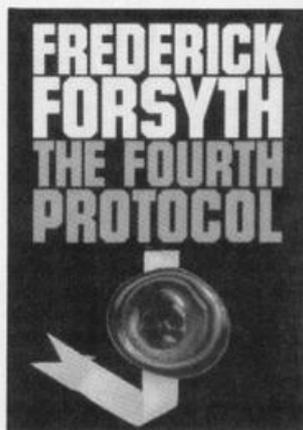
The John Preston in the novel is a bit of an anti-hero. Dowdy and depressed, he's a meritocrat rather than a member of the Magic Circle. Did they intend to convey this in the game?

'Oh yes. We've tried to emulate the claustrophobic world of M15 as much as possible. Your quest will be impeded by your superiors and there's a 'prestige meter'

to assess how much weight you're pulling. John will have certain unavoidable tasks which will accumulate on a stacking system — so...no shirking! You'll have sixty days to find the leak (each day equals two minutes in real time). Again, the book won't help you, as we've decided on a random mole.

'You'll be able to use the computer — er...as a computer. That is, M15's Central Intelligence computer. You can also store files and make telephone calls.'

The next load, or 'Find the Bomb' is a special game. You move from screen to screen looking for bomb components and picking up clues. The parallel book section [again, reading it won't help] starts with



Preston being given a horizontal 'promotion' to a less effectual position in Ports and Airports. Meanwhile, Petrofsky, number one Russian 'illegal', is assembling an A-Bomb, the composite parts of which are being smuggled in by assorted couriers. You have

the use of Intelligence services including the Watchers [surveillance artists]. Petrofsky [known to the service as 'Chummy'] is able to communicate clandestinely with Mother Russia using a series of 'one time pads'.

Our team have used FF's detail to their advantage. Every soft copy of *The Fourth Protocol* will have a code-breaker matrix. This will be engineered so that it is virtually impossible to photocopy. 'We'll be making life harder for pirates', explains John.

By the time you've made it to the final section, you'll have located Chummy with the bomb. Section two will have given you the codes you need to diffuse it. But. The bomb is guarded by kamikaze Russians, and you're working against the clock. Using the SAS Regiment, you must storm the bastion. Then you're in for some full-blooded arcade action. It seems that every genre has been plundered in order to make *The Interactive Fourth Protocol*!

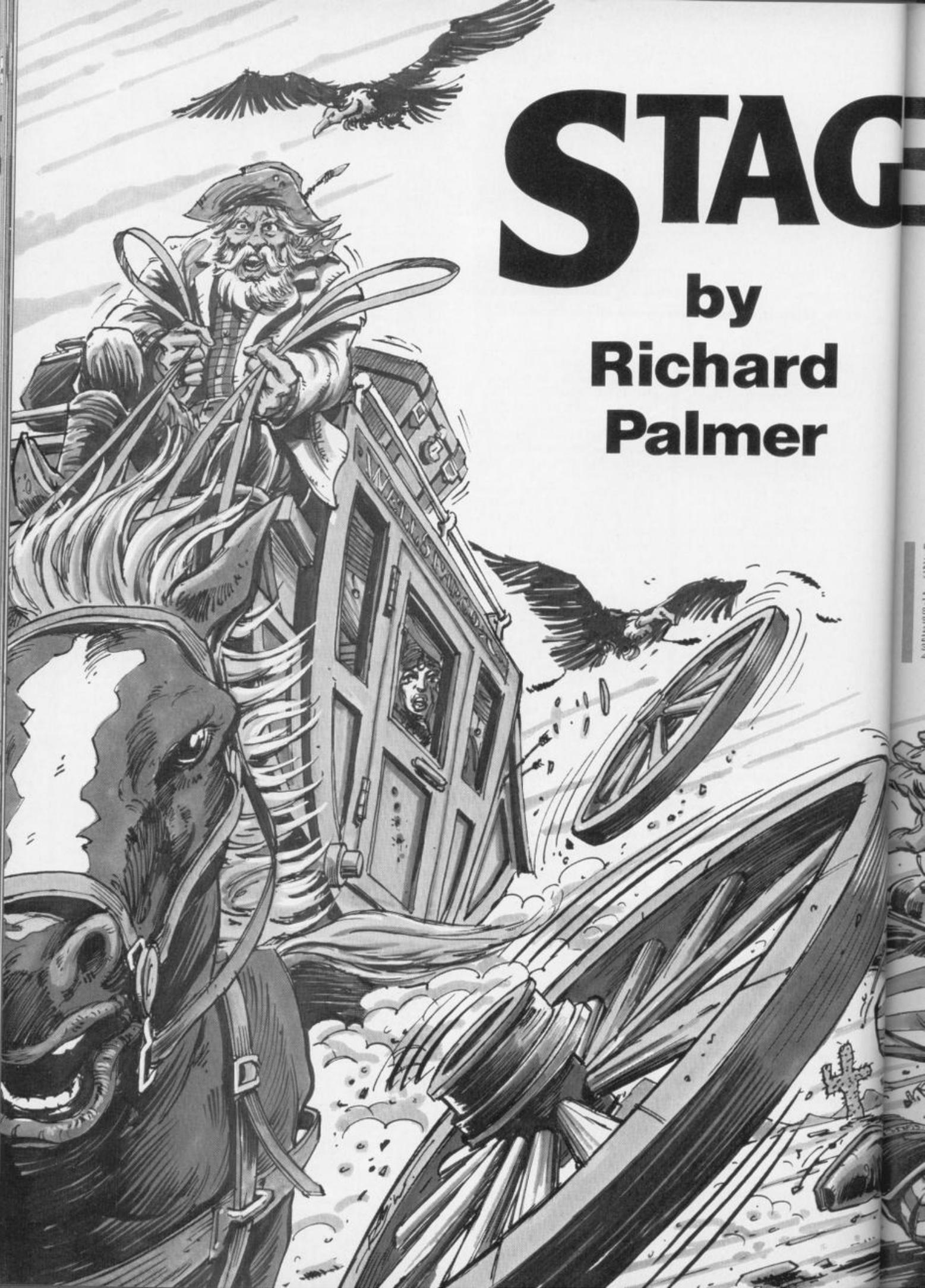
'Actually, our biggest problem has been trying to avoid having a D notice slapped on the game as soon as it comes out! Both of us have ended thinking like Intelligence operatives and have come across certain information that we just can't use — like the real location of Intelligence Headquarters. There are some real characters entwined in the fiction — so we have to be careful.

'After all, we are Civil Servants', says John. 'And we don't want to end up on the Falklands!'



# STAGE

by  
**Richard  
Palmer**





# STAGECOACH

Continued from page 93



```

360 IFP=4THEN2000
390 L=L-3 IFL(25)THENL=255
400 IFX(25)THENX=25
410 LC=LC+1 IFLC(210)THENLC=209
420 RC=RC+1 IFR(208)THENRC=207
430 W=W+1 IFW(199)THENW=198
440 B=B+1 IFB(201)THENB=200
450 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=5THEN840
460 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=3THEN840
470 C=C+3 IFC(255)THENC=25
480 H=H-3 IFH(110)THENH=140
490 GOTO260
500 V=Y+2
510 FORN=0TO12
520 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=5THEN840
530 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=3THEN840
540 POKEV+X,POKEV+Y,POKEV+4,L,POKEV+2
C,POKEV+3,H
550 POKE2040,RC,POKE2041,B,POKE2042,W
560 RC=RC+1 IFR(208)THENRC=207
570 W=W+1 IFW(199)THENW=198
580 B=B+1 IFB(201)THENB=200
590 L=L-3 IFL(25)THENL=255
600 V=Y+2
610 K=K+2 IFK(255)THENK=255
620 H=H-3 IFH(110)THENH=140
630 C=C+3 IFC(255)THENC=25
640 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=5THEN840
650 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=3THEN840
660 NEXTK
670 FORN=0TO12
680 POKEV+X,POKEV+Y,POKEV+4,L,POKEV+2
C,POKEV+3,H
690 POKE2040,RC,POKE2041,B,POKE2042,W
700 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=5THEN840
710 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=3THEN840
720 RC=RC+1 IFR(208)THENRC=207
730 W=W+1 IFW(199)THENW=198
740 B=B+1 IFB(201)THENB=200
750 L=L-3 IFL(25)THENL=255
760 V=Y+2
770 X=X+2 IFX(255)THENX=255
780 H=H-3 IFH(110)THENH=140
790 C=C+3 IFC(255)THENC=25
800 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=5THEN840
810 POKEV+30,0 IFPEEK(V+30)=3THEN840
820 NEXTK
830 GOTO260
840 POKE2040,211 K=0:POKEV+28,0:POKEV+39
0
845 ID=ID+1 IFID(5)THEN8000
850 S=S+4272
860 POKES+24,15
870 FORN=0TO10STEP-5
880 POKES+4,0:POKES+4,17:POKES+11,0:POKE
S+11,33:POKES+10,0:POKES+10,65
890 POKES+16,255:POKES+17,10:POKES+19,9
POKES+20,0
900 POKES+0,N,POKES+1,N+10:POKES+15,N+15
910 NEXTN
920 FORJ=0TO200:NEXT
930 K=K+1
940 IFK(4)THEN960
950 GOTO870
960 FORN=200TO0STEP-5
970 POKES(4273),N,POKES(4260),N,POKES(4267),N
980 NEXTN
990 M=200
1000 IFN(0)THENFORN=0TOXSTEP-3
1010 IFN(0)THENFORN=0TOXSTEP3
1020 POKEV+2,N,POKE2041,M
1030 M=M+1 IFM(201)THENM=200
1040 FORJ=0TO0:NEXT
1050 NEXTN
1060 M=200
1070 FORN=HTO140
1080 POKEV+3,N,POKE2041,M
1090 M=M+1 IFM(201)THENM=200
1100 FORJ=0TO0:NEXT
1110 NEXTN
1120 M=200
1130 FORN=140TO0STEP-2
1140 POKEV+3,N,POKE2041,M:POKEV+1,N+10
1150 M=M+1 IFM(201)THENM=200
1160 FORJ=0TO0:NEXT
1170 NEXTN:POKEV+21,0
1180 FORN=0TO15:POKEV+N,0:NEXT:POKEV+21
0
1185 PRINT"
1190 GOTO255
1200 POKES(3272),21
1201 PRINT"HELL DONE! GET READY FOR NE
XT LEVEL"
1210 FORN=0TO6000:NEXT
1220 POKES(2,48):POKE(56,48):CLR
1230 V=53248 I=192:CF=203:CB=205:CR=207:
CL=209:PRINT"L"
1240 POKE(53280),POKE(53281),7
1250 IX=150:IA=60:IB=120:ID=255:Y
=25:Y=230
1260 POKEV+21,255:POKEV+20,1:POKEV+37,4
:POKEV+38,0:POKEV+39,1
1270 POKEV+40,0:POKEV+41,0:POKEV+42,0:PO
KEV+43,0:POKEV+44,0:POKEV+45,0
1280 POKEV+46,9:POKE2047,202:POKEV+23,12
0:POKEV+29,120
1290 POKE2041,I,POKE2042,I,POKE2043,I:PO
KE2044,I,POKE2045,I,POKE2046,I
1300 POKEV,X,POKEV+1,Y,POKEV+2,IX,POKEV+
3,IA,POKEV+4,IB,POKEV+5,IC
1310 POKEV+6,IX,POKEV+7,IB,POKEV+8,ID,PO
KEV+9,IA,POKEV+10,ID,POKEV+11,IB

```

```

3000 POKEV+12,JD,POKEV+13,IC,POKEV+14,25
5:POKEV+15,70
3090 IFPEEK(56320)=126THENV=Y+5:POKE2040
,CB
3100 IFPEEK(56320)=125THENV=Y+5:POKE2040
,CF
3110 IFPEEK(56320)=123THENX=X+5:POKE2040
,L
3120 IFPEEK(56320)=119THENX=X+5:POKE2040
,L
3130 POKEV+30,0:IFPEEK(V+30)=3THEN6000
3140 POKEV+30,0:IFPEEK(V+30)=5THEN6000
3150 POKEV+30,0:IFPEEK(V+30)=9THEN6000
3160 POKEV+30,0:IFPEEK(V+30)=17THEN6000
3170 POKEV+30,0:IFPEEK(V+30)=33THEN6000
3180 POKEV+30,0:IFPEEK(V+30)=129THEN7000
3190 I=I+1 IFI(199)THENI=192
3200 CF=CF+1 IFC(255)THENCF=203
3210 CB=CB+1 IFC(206)THENCB=205
3220 CR=CR+1 IFR(208)THENCR=207
3230 CL=CL+1 IFLC(210)THENCL=209
3240 IFK(25)THENK=25
3250 IFK(255)THENK=255
3260 IFY(50)THENY=50
3270 IFY(230)THENY=230
3280 IX=IX+3 IFIX(25)THENIX=150
3290 ID=ID+3 IFID(150)THENID=255
4000 GOTO3050
6000 S=S+4272 K=0:POKES+24,15
6010 FORN=100TO0STEP-5:POKES+4,0:POKES+
5,40:POKES+10,0
6020 POKES+4,17:POKES+11,N:POKES+10,33:PO
KES+15,N+10:NEXT
6030 K=K+1 IFK(4)THEN9000
6040 GOTO6010
7000 CLR V=53248:POKEV+21,0:POKEV+20,0:P
OKEV+39,0:POKEV+40,0
7050 FORN=0TO15:POKEV+N,0:NEXT:POKEV+23,
3:POKEV+29,3
7010 MH=194:SW=196:X=206:C=255
7020 POKEV,X,POKEV+1,150:POKEV+2,C:POKEV
+3,150
7030 POKE2040,MH,POKE2041,SW
7040 K=K-2 IFK(25)THEN7200
7050 C=C-2
7060 MH=MH+1 IFMH(195)THENMH=194
7070 SW=SW+1 IFSW(197)THENSW=196
7080 FORN=0TO100:NEXT
7090 GOTO7020
7200 PRINT"HELL DONE! YOU SAVED THE ST
AGE COACH"
7210 PRINT"ANOTHER GO(V,N)"
7220 INPUTA
7221 IFA#""V"THENRUN211
7230 IFA#""N"THENEND
7240 IFA#""V"THEN7220
7250 IFA#""N"THEN7220
7260 GOTO7220
9000 POKEV+21,0:POKES(3272),21:PRINT"YOU
R SKINNED"
9100 DATA255,221,127,223,255,119,253,22
0
9700 DATA0,0,0,0,32,116,223
9750 DATA120,192,224,224,240,240,252,25
5
9800 DATA3,15,31,63,63,127,255
9850 DATA255,255,255,255,255,255,25
5
9900 DATA255,60,15,7,7,3,1,1
9910 DATA254,248,224,224,192,192,120,0
9920 DATA247,191,251,191,255,246,255
9930 DATA24,16,0,0,0,0,0
9940 DATA60,192,251,153,231,182,60
9950 DATA120,251,224,240,224,120,0
9960 DATA60,182,90,74,182,60,192,-1
9970 DATA0,154,64,5,89,255,251,166,67
9980 DATA136,224,1,178,116,1,160
9990 DATA190,1,192,160,0,201,40,162,0
0,5,200,0,24,100,0,0,54,0,4,52,0,4
0000 DATA100,0,9,200,0,23,160,0,43,120
0,1,192,0,30,240,1,224,0
0010 DATA0,160,32,5,82,127,251,164,32
0,240,0,24,224,0,50,186,0,96,110,0,240
0020 DATA100,0,185,80,0,54,73,0,24,30,0
,137,164,0,67,34,1,254,33,0,128,32,0,0,3
0030 DATA0,192,0,3,120,0,3,192,0,3,32
0,15,0
0040 DATA15,120,0,0,160,0,64,96,0,96,
0,0,4,1,225,224,60,0,0,160,0,64,96,0,96,
0,0,0,0
0050 DATA96,127,244,96,15,60,145,60,95
,142,4,143,130,0,7,126,0,0,254,0
0060 DATA2,24,0,3,245,0,0,0,0,10,0,0,1
0,10,0,15,140,0,16,132,0,40,24
0070 DATA0,15,224,0,0,160,0,64,96,0,96
0080 DATA25,224,0,0,120,120
0090 DATA9,24,96,15,124,145,10,12
,7,190,2,95,120,1,142,246,0,7,110,0
0100 DATA3,170,0,3,60,0,28,132,0,34,10
,0,47,145,0,129,17,0,0,34,0,0,4
0110 DATA0,15,224,0,0,96,1,255,248,1,0
,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,5,150
0120 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0130 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0140 DATA248
0150 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0160 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0170 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0180 DATA248
0190 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0200 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0210 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0220 DATA248
0230 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0240 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0250 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0260 DATA248
0270 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0280 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0290 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0300 DATA248
0310 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0320 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0330 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0340 DATA248
0350 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0360 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0370 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0380 DATA248
0390 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0400 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0410 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0420 DATA248
0430 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0440 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0450 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0460 DATA248
0470 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0480 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0490 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0500 DATA248
0510 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0520 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0530 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0540 DATA248
0550 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0560 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0570 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0580 DATA248
0590 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0600 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0610 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0620 DATA248
0630 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0640 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0650 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0660 DATA248
0670 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0680 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0690 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0700 DATA248
0710 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0720 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0730 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0740 DATA248
0750 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0760 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0770 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0780 DATA248
0790 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0800 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0810 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0820 DATA248
0830 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0840 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0850 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0860 DATA248
0870 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0880 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0890 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0900 DATA248
0910 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0920 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0930 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0940 DATA248
0950 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
0960 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
0970 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
0980 DATA248
0990 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1000 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1010 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1020 DATA248
1030 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1040 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1050 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1060 DATA248
1070 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1080 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1090 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1100 DATA248
1110 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1120 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1130 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1140 DATA248
1150 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1160 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1170 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1180 DATA248
1190 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1200 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1210 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1220 DATA248
1230 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1240 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1250 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1260 DATA248
1270 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1280 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1290 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1300 DATA248
1310 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1320 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1330 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1340 DATA248
1350 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1360 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1370 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1380 DATA248
1390 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1400 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1410 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1420 DATA248
1430 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1440 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1450 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130,34,15,25
,1,254,0,130,34,0,130,34,4,145,36,3,224
1460 DATA248
1470 DATA15,224,0,58,96,1,255,240,1,0
,5,84,7,191,234,5,84,182,0,180
1480 DATA170,5,84,182,254,180,170,170,9
,245,95,191,107,44,31,5,27,230,251,20
1490 DATA149,36,0,130,34,0,130
```





```

0 POKE36876,5:GOTO5000
1 PRINT"U"PRINT"SKI-SLOPE"
2 BY STEPHEN BUDDEN":D=0:F=0
3 PRINT"Z=LEFT:X=RIGHT":PRINT"GAME
4 1,2 OR 3"
5 GETA$:IFA#="1"THEN7
6 IFA#="2"THEN200
7 IFA#="3"THEN300
8 GOTO3
9 PRINT"WIN THIS GAME THE TRACK BECOM
10 THINNER"
11 GETA$:IFA#=""THEN8
12 PRINT"U" T=7:C$(0)="B" B":C$(1)="
13 B":C$(2)="B" B":O=75:F=1
14 A=7800:PRINTTAB(T)C$(0):H=H+1:IFH<20
15 T=INT(RND(1)*2)+5
16 O=8164+INT(RND(1)*21):POKE0,3:POKE368
17 0:GETA$:IFA#="Z"THEN=-1:POKE36877,25
18 CH=1
19 IFA#="X"THEN=1:POKE36877,252:CH=0
20 S=S+1:IF5<XTHEN100
21 POKE0+(30720),5:POKEA,32:PRINTTAB(T)
22 (U) IFPEEK(A)<>32THEN1000
23 A=A+D:IFPEEK(A)<>32THEN1000
24 POKEA,CH:POKEA+(30720),0
25 IFT=14THENF=-1
26 IFT=0THENF=1
27 T=T+F:SC=SC+1
28 FORI=1TOO:NEXT
29 IFSC>300THENU=1
30 IFSC>600THENU=2
31 O=O-.1
32 GOTO20
33 S=0:R=INT(RND(1)*3+1):IFR=3THENF=-1
34 GOTO15
35 IFR=1THENF=1:GOTO15
36 IFR=2THENF=0:GOTO15
37 PRINT"WIN THIS GAME YOU MUST
38 VOICE TREES" HIT A KEY
39 T=7:C$(0)="B" B":C$(1)="B" B
40 B":C$(2)="B" B":C$(3)="B" B":C$(4)="B" B
41 C$(5)="B" B"
42 GETA$:IFA#=""THEN201
43 PRINT"U" H=0
44 A=7800:PRINTTAB(T)C$(5):H=H+1:IFH<20
45 THEN200
46 X=INT(RND(1)*2)+5
47 O=8164+INT(RND(1)*21):POKE0,3:POKE368
48 0:GETA$:IFA#="Z"THEN=-1:POKE36877,2
49 CH=1
50 IFA#="X"THEN=1:POKE36877,252:CH=0
51 S=S+1:IF5<XTHEN250
52 POKE0+(30720),5:POKEA,32:PRINTTAB(T)
53 (U) IFPEEK(A)<>32THEN1000
54 A=A+D:IFPEEK(A)<>32THEN1000
55 POKEA,CH:POKEA+(30720),0
56 IFT=14THENF=-1
57 IFT=0THENF=1
58 T=T+F:SC=SC+1:IFT>12THENF=-1
59 FORI=1TOO:NEXT
60 O=O-.1
61 U=INT(RND(1)*40)

```

```

0000 IFU>4THENU=5
0001 GOT0210
0002 S=0:R=INT(RND(1)*3+1):IFR=3THENF=-1
0003 GOT0200
0004 IFR=2THENF=0:GOTO200
0005 IFR=1THENF=1:GOTO200
0006 PRINT"WIN HIS GAME YOU MUST PICK U
0007 THE FLAGS IF YOU MISS MORE THAN 10 TH
0008 EN YOU"
0009 PRINT"ARE OUT OF THE RACE":C$(1)
0010 ="B" B":C$(2)="B" B":C$(3)="B" B":C$(4)="B" B"
0011 C$(5)="B" B":C$(6)="B" B":PRINT" HIT A KE
0012 Y"
0013 GETA$:IFA#=""THEN306
0014 PRINT"U"
0015 A=7800:O=1:PRINTTAB(T)C$(4):H=H+1:IF
0016 H<20THEN300
0017 X=INT(RND(1)*2)+5
0018 O=8164+INT(RND(1)*21):POKE0,3:POKE36
0019 877:0:GETA$:IFA#="Z"THEN=-1:POKE36877,2
0020 CH=1
0021 IFA#="X"THEN=1:POKE36877,252:CH=0
0022 S=S+1:IF5<XTHEN350
0023 POKE0+(30720),5:POKEA,32:PRINTTAB(T)
0024 (U) U=4:IFPEEK(A)=2THEN1000
0025 A=A+D:IFPEEK(A)=2THEN1000
0026 IFPEEK(A)=4THENSC=SC+10:O=0:POKEA+2,
0027 POKEA+1,177:FORI=220TO240:POKE36876,
0028 NEXTZ
0029 POKEA,CH:POKEA+(30720),0:IFT=14THENF
0030 =-1
0031 T=T+F:SC=SC+1:IFT<2THENF=1
0032 FORI=1TOO:NEXT:POKE36876,0
0033 O=O-.1:U=4:W=W+1:IFW>22THENO=0:E=E+1
0034 IFO=0THENO=1:W=0:U=INT(RND(1)*4)
0035 IFE>10THEN1000
0036 GOT0310
0037 S=0:R=INT(RND(1)*3+1):IFR=3THENF=-1
0038 GOT0300
0039 IFR=2THENF=0:GOTO300
0040 IFR=1THENF=1:GOTO300
0041 PRINT"SCORE="SC:POKE36877,0:POKEA
0042 PRINT"GAME OVER"
0043 R=INT(RND(1)*3):IFR=1THENY=1
0044 IFR=2THENY=-1
0045 IFR=0THENY=2
0046 POKEA,32:A=A+Y:POKEA,5:POKEA+(36400
0047 -7800),0:FORI=1TO100:NEXT:J=J+1:IFJ<26TH
0048 EN1001

```

# SLALOM SLOPE

from Stephen Budden

Well, you've just left the beginner's slopes, and now you fancy yourself as a skier, huh? You'll soon find out that you've got a lot to learn. Work your way through the three levels of Slalom Slope, and you might just have a chance in the Winter Micro Olympics. But don't overdo it — it can be tedious having your keyboard hand in a cast.

**Controls:**

**Z: Left**

**X: Right**

```

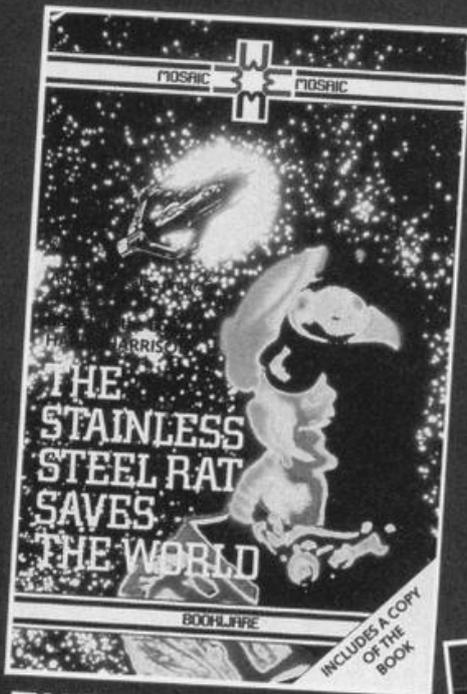
1005 PRINT "ANOTHER GAME Y/N"
1007 GETR$: IFR$="Y" THEN RUN
1008 IFR$="N" THEN PRINT "L": POKE 36869, 248
END
1009 GOTO 1007
0000 POKE 36869, 255: POKE 52, 20: POKE 56, 28: C
L P
0001 FOR CC=7168 TO 7175
0002 READ NN: IF NN < -1 THEN POKE CC, NN: CC=CC+
1: GOTO 0002
0003 DATA 8, 40, 152, 88, 52, 18, 9, 4: DATA 16, 20
, 26, 44, 72, 144, 32
0004 DATA 1, 3, 7, 15, 1, 1, 1, 0: DATA 24, 60, 90, 1
0005 DATA 4, 12, 28, 60, 4, 4, 4, 63: DATA 8, 8, 54,
8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8
0006 DATA -1
0010 FOR PP=7424 TO 7431: POKE PP, 0: NEXT
0020 GOTO 1:

```



**SLALOM SLOPE for VIC-20**

# GO NORSE, SOUTH, EAST OR CENTURIES...



## THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT SAVES THE WORLD

Adventure game program by  
SHARDS, based on the book  
by HARRY HARRISON

You are Slippery Jim di Griz,  
the Stainless Steel Rat.  
Your mission: to travel  
through time to save the world.  
A challenging, illustrated  
text adventure.

Commodore 64 (turbo load cassette)  
£9.95 pack  
(cassette, instructions and a copy of the book)

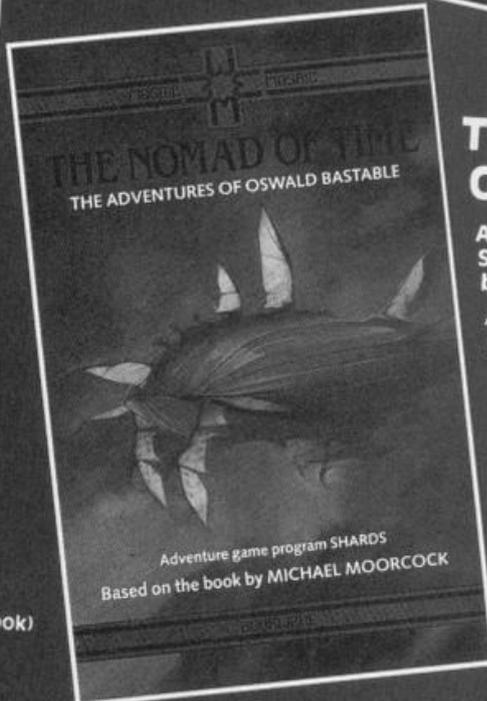
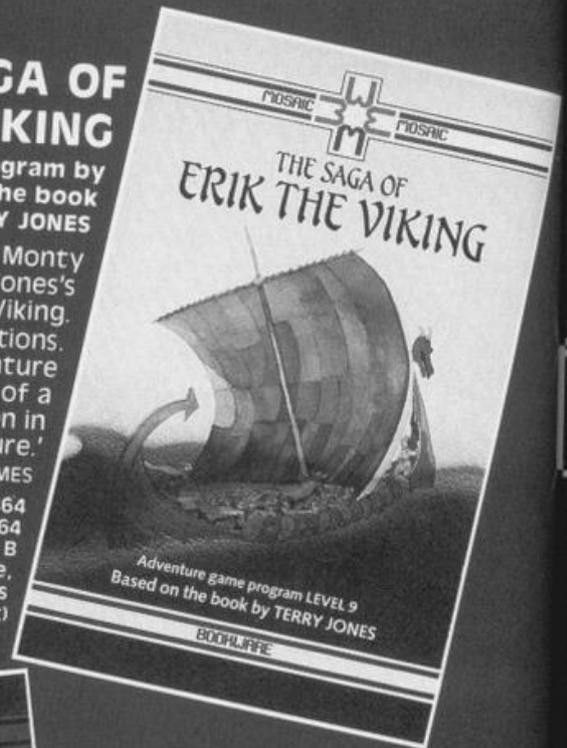
## THE SAGA OF ERIK THE VIKING

Adventure game program by  
LEVEL 9, based on the book  
by TERRY JONES

Enter the world of Monty  
Python star Terry Jones's  
Erik the Viking.  
Over 200 locations.  
A remarkable adventure  
game with graphics of a  
standard I have not yet seen in  
an adventure.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

Amstrad CPC-464  
Spectrum 48L/Commodore 64  
(turbo load cassette)/BBC Micro B  
£9.95 pack (cassette,  
instructions and extracts  
from the book)



## THE NOMAD OF TIME

Adventure game program by  
SHARDS, based on the book  
by MICHAEL MOORCOCK

A text adventure with  
stunning graphics. As Oswald  
Bastable, member of the  
League of Temporal  
Adventurers, you have a  
chance to change the course  
of history in alternative  
time-streams.

Commodore 64 (turbo load cassette)  
£9.95 pack (cassette, instructions and  
an extract from the book)

Published by Mosaic Publishing Ltd

Marketed by John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Baffins Lane, Chichester, West Sussex (Reg. No. 641132 England)

Available from all good bookshops and computer dealers or simply by using the coupon.

To: Lesley Valentine, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, FREEPOST,  
Baffins Lane, CHICHESTER, West Sussex PO19 1YP

Please send me

### ERIK THE VIKING

- 0 946855 12 9 Amstrad CPC-464 £9.95  
 0 946855 08 0 Spectrum 48K £9.95  
 0 946855 09 9 BBC Micro B £9.95  
 0 946855 11 0 Commodore 64 £9.95

### THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT SAVES THE WORLD

- 0 946855 16 1 Commodore 64 £9.95

### THE NOMAD OF TIME

- 0 946855 18 8 Commodore 64 £9.95

- I enclose cheque/P.O. for £..... payable to  
John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

- Please debit my credit card account £.....

Card No..... Expiry date.....  
 Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Visa/Diners Club (delete)  
 Postage and packing free - allow 14 days for delivery

NAME/ADDRESS.....

SIGNATURE.....



# HOW TO SELECT AND ERECT A

# VECTOR

## KIM ALDIS ponders the arcane secrets of the Third Dimension

A SHORT WHILE ago Acornsoft released *Aviator*. Even more recently they dropped a bombshell on an unsuspecting public in the form of *Elite*, the like of which has never been seen before. Both these games rely heavily on the technique of vector graphics which has been around making pictures on computers since the world Go. In fact, in the beginning there was only vector graphics.

In mathematical terms a vector is defined as a direction and a length, sort of "the long, and over there". In computer graphics they extend the idea to give it a starting position and draw a line along it. The great beauty of this is that it's very easy to manipulate by rotation, scaling (making it bigger or smaller), shifting and stretching.

*Aviator* and its like do things in three dimensions and although it's done in machine code to make it fast enough, the principle is the same as outlined here in BAIC.

First of all, to make life simple we'll consider two dimensions, X and Y.

Look at fig(1) and imagine the point P being rotated clockwise

about the origin, O, through an angle theta to a point Pt. Then:-

$$\begin{aligned} (1) \quad X_t &= R \cdot \cos(\alpha - \theta) \\ Y_t &= R \cdot \sin(\alpha - \theta) \\ \text{From (1):-} \\ X_t &= R \cdot (\cos(\alpha) \cdot \cos(\theta) + \sin(\alpha) \cdot \sin(\theta)) \\ Y_t &= R \cdot (\sin(\alpha) \cdot \cos(\theta) - \cos(\alpha) \cdot \sin(\theta)) \end{aligned}$$

Slinging it all in a bucket and shaking it about a bit gives:-

$$\begin{aligned} X_t &= X \cdot \cos(\theta) + Y \cdot \sin(\theta) \\ Y_t &= -X \cdot \sin(\theta) + Y \cdot \cos(\theta) \end{aligned}$$

From that, imagine a line drawing made from a whole series of points. If we want to rotate it, all we have to do is apply the above formulae to each point in turn in the order it was drawn and then redrew it. That's the theory, the practice is in prog (1).

The above equations are all very well in simple situations like this, but when we start getting into more complex transformations you can end up with numbers flying around like locusts in a paddy field. This is where "matrices" come in handy. Matrix algebra is a very powerful method of manipulating points in multi-dimensional space. At the moment, we're only concerned with two dimensions, later with three, but using these nifty little devices

you can muck about in space with any number of dimensions. If you thought the fourth dimension was confined to sci-fi novels then think again, you can play with thirty or more, if you think you can do it and hold onto your marbles.

Expressed in matrix form the above equations look like this:-

$$\begin{pmatrix} X_t \\ Y_t \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} X \\ Y \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos(\theta) & \sin(\theta) \\ -\sin(\theta) & \cos(\theta) \end{pmatrix}$$

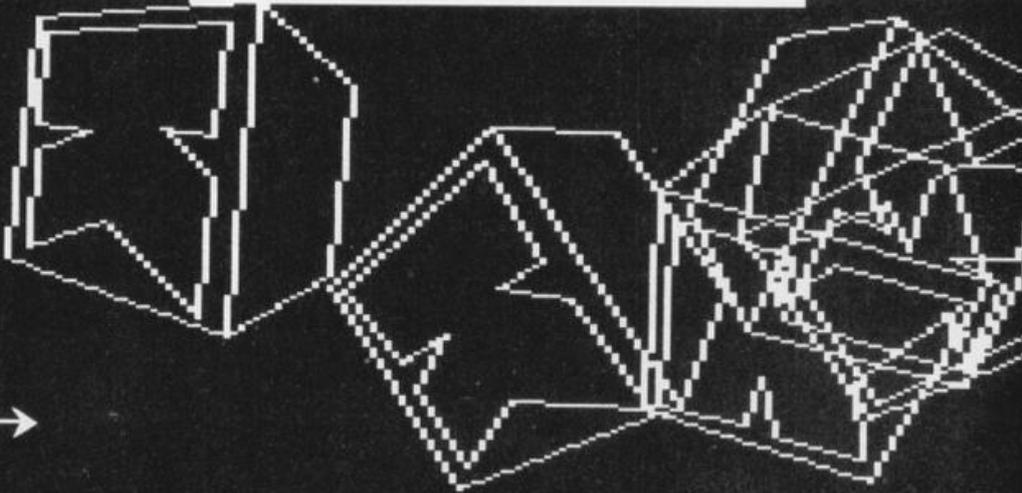
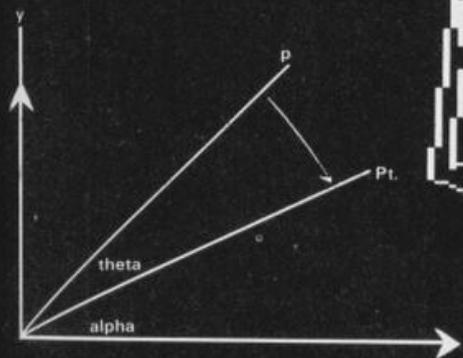
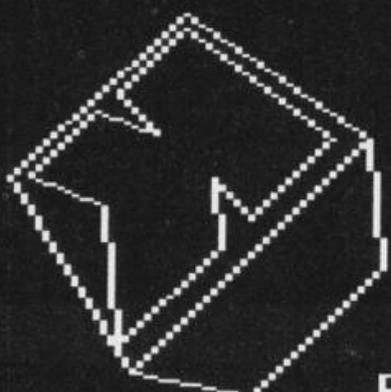
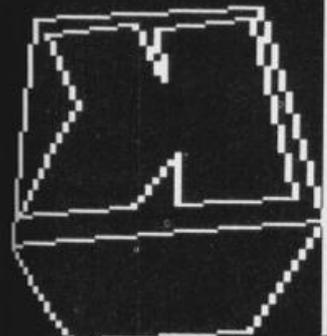
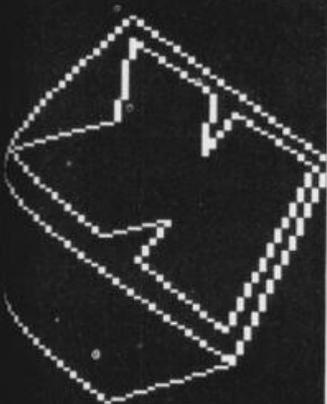
Which looks fairly nightmarish but comparing it with the equations for  $X_t$  and  $Y_t$  above, it's fairly easy to see the general case:-

$$\begin{pmatrix} X_t \\ Y_t \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} X \\ Y \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} M1 & M2 \\ M3 & M4 \end{pmatrix}$$

Having sorted that lot out, someone out there is probably thinking "Gosh! they look like arrays", or words to that effect. He'd be right, and it's one of the reasons why they're very nice things for computers to wrap their teeth round. The other is the fact that they can be "concatenated", in other words several can be multiplied together to be one giant transformation. In this way several operations can be performed at once.

Using the matrix notation we can start to think about other transformations. Namely scaling, reflection and shearing. Diag(2) gives a list of the matrices for these operations.

OVER PAGE



diag(2)

1)  
Rotation (clockwise)  
Rotation  
(Anti-clockwise)

```
[COS(theta), -SIN(theta)]
[COS(theta), SIN(theta)]
[ SIN(theta), COS(theta)]
[-SIN(theta), COS(theta)]
```

2)  
Scaling

```
[Sx,0]
[0,-,Sy]
```

(3) Reflection (x axis)

```
[1,0]
[0,-1]
```

Reflection (y axis)

```
[-1,0]
[0,1]
```

4)

X shear

```
[1,0]
[Sx,1]
```

Y shear

```
[1,Sy]
[0,0]
```

Now all we need is a routine to perform all these ops. They're all different but because the matrix multiplication is always the same, we can use a single array, dumping whichever matrix we need into it just before the operation is performed and use a single procedure for the matrix multiplication (PROCmatmult in prog(2)). Each procedure for rotation, scaling, etc, can fill the array with its matrix and then call PROCmatmult to perform the multiplication. This keeps it simple and easy to keep tabs on.

This is all very well but you've probably noticed, in prog(1) that the rotation works around the origin and the drawing rotates about it like the hands of a clock.

The same is true of scaling, the distance from the origin is scaled as well, and the net result is a shift when it's probably not needed. Suppose it's required to do a rotation about a point on the drawing itself. Simple . . . just shift that point to the origin and all the other points on the drawing by the same amount, do your rotation and then shift it back to where it was.

Problem is, we don't, as yet have a shift routine. The reason for this is very simple, the coordinate system we're using can't do it. A system which can, though, is a homogeneous coordinate system, in which the point (x,y) becomes (x/r,y/r,r). For most purposes we can say r=1 and avoid a lot of awkward division. The translate, or shift matrix now becomes:—

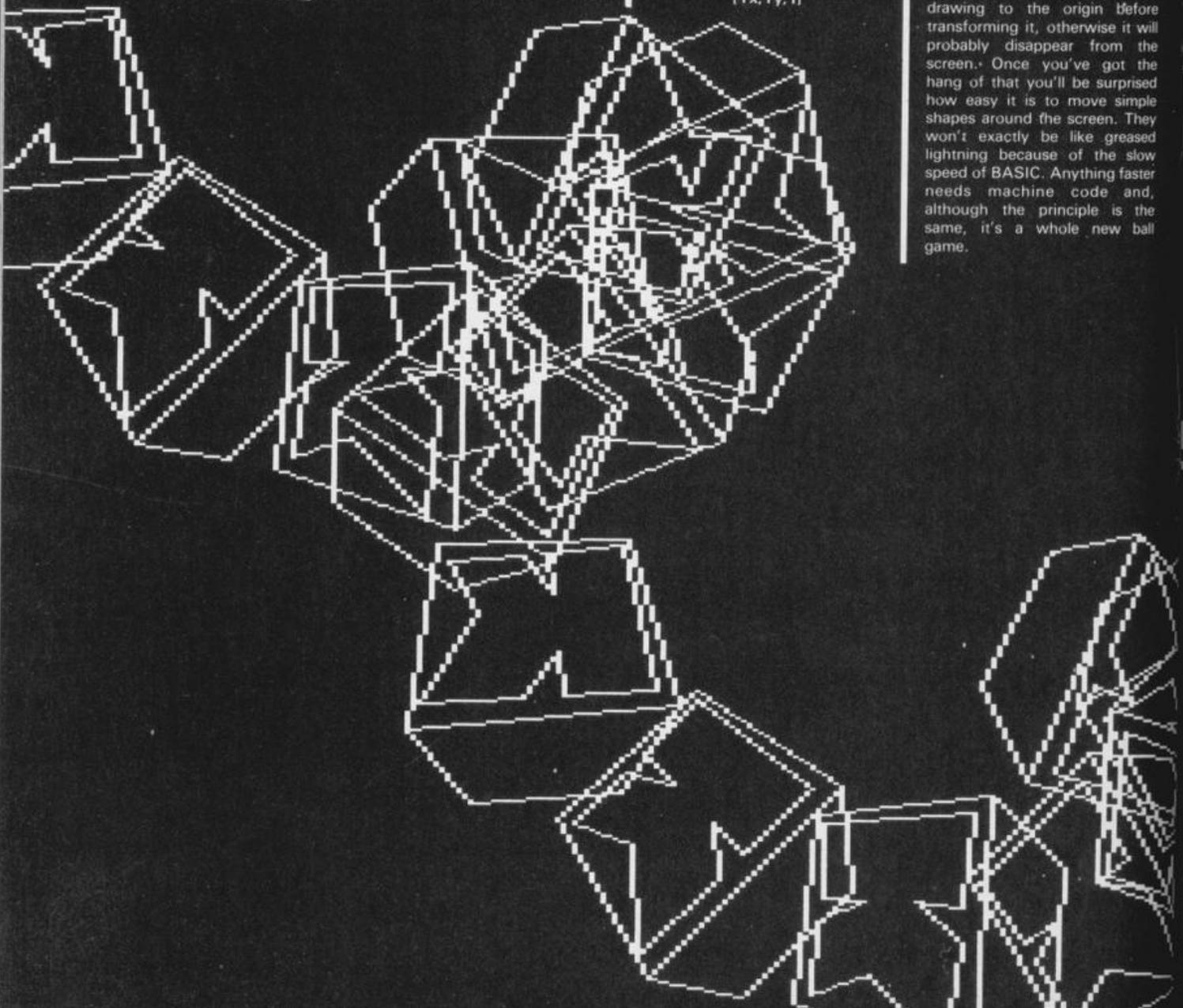
```
[1,0,0]
[0,1,0]
[Tx,Ty,1]
```

and all the previous ones can be exactly the same as in fig(2) except they have an extra row and column, all zero except the bottom right which is one. For example rotation' clockwise becomes:—

```
[COS(theta),-SIN(theta),0]
[SIN(theta),COS(theta),0]
[0,0,1]
```

Now go ahead and try it out.

Programme three accepts a series of values from the keyboard and performs a transformation accordingly. It uses the EVAL statement, so you can input statements like COS(45) or whatever and see what happens. Start off doing shift ops and then try a few rotations and reflections. The ops will be additive so if you do one rotation of 45 degrees the next op you do will change that, rather than the original. Remember to shift the drawing to the origin before transforming it, otherwise it will probably disappear from the screen. Once you've got the hang of that you'll be surprised how easy it is to move simple shapes around the screen. They won't exactly be like greased lightning because of the slow speed of BASIC. Anything faster needs machine code and, although the principle is the same, it's a whole new ball game.



```

10REM Vector Graphics
20REM Prog(3)
30
40DIM matrix$(9),matrix(9),coord(2,19
)
50MODE0
60
70REM ___ Draw axes ___
80MOVE 0,1000:DRAW 0,0
90MOVE 1000,0:DRAW 0,0
100
110REM ___ Read in coordinates for shape
___
120FOR IX=0 TO 19:READ coord(1,IX),coord(2,IX):NEXT
130REPEAT
140PROCget_matrix
150
160REM ___ Shape draw routine ___
170XZ=coord(1,0):YZ=coord(2,0)
180PROCmatmult:MOVE XZ,YZ
190coord(1,0)=XZ:coord(2,0)=YZ:REM__Restore transformed coords in array
200FOR IX=1 TO 11
210XZ=coord(1,IX):YZ=coord(2,IX)
220PROCmatmult:DRAW XZ,YZ
230coord(1,IX)=XZ:coord(2,IX)=YZ
240NEXT
250XZ=coord(1,12):YZ=coord(2,12)
260PROCmatmult:MOVE XZ,YZ
270coord(1,12)=XZ:coord(2,12)=YZ
280FOR IX=13 TO 19
290XZ=coord(1,IX):YZ=coord(2,IX)
300PROCmatmult:DRAW XZ,YZ
310coord(1,IX)=XZ:coord(2,IX)=YZ
320NEXT
330UNTIL FALSE
340
350DATA 65,35, 115,50, 108,78, 130,53,
180,67
360DATA 154,102, 184,170, 112,152, 95,
116, 87,145
370DATA 22,129, 65,35
380DATA 6,139, 60,28, 190,58, 187,188,
6, 139
390DATA 35,206, 136,230, 187,188
400
410DEFPROCget_matrix
420AZ=1
430PRINTTAB(0,1);"(Xt,Yt)=(X,Y)*";
440FOR JZ=1 TO 3
450PRINTTAB(14)"[";SPC(25);"]"
500NEXT
510 AZ=1
520FOR JZ=1 TO 3
530FOR KZ=1 TO 3
540INPUTTAB(KZ*8+11,JZ)matrix$(AZ)
550matrix(AZ)=EVAL(matrix$(AZ))
560AZ=AZ+1
570NEXT
580NEXT
590ENDPROC
600
610DEFPROCmatmult
620REM ___ Perform the matrix multiplication ___
630Xt=0:Yt=0
640 Xt=Xt+XZ*matrix(1)+YZ*matrix(4)+1*matrix(7)
650 Yt=Yt+XZ*matrix(2)+YZ*matrix(5)+1*matrix(8)
660 XZ=Xt:YZ=Yt
670ENDPROC

```



To date, Atari's most astonishing game is Pole Position... If you are only going to buy one game, then this is the one you should get.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.

...Pole Position gives a very strong sense of speed as you hurtle round the track. The super-realism of the three-dimensional effect adds a lot to the game. It is a great graphics demo.

PRACTICAL COMPUTING.

Brilliant!

WHICH MICRO? AND SOFTWARE REVIEW.

...a terrific version of the arcade motor racing game...graphics are superb...sound, too is very good as brakes screech and engines rev-up.

PERSONAL COMPUTER GAMES.

Exciting, exhilarating, excellent, Pole Position takes the lead as the best Atari race game around.

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS.

What can we say?



We're overwhelmed. Though we should just add that with Atarisoft, you can now play Pole Position\* on the Commodore 64, BBC and Spectrum computers, as well as on all Atari® **POLE POSITION** systems. And you'll also find available other games such as Galaxian,\* Robotron†, Moon Patrol† and Ms Pacman.

LOOK OUT FOR OTHER LEADING COMPUTER GAMES FROM ATARISOFT. PRICES START FROM £7.99 \*TRADEMARK OF NAMCO. ©TM ARE TRADEMARKS OF ATARI CORP. †TRADEMARK OF WILLIAMS.

# IN THE NAME

*OK Kid, up against the wall  
and spread 'em while we read  
you your rights. Don't know  
your rights? Tch, tch, kid,  
you've got trouble comin' . . .*

By JOHN N



IN REQUEST



DEASTBURY

## COMPUTER CONSUMPTION

WHEN YOU buy something from a retailer, in a shop or by mail order — be it a computer, peripherals or software (or, come to that, anything from onions to ocean-going yachts) — whether you realise it or not you're entering into a legal contract with the seller, with the law very much on your side.

For your part, you agree to pay the asking price, while the seller agrees, under the Sale of Goods Act 1979, that the goods are fit for their usual use, are of proper quality and are as described. Moreover, under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, anything he tells you about them has to be true.

OK, so you walk into a shop and see this snazzy-looking computer with a sign saying "The new space-age Rubishi XYZ with stereo sound!" You ask the assistant if there are games available for it and, when he says there are, put your hard-earned readies on the counter and walk out with your cardboard box of electronic wizardry.

### ERRATIC

You get home, plug it in and nothing happens. Or happens erratically, or back to front or in Japanese or whatever. Right, the shop has broken its first promise. A computer is supposed to compute and when you buy something for a function, whether to eat it, sit on it, drive it or play *River Raid* on it, there's "an implied condition that the goods are reasonably fit for that purpose". *Reasonably* means that you can't expect as much computing from a VIC20 as an IBM, but if you told the shop what you wanted from a machine and the one they sell you doesn't do what you want, then again it's not "reasonably fit".

If it works alright but is scratched, buckled or otherwise shoddy when you open the box, or the lettering starts coming off the keys in the first week or anything else that doesn't impair the functioning (but *is* annoying), then the second promise has been broken, the "implied condition that the goods supplied are of merchantable quality". However, this doesn't apply "as regards defects specifically brought to the buyer's attention" or "if the buyer

examines the goods ... as regards defects which that examination ought to reveal".

Sometimes these promises will overlap. Say the inside of a machine is full of mouse droppings. Even if you had a butchers first, you wouldn't be able to tell, but it certainly wouldn't be of "merchantable quality". On the other hand it probably wouldn't work too well either.

If a shop assistant describes something, or it carries a sign or label, there is "an implied condition that the goods will correspond to that description". In other words goods must be what they say they are.

Apart from accurate descriptions, sales talk must be truthful. If your decision to buy something is influenced by information given you be the shop that turns out to be incorrect then it's been misrepresented. This applies if the shop acted innocently and to the best of their knowledge. However, this doesn't cover opinions, only statements of purported fact.

So there you are with your Rubishi which doesn't work, is falling apart, has mono sound and for which there are zero games available. What do you do about it? Easy — you take it straight back and complain.

Your first advantage is that the legal definition of acceptance is not that you've paid and taken the goods out of the shop. No siree, bob. Acceptance in law is either making it clear that you accept the goods as satisfactory, whatever that means, or have kept them for a reasonable time, whatever that means in spades. Either way, the faster you get to work, the better.

If you have not "accepted" the goods, i.e. you're back screaming within hours or days, then the shop must refund your money in full. If faults develop later, within weeks or months, then you'll probably have to accept damages. In real life most shops will either exchange faulty or unsatisfactory goods or give you credit, but neither of these remedies, even though they may be perfectly satisfactory to both parties, is recognised in law. The law says refund or damages, nothing else.

"Damages" are normally taken to mean the cost of repair, but the shop is in fact liable for any related

OVER PAGE

loss of expense. Say some software gets wiped out when a machine crashes, or your telly gets blown up (or anything else directly related to a defect in the machine), then the shop, being in breach of contract, must make good. Moreover — something that few people realise — you are entitled to claim for inconvenience. So the shop is liable for your time, transport and trouble. One example: Atari's guarantee claims that you have to pay the cost of transportation, but this has no foundation in law.

If the shop tries to brush off your (verbal) complaint, your next step is to put it in writing, addressed to the highest managerial level. If you still don't get any joy, find out what trade association the shop belongs to and go to them.

Lastly, there's the Small Claims court. (You'll find an excellent run-down on how they work in *The Penguin Guide to the Law*.) The important things to remember are that even if you lose, you don't have to pay costs, and the whole thing has been made as accessible and do-it-yourself as possible, so it needn't cost you a penny and is by no means the daunting exercise it might sound.

## DEMONSTRATION

There are, however, some simple pre-emptive precautions. First, do your research so you know exactly what you want and why. Take a friend with you — an adult witness is invaluable if there are any arguments later. Make the shop set up the machine you're actually going to buy, not just the demonstration model, and check that everything's kosher. Responsible shops will do this anyway, more for their own benefit than yours. (As Lion House, who test everything before it leaves the shop, will tell you, they don't need the aggravation either.)

If you still run into problems, remember that everything we've told you is the straight goods, so don't let the shop tell you different. If they try and refer you to the manufacturer, it's not on. Your contract is with them, and they have to honour it. One important point though: the contract is only with the original purchaser, so if you're given a machine (or buy one second-hand) you either have to get your benefactor to deal with the shop or, under negligence laws, go direct to the manufacturer. Another example: Sinclair spell this out in their guarantee which is "not transferable".

However, under the Supply of Goods (Implied Terms) Act 1973 there is a general contract with the

manufacturer. The golden rule here is, *never fill in a guarantee card*. Keep the shop receipt instead. Despite Acorn ("this guarantee shall only be effective if... mailed within 10 days of delivery") or Commodore ("should be forwarded within 28 days"), there is absolutely no requirement to do so. Though most say something like "this guarantee does not affect the purchaser's statutory rights", and it is in fact a criminal offence under the Unfair Contracts Act 1977 to try and limit such rights, by signing if you indicate that you accept the manufacturer's conditions, conceding a lot of legal ground. While you lose nothing at all by not signing.

Most guarantees undertake to replace or repair defective equipment within 12 months of purchase (though Acorn only give you six months). This sounds very nice of them, but alas, it's not up to the manufacturer to decide when his legal liability ends. The question a court would ask is, how long should a computer be reasonably expected to last? Interestingly, Commodore's 12-month guarantee also says that the 64 should give "many enjoyable years of trouble-free use". To me "many" is at least three and probably more, and a court would almost certainly take the same view. Obviously the more you pay the more you can expect and a BBC, for instance, can reasonably be expected to last longer than an Electron, but both should hold up for longer than six months.

Guarantees may, as with Acorn and Commodore's, state or imply that liability is limited to the actual hardware, but this ain't so. The maker is liable for related damages just as a shop is. Where both shops and manufacturers are on safe ground is when they disown machines that have been dropped, modified, defaced or otherwise abused. Lion House's best story is of someone who mounted a Spectrum on a wooden base, drilling in wood screws from underneath, and then complained that the machine didn't work!

When a machine goes in for repair, whether by a repair shop, the original dealer or the manufacturer, there's another contract, again with four promises. Three are fairly straightforward; the work will be carried out to a reasonable standard; the materials used will be of good quality and reasonably fit for use, and the work will be done as agreed.

The fourth is a bit trickier — that the repairer will take "reasonable care" of your goods. Attempts to exclude liability, like signs saying "goods left at customer's risk", are an offence under the Unfair Contracts Act. The only guarantee I've seen that does attempt to limit

liability is Acorn's, which states that "the Company does not accept responsibility for any loss or damage during transit to or from the dealer or the Company". GPO nasties aside, the fact of the matter is that if you hand over a dud machine, you can legally expect to have a fully functioning one returned to you. Once it's out of your hands (and in the repairer's), it's the repairer's responsibility, except in the event of his being able to prove that he was not negligent.

What it all comes down to is that you have a lot of rights that nobody, but nobody, is going to tell you about. With some shops you'll have no trouble at all — with others, nothing but. And the same with manufacturers. What the hard-case mob hope is that you'll give up and let them get away with shafting. Hope we've given you enough to know how to fight back.

## COPYRIGHT

UNLESS THIS is the very first computer mag you've ever read, you'll know that software publishers do a lot of worrying about "unauthorised reproduction" (in plain language, piracy) now estimated to cost the industry £10-£15 million a year.

They invest plenty of time and money in developing programs and their efforts are, in theory, protected by the Copyright Act 1956 and the Universal Copyright Convention, which most countries have signed.

Copyright covers any original work, "literary" or "artistic" (or both) into which the author (or authors) have put sufficient labour, skill or judgement clearly to differentiate it from any existing work.



The Act forbids the reproduction, publication or adaptation of such work by any unauthorised person. Even though software is not specifically mentioned in the statutes, there is absolutely no doubt that the implied protection does exist, for it has been extensively tested in the courts. The only area of doubt is whether ROMs and EPROMs are covered by copyright or patent law.

No registration is necessary: all you have to do is dream up something new, commit it to paper, tape or disc, put © Joe/Jill Bloggs 1984 on it and hey presto! You too can start worrying about pirates. Unless you work for a software pub-

lisher, that is. Work carried out in the course of employment under a contract of service, written or implied, normally belongs to the employer. However ownership of copyright will depend on the conditions of employment as there are plenty of gradations between full-time salaried employees and commissioned freelancers. Freelancers usually retain copyright, but even that depends on the nature and wording of the commission. Programmers now have their own professional body, the Society of Software Authors (7 Meadway Court, Whalebone Lane South, Dagenham, Essex) which hopes to thrash out the problems involved in contracts and copyright.

The classic adventure game *Adventure*, aka *Adventures*, aka *Colossal Cave*, has never been copyrighted and thus is in what is called the Public Domain. This means that anybody can copy, publish or adapt it, but nobody can gain any legal rights over their version which can in turn be copied, published or adapted. However the 70-location endgame which Level 9 added to their implementation, *Colossal Adventure*, is clearly a work of labour, skill and judgement and thus copyright. So theoretically you're free to copy the first two thirds of it which only contain minor alterations, but not the last third.

### BOOTLEGGING

There are three distinct forms of piracy — individual, plagiarism and bootlegging. If you or I, God forbid, should make a copy of a program we'd be in breach of copyright just as we would be in taping a film off the telly or music from a record. But on this level it's really an ethical or moral question — how we personally feel about ripping people off — because, let's face it, there isn't much anybody can do about it. But the "software is overpriced" argument won't wash (though admittedly Atari's prices used to be a virtual incitement to piracy). The truth is that an awful lot of games and utilities are literally worthless (most 64 ones for a start) while some, particularly Spectrum's, are very reasonable for what you get. Ideally duff software shouldn't be published, but you avoid paying over the odds by using judgement.

Software houses see every illegal copy as a lost sale, which probably overstates the case somewhat, as it seems pretty obvious that a lot of schoolkids go in for obsessive collecting of games they'd never dream of buying, no matter what. But they also make wild copyright

claims. Take a typical, and real, example: "Unauthorised copying, hiring, lending or sale and repurchase prohibited". A lot of this is just hot air, because once you've paid your money, software is your property and if you want to hire, lend or sell it, that's your privilege and the manufacturers can take a walk.

### COPYING

Plagiarism is the one that really causes the bad blood in the biz. This is when one software house adapts another's product and markets it under a different (though usually not very different) title. Law development costs equal big profits. This sharp practice is pretty widespread as you can tell from the number of clone games around, endless variations on *Pac-Man*, *Donkey Kong*, *Miner 2049er* or whatever. There have been several successful civil prosecutions for infringement of copyright, but the problem is demonstrating that one program is substantially identical to another. That "substantially" is an iffy word which brings it down to shading. Enough minor sub-routines and an idea pincher has a good chance of beating the rap.

The real crime is large-scale black market publications of other people's products, usually games, and it's in this area that software publishers want to see changes in the law. While Part 1 of the Copyright Act, the civil bit, works OK, part 2, the criminal sanctions, doesn't. The first criminal prosecution, brought by Crystal Software (now Design, Design) against Yorkshire Software, ended with the defendants being fined £40 with £50 costs. As Crystal estimated that Yorkshire cost them £40,000, this result was in their view a bit inadequate. Moreover, Crystal weren't even able to establish that software piracy was a criminal offence, because, boxing clever, they stuck to claiming infringement of their trade mark, X-Tal Basic. If Yorkshire had renamed it, even that wouldn't have worked.

### EVIDENCE

Microdeal, losers to Activision in a civil suit (*Pitfall vs. Cuthbert in the Jungle*), have succeeded in obtaining what's called an Anton Pillar order against a bootlegging operation in Lancashire. The idea of the order is that evidence of the alleged crime can be seized by the police before the accused get wind of the impending collar feeling and destroy it. Tapes, what tapes? But they

still have to deal with the shortcomings of the Act.

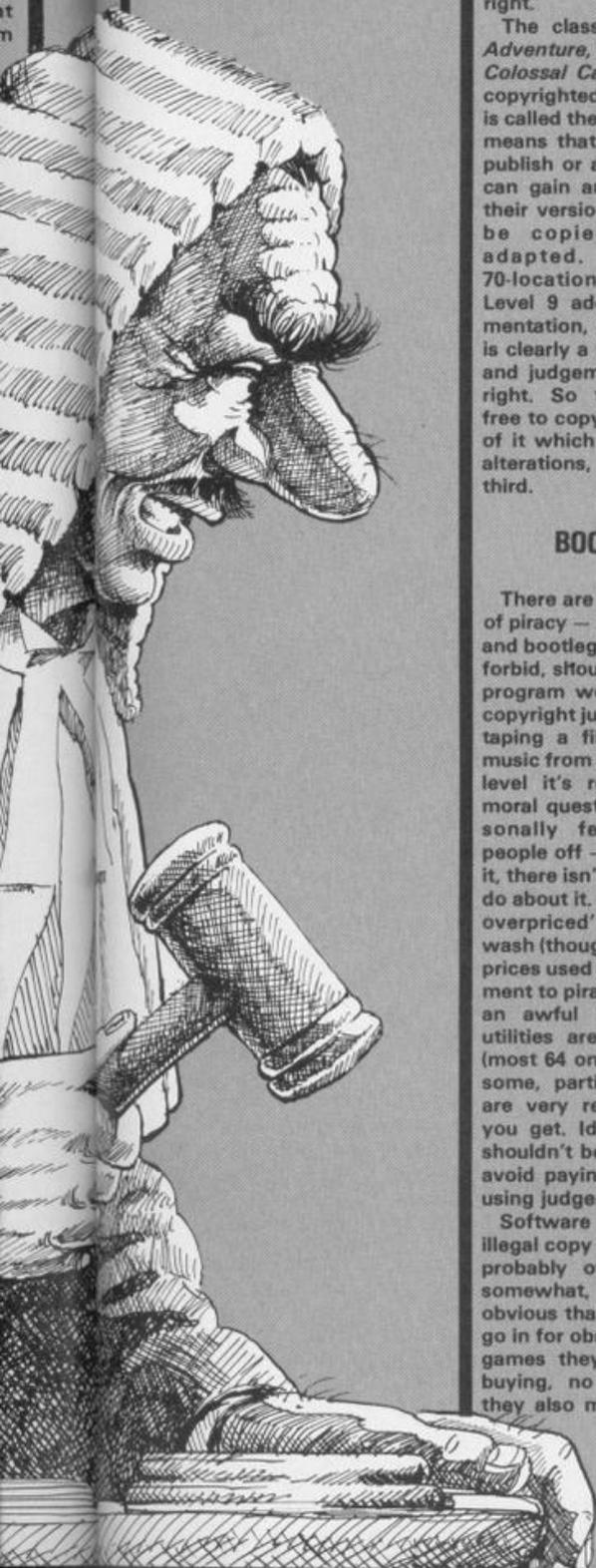
FAST, the Federation Against Software Theft, has drafted a Bill that amends the Copyright Act so that it specifically covers software and provides the police with greater search powers and the courts with much harsher penalties (up to £10,000 fines and/or two years' imprisonment). A similar amendment was made in 1983 to cover video tapes. Nicholas Bethell MP introduced it under the 10 Minute Rule in July. The government has more or less promised to support such a Bill. But it will be a long time before it becomes law, no matter what.

FAST's biggest problem is that a lot of pirate versions are so good that they can't be told from the originals. So, in order for the police to be able to work the proposed changes in the law, software houses will have to come up with some way of branding their originals in ways that the pirates can't copy. Otherwise proving theft will be virtually impossible.

### BOOTLEG SOFTWARE

Even a new law won't help with the most glaring example of software piracy, the Portuguese company that is openly selling, and even advertising, bootleg software. There doesn't seem to be anything the (mainly British) victims can do about it. The law is on their side, OK, but international litigation would be slow, expensive and uncertain. All Vasco has to do is spin things out as long as possible, then do a runner with his ill-gotten escudos. His brother sets up under a different name and everybody's back where they started.

The answer to piracy seems to lie not so much in the application of the law, even amended (though that might help against the pros) as in the development of built-in security locks or add-on devices (dongles) that will make it impossible to copy programs. However, given the dynamic state of computer science, that's easier said than done. An American company recently produced a program called *Locksmith* which would copy any supposedly protected software. The only thing it couldn't copy was *Locksmith* itself. You guessed it — another company promptly came up with a prog that could! In theory an unbreakable security device already exists, Jim Lamont's famous program which the government claim is a threat to national security and have locked up.



### WANNA WIN A FIVER?

Yes, you too can join the formidable team of literati assembled on this here double-page spread and end up RICHER by FIVE WHOLE POUNDS! (If we publish your letter, that is.)

Send your Scenario to . . . Letterbase, Big K Room 2038 IPC Magazines Ltd Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street London SE1 9LS



A rare glimpse of Nicky 'X' in natural surroundings for N. Raffin, London.

action that never fail to underwhelm me. The offence is not ideological.

### BLUNT

Could you please tell me when the Vic and 64's hi-res bit map starts.

M. COX, Hebbum Tyne & Wear.

● Ah, Commodore Business Machines! Always it ees ze wittily obscure solution to a commonplace problem. And why bother making different machines mutually compatible? Such a sense of humour! Yes, the Vic and the 64 are totally different. The VIC 20 doesn't have bit-mapped graphics as such. Instead, you have to simulate high-resolution mode using redefinable characters. You fill the screen with 512 redefinable characters, and then adjust these to give the illusion of motion. This is not a fast procedure in BASIC and frankly I wouldn't bother unless you're doing it in assembler.

On the 64 high-resolution programming is also slow, but at least there's a true bit-mapped screen. This would normally reside at address 8192, but due to the VIC chip's memory paging system, you can relocate it almost anywhere. A complex affair in either case, and I'd recommend you to get hold of a more technical manual, such as Commodore's own *Programmer's Reference Manual*, if you really want to dive in deep. — F.F.

### OUTRAGE

You've really done it this time. If your editor had any games sense, *Valhalla* would never have been included in *Lame Games*. It's the game of the year!

DAVID SMART, Dingwall, Rosshire.

### HACKER HAS HUMP

How unhappy I am that you do not take a more liberal view of hacking and hackers, nor write about them more! I am writing to protect hackers from future slandering. You MUST write more about The Art of Hacking (and Hackers).

HONEY MONSTER, Margate.

### HACK THWACKER

I like *B.C. Bill*. I relish the idea of bashing woman and dinosaurs over the head. Imagine have brought out some of the best games on the Spectrum. Let me tell Nicky Xikluna that his reviews are as informative as a melted loo seat that a cat's been sick on.

EDWARD JOHN, Wylam, North'd.

### IDEOLOGUE

You don't like *B.C. Bill* just because you think it's sexist.

J. GLEAT Birmingham.

● You've both got hold of the wrong end of the — ahem — club, I'm afraid. It's *B.C. Bill's* graphics and

Commodore 64 games.

LEON DODD Castle Vale, Birmingham

● An incredible demo of para-psychological powers — both applicants live in the same street, no less, and both have provided identical reviews of *Motor Mania*. Truly, the frontiers of science keep receding.

### DOPPELGANGER

I have written this review of *Motor Mania* in order to become a regular reviewer for Commodore 64 games.

LEE STUBBS Castle Vale, Birmingham

I have written this review of *Motor Mania* in order to become a regular reviewer for

### BIG KRYPTIC

Something has been worrying us here down under. What is the official definition of 'Hacker' and the numerous other linguistic oddities in BIG K? We do have our theories as to the meaning but are not absolutely sure. Could you publish a guide to British computer lingo?

Despite its cryptic language, BIG K is the best mag of its kind — and we get 99% of what's available down here. Keep up the bonza work!

NICHOLAS MURRAY, East Doncaster, Australia

● A Hacker is one who hacks. Hacking is performed on a computer via the telephone system and a device called a modem. This enables a hacker to 'boot up' (plug his equipment in), 'log on' (open a channel) and 'talk' (talk) with other hackers. British Hackers, please submit your electronic argot for Ozzy oscillation.

Meanwhile, Nick, I just happen to have a real live captive hacker here for your perusal . . . (P.S. What's 'bonza'?)

LETTERBASE

### GHOULBUSTER

Here's what to do for infinite lives in *Ghouls* on the BBC.

Press control and Break to reset the Beeb.

Type PAGE = 82200

(return)

LOAD "GHOULS2"

(return)

Load in the prog up to 2525FC. This part is called GHOULS2. When it has loaded, copy out the line until LI=4 and change it to LI=9999999.

Copy the rest of the line and press RETURN. Now type LIST 60. Change the line to:

60 FOR F=0 TO 32 STEP 16:FOR ... etc. Copy the rest of the line and return. Type: LIST 2055.

Copy the line out as far as 2055 NEXT and then return.

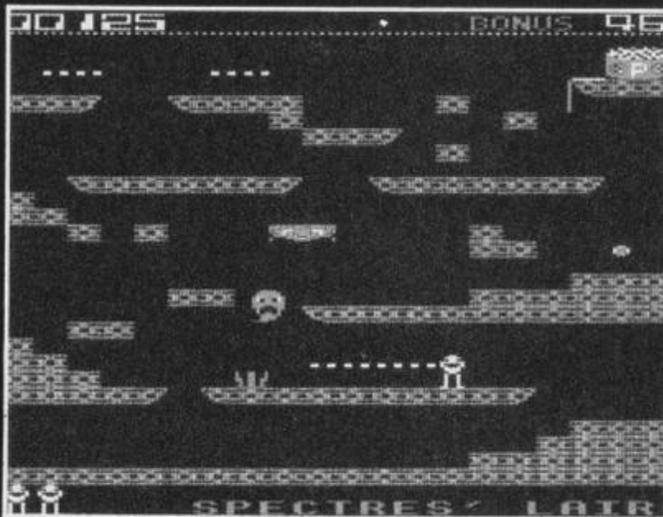
Type RUN (return).

Load in ??? which loads up to 18 18FF. That's all there is to it!

**GARETH WOODHAM,**  
Weymouth, Dorset.

### SPECTRUM MINUS

The Spectrum + is too late. At £180 it is not good value. The only difference from the old Spectrum is the QL-style keyboard. (You can get a better keyboard for £50.) Sinclair has wired in some new keys — but these can lead to crashing problems



anyway. If the keyboard is as lousy as the QL's, (especially that space bar) users will certainly be no better off!

The launch is a result of Sinclair's panic over new machines like the Amstrad.  
**NEIL OLNER,**  
Doncaster,  
S. Yorks.

### LETTERHORN

Your letters page is too short, but thank God — no *Jet Set Willy* Pokes, and only one Piracy letter. I'm glad to see that you've changed the presentation of your review pages for the better — but I was dismayed to see that you had four reviews for the

minor Dragon computer, and only six for the CBM 64!

Your picture of T. Tyler was very revealing. I agree with Tim O'Grady's letter saying that different computer owners should bury the hatchet. Why not bury it in a BBC keyboard!

P.S. Why should Ken Ward have a beard?

**MARK McSHEEHY,**  
Eastkilbride,  
Glasgow.

• The beard? Just a hunch ... (Yes, our picture of T.T. was very revealing. It was a picture of Nicky X.

### DRAG-OFF

I like your software reviews — except for one thing. There are rarely any for the Dragon. Even when there are, it's only one or two, compared to twenty or so for the Spectrum. Please can we have more Dragon software reviews?

**KEVIN REID,**  
East Lothian,  
Scotland.



### TRUE CONFESSIONS

Quite frankly, I'm getting sick of all the rivalry between software houses, each claiming that they're the best. I'd like to know what your favourite games really are.

**ALEX RURANSKI,**  
Broadstairs,  
Kent.

• Funny you should ask that, 'cos we've just had this great idea for a feature entitled 'Games Reviewers Play ...'

### SUPERIOR POKE

In reply to Mr. A. Rahman's various 'pokes' to protect programs on Atari machines, (Issue 7), why not try this small program to disable the Atari's system reset?

```
5 POKE 2,52:POKE
3,185:POKE 9,2:TRAP 10000
10 GRAPHICS 18:POSITION
1,5: 6;"press system
reset"
15 GOTO 15
10000 RUN
```

Put line 5 at the start of your program and line 10000 at the end.

**A.E. JONES,**  
Lichfield,  
Staffordshire

### EAT IT

I became very irate at David Parr's letter (Issue 8). He had the cheek to claim that 'no joystick means no chance of getting a good score.' I do not own a joystick, unlike David Parr who obviously has money to spend on frivolous pieces of junk, which are certainly no asset when playing *Sabre Wulf*.

I collected all the pieces of the amulet, found the Keeper and completed 91% of the game without a joystick. David Parr was wrong — and I don't mind if he blushes!

**ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK,**  
Wakefield,  
West Yorkshire.

### GENDER BENDER

Dear Nicky,  
Are you a boy or a girl?  
**N. RAFFIN,**  
London NW3.

• Yes.

### ELECTRO-MAGNETIC NIGHTMARES (ETHEREAL CEREAL)

The trend for controlling mechanical and electrical devices with micro-processors may well end in tears. The problem is electro-magnetic pollution. All electronic equipment can be upset by electro-magnetic interference. For example, Stratford Theatre's computerised lighting system was recently completely immobilised by the Beeb's local low-power test transmissions.

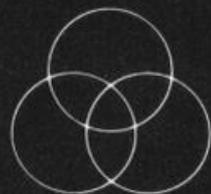
The RAF are in the process of tightening the EMC standards. But no amount of shielding can protect from something like a nuclear explosion — which will cause transistors and chips to disappear in a puff of smoke literally.

The only way to protect your equipment is to enclose it in a metal (Faraday) cage.

**C. HALES,**  
Long Eaton,  
Notts.

• Thanks for the info, 'C'. Now could you tell us how we go about protecting ourselves from those really dangerous radio waves — those that waft ... **PETER POWELL?**

**HOW TO SAVE  
£££'s  
ON THE COST OF  
SOFTWARE  
AND HARDWARE  
'ADD-ONS'**



**LOGIC 3**

**BUMPER  
20 PAGE ISSUE  
CHRISTMAS COMPETITION!**



# Spectrum Club

**BRITAIN'S No.1 SOFTWARE CLUB**  
WINTER ISSUE 1984/85

## WIN A MICRODRIVE

### Christmas Competition

1st prize: ZX Microdrive & ZX Interface 1 (worth over £70)

2nd prize: Currah  $\mu$ Speech Synthesizer (worth £29.90)

10 runner up prizes of free games software (each worth over £10)

To Celebrate the Christmas season Logic 3 are running a grand Christmas Competition with a ZX Microdrive and Currah  $\mu$ Speech Synthesizer as first and second prizes.

The ZX Microdrive, complete with Interface 1, is undoubtedly the ultimate Spectrum add-on allowing programs and data to be quickly saved and recalled. The Currah  $\mu$ Speech is both powerful, featuring an infinite vocabulary, and easy to use.

To enter the competition carefully read the reviews in this catalogue then answer the questions in the Quiz and mail your answers to Logic 3. All entries received before 31st January will be eligible for the competition. Prizes will be awarded to the first 12 correct entries drawn.

Here's your chance to win these desirable Spectrum add-ons, but don't leave it too late, make sure, your entry reaches Logic 3 before the closing date!



### CLUB SUCCESS

The Logic 3 Spectrum Club was launched in July, 1984 and has been an outstanding success. Already more than half-way to its target of 10,000 members in twelve months, the continuous growth of the club has kept Logic 3's staff working seven days a week just to keep up with demand.

Tony Toller, Logic 3's managing director and coordinator of the Club, explains its success as follows: "With other clubs once a person has joined there is no more reason for the club to try to support its members who each month have to purchase a certain number of products from a short list. Our Club is different. Members have no obligation to purchase any products from the club so the pressure is on us to choose only the best quality products and offer the best possible prices. We also take a lot of pride in publishing independent reviews on all the products we carry and if we do not like something about a product we are not afraid to say so."

Tony Toller's policy of offering Club members a real service rather than just running "yet another mail order business" is winning new members all the time. But size by itself is not the main objective "as we grow so we will be able to improve our service to members still further and perhaps, one day, develop the club catalogue into a proper magazine." With the Christmas edition of the catalogue already running at a bumper 20 pages containing reviews of more than 180 products that day quite soon!

## INSIDE

### ★ EDUCATION

A selection of the most effective educational programs available. Designed for children from the age of 4 to 16.

### ★ GAMES

The best games for the Spectrum selected by our own review panel and rated according to: graphics, sound, colour, originality and interest.

### ★ PROGRAMMING

The 'Learn BASIC' tutorials really show you how to write structured programs in easy to understand stages.

### ★ UTILITIES

Design your own games.

### ★ HARDWARE

Some good deals in hardware and peripherals.

## Spectrum Club

The Logic 3 Spectrum Club has something for everyone: regular reviews, excellent savings on all the latest top quality games and educational software, and discounts on hardware.

### NEW MEMBERS INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Join Logic 3 Spectrum Club within 60 days and benefit from our new members introductory offer to purchase our "Software Specials" at a huge discount.

### MEMBERSHIP IS ONLY £3.00 PER YEAR

(Equivalent to only 25p per month)

TO JOIN FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON THE ORDER FORM (OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER) AND SEND WITH YOUR £3.00 TO THE ADDRESS BELOW.

MEMBERSHIP DEPT,  
THE LOGIC 3 SPECTRUM CLUB  
MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE  
100A STREET

## LOGIC 3's SOFTWARE PANEL

Neil Atkinson, pupil of St Borlase School, spends his weekends in a shop selling computer software, and works as a journalist.

Andrew Goltz, director spent 6 years with Commodore UK and International Distributors instigated Commodore 'Approved Product' software.

Bliss Healey, graduate of the School of Economics translated business software into French, currently working on the design of graphics for software.

Tony Toller, director former journalist, software business applications and co-ordinator of the software club.

**Attic Attack**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: Kempston and most others—redefineable keys  
 Category: Arcade  
 Adventure  
 Publisher: Ultimate

**BONUS**  
**£3.45**  
 PRICE

Price: £5.50 Club price: £4.95

During your quest for The Golden Key of ACG you become trapped in an evil haunted castle. As you wander around the castle's ancient rooms and passages you encounter Frankenstein, Dracula and the Devil himself! As you move from room to room you try to ward off the ghouls and pick up any items which may be of use later. A fast moving 'graphics only' adventure.

Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 7  
 Sound: 6  
 Colour: 7  
 Originality: 9  
 Interest: 7  
 Order code: ATIAT

**Avalon**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: Kempston  
 Sinclair  
 Cursor  
 Category: Graphics/  
 Adventure  
 Publisher: Hewson  
 Consultants

Price: £7.95 Club price: £6.75

An amazing 3D arcade/adventure. Avalon features 223 rooms on eight levels, and over 100 characters. You control the "astral projection" of Meroc, a ghostly wizard figure who floats around in an eerie way. Your mission is to banish the Lord of Chaos who has terrorised peasants by stealing corpses of the dead. You will need various spells and skills which can be found in the rooms of the castle of the Lord of Chaos.

The screen display shows Maroc, the room that he is in, any magical objects, and also any of the 100 other characters. The room and larger magic objects are all drawn in 3D. To collect a magic object or spell you just guide Maroc over it. To cast a spell, use your joystick or keyboard to select the right spell from the spell scroll. Only certain spells will provide defence against certain enemies.

Avalon is a complex game, and you must read the instructions. The graphics are clear and well animated, and the sound is good. Plenty to keep you amused and intrigued for a long time. An original graphics adventure—recommended.

**Deus Ex Machina**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: No  
 Category: Strategy  
 Publisher: Automata

Price: £15.00 Club price: £13.50

The prospect of an all star cast performing in stereo sound, synchronised with a computer game and coming from a software house of such standing as Automata was pretty exciting. Perhaps that was the problem. With a lot of software there is such a build up that the product has to be incredible to live up to it all. Deus Ex Machina turned out to be a bit disappointing, but we've included it in our catalogue because because it's a 'first' and it's uniqueness makes it a must for collectors.

To play the game properly you need a tape recorder (preferably stereo hi-fi) as well as your normal Spectrum kit. You load the program and play the audio tape, then there's a countdown routine to enable you to synchronise the start.

The basic theme is the story of life and its struggles. You start as a seed in the womb, progress to becoming an embryo, through birth, life and on into old age. The computer side consists of a number of arcade-style games where you're constantly having to fight off the problems of life, even to the end where you try to stop your blood cells clotting. The audio tape tells the story and accompanies most of the games with songs.

The soundtrack would do credit to a West End musical, the computer games are average—there's no score so you can't tell how you're doing. Different? Yes. Interesting? Yes, if you're a Psychologist!

Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 7  
 Sound: 10  
 Colour: 5  
 Originality: 10  
 Interest: 6  
 Order code: DEM

**Doomsday Castle**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: Kempston  
 Fuller  
 Sinclair  
 Cursor  
 Category: Arcade/  
 Adventure  
 Publisher: Fantasy

Price: £6.50 Club price: £4.95

Another high quality arcade adventure from Fantasy. You explore an enormous castle, consisting of no less than 255 labyrinths connected by 49 passages. Get to the corridors by blasting through the doors, whilst avoiding the extraordinary aliens. Destroy your lasers by shocking

original game of lasting interest.

Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 7  
 Sound: 7  
 Colour: 7  
 Originality: 8  
 Interest: 7  
 Order code: DOOCA

**Jet Set Willy**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: Kempston  
 AGF  
 Protek  
 Interface II  
 Category: Arcade  
 Publisher: Software Projects

**BONUS**  
**£3.45**  
 PRICE

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.55

At last! The long awaited sequel to 'Manic Miner'. The saga continues... Miner Willy has gone from rags to riches. Guide Willy around his cliff-top mansion, as he searches for all the bottles and glasses after a party, before his housemaid, Maria, will let him crash out in bed. Check the beach, down the road, and on the rooftop.

Over 70 screens, amazing graphics and humour add up to make this one of the best for the Spectrum.

Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 8  
 Sound: 7  
 Colour: 7  
 Originality: 9  
 Interest: 8  
 Order code: JETSE

**Jokers Wild**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: No  
 Category: Arcade/Adventure  
 Publisher: Phoenix Software

**BONUS**  
**£3.45**  
 PRICE

Price: £6.99 Club price: £5.60

A high quality value for money package—two games for the price of one. One game is arcade style, the other adventure.

Your mission is to defeat your enemies who are travelling the universe disguised as magicians. This year, the fair which they travel with has been set up on earth. Here they have been hypnotising unsuspecting earthlings, who are then led into 'bunko-booths' where they are robbed of their souls. The enemy's main power lies in a pack of hypnotic cards, which you must try to capture, first in the arcade game, then in the adventure. Before you can play the adventure, you have to reach at least level 4 of the arcade game. From here on, on completion of each level further clues for use in the adventure are given. For those of you whose arcade or adventure playing skill is not quite up to scratch there is a useful 'Panic-Packet', which contains useful clues to help your game play. Good value.

Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 6  
 Originality: 8  
 Interest: 7

**Manic Miner**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: Kempston AGF  
 Protek Interface II  
 Category: Arcade/Adventure  
 Publisher: Software Projects

**BONUS**  
**£3.45**  
 PRICE

Price: £5.95 Club price: £4.55

Willy the Miner has fallen down a disused mine shaft. He works his way through the various levels collecting keys and searching for secret treasure. Manic Miner is a classic arcade game for the Spectrum—There are 20 caverns to penetrate, each requiring its own bit of ingenuity to ensure success. A classic game that set the standards others are judged by.

Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 8  
 Sound: 7  
 Colour: 9  
 Originality: 9  
 Interest: 9  
 Order code: MANSP

**Mugsy**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: No  
 Category: Strategy  
 Publisher: Melbourne House

**BONUS**  
**£4.95**  
 PRICE

Price: £6.95 Club price: £5.55

From the publishers of the top selling adventure—The Hobbit—comes their newest release, MUGSY. The game can best be described as a comic strip featuring animated characters. As Mugsy, you must organise your gang and their dealings—such as protection rackets and the purchase of weapons and ammunition, and most important of all make sure that your gang stays on top.

Muscle in on the action!  
 Ratings: /10  
 Graphics: 9  
 Sound: 9  
 Colour: 8  
 Originality: 10  
 Interest: 9  
 Order code: MUGSY

**Sabre Wulf**



Machine: 48k  
 Joystick: Kempston  
 Cursor  
 Sinclair  
 Interface II  
 Category: Arcade/Adventure  
 Publisher: Ultimate

**BONUS**  
**£6.95**  
 PRICE

Price: £9.95 Club price: £8.45

From the publishers of Spectrum classics such as Atic Atac and Lunar Jetman now comes SABRE WULF, an arcade/adventure epic set in the deepest jungle. The deeper you explore, risking life and limb, the more challenges you face: hippos, rhinos, warthogs, crocodiles, bats and at least 30

## LOGIC 3

altitude, temperature, wind speed, weapon and navigation information. An excellent 3D game featuring realistic graphics. Recommended.

Originality: 9  
Interest: 8  
Order code: COMLY

### Thompson's Marathon



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: Kempston  
Sinclair  
Category: Arcade  
Publisher: Ocean

**BONUS**  
**£4.95**  
PRICE

Club price: £5.85

Competing against the computer you are Daley Thompson, facing gruelling events. On the first day you can choose to compete in the 100 metres, long jump, shot-put, high jump and 400 metres. The second day's events are the 110 metres hurdles, discus, pole-vault, and the 1500 metres. In the running events you animate Daley by either pressing two keys alternately, or rapidly moving the joystick from side to side. In the hurdles you press the fire button to get a take-off angle as near to 45 degrees as possible. In the high jump, judge your take-off and the right time to fall, without knocking off the pole as close to 90 degrees as you can and plant it in the right place. In the javelin and discus work up a really powerful throw and remember to release it on time! There is a comprehensive on screen score board showing world records, qualifying times, etc. The graphics and animation are very good and keyboard play is very responsive. Novel touches, like the officials coming out and measuring long jumps, the crowd cheering, and Daley scratching his head or leaping around, add to the enjoyment of a good game.

Ratings: /10  
Graphics: 8  
Sound: 7  
Colour: 8

Originality: 6  
Interest: 9  
Order code: DALSP

### Dartz



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: No  
Category: Simulation  
Publisher: Automata

Price: £5.00

Club price: £4.00

At last—a good simulation of darts for your home computer. Aim carefully at the board but take into account the number of pints you've had tonight, and the crowd

## LOGIC 3

defeat them. This is a full new adventure from the elaborate and the elaborate ones of the many locations silent once again. From epic encounters with the, through the bustle of a Market town to the Middle and beyond to the future, there is a must for history and frustrated time-travellers

Machine: /10  
Graphics: N/A  
Sound: 8  
Colour: 9

Order code: LOTSP

### Mania



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: No  
Category: Adventure  
Publisher: Automata

**BONUS**  
**£4.95**  
PRICE

Price: £10.00

Club price: £7.50

A cult adventure from Automata that will keep you busy for months? No, probably years. Featuring the Pi-Man and some very high quality, amusing graphics too (also a free hit single and a chance to win £6,000).

Ratings: /10  
Graphics: 7  
Sound: 4  
Colour: 4

Originality: 8  
Interest: 6  
Order code: PIMAN

### Sherlock



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: n/a  
Category: Adventure  
Publisher: Melbourne House

Price: £14.95

Club price: £12.95

Not at all elementary, my Dear Watson! You play the character of Holmes, while other characters behave according to their own personality. The game uses a technique called 'Inglish' which allows you, Holmes, to talk to the other characters to obtain information and crack the case! Throughout the game, time is displayed by a clock on the screen and the detail is unbelievable; for instance you can travel from Baker Street in a taxi to your destination but you must call the taxi, tell him your direction of travel and then pay him! The large vocabulary allows many different commands to be given, but you must remember to leave time for Holmes to sleep! The game shows both text and graphical representation on the screen and can last for up to a month by saving it after each session. Superb entertainment, brilliantly absorbing!

Price: £8.45

Play with you zones, will

Ratings: /10  
Graphics: 7  
Sound: n/a  
Colour: 8

Originality: 10  
Interest: 10  
Order code: SHERL

## Manic Miner



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: Kempston  
AGF  
Protek  
Interface II  
Category: Arcade/Adventure  
Publisher: Software Projects

Price: £5.95

Club price: £4.55

Willy the Miner has fallen down a disused mine shaft. He works his way through the various levels collecting keys and searching for secret treasure. Manic Miner is a classic arcade game for the Spectrum—There are 20 caverns to penetrate, each requiring its own bit of ingenuity to ensure success. A classic game that sets the standard others will be judged by.

Ratings: /10  
Graphics: 8  
Sound: 7  
Colour: 9

Originality: 9  
Interest: 9  
Order code: MANSP

### Mugsy



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: No  
Category: Strategy  
Publisher: Melbourne House

**BONUS**  
**£4.95**  
PRICE

Club price: £5.55

From the publishers of the top selling adventure—the Hobbit—comes their newest release, MUGSY. The game can best be described as a comic strip featuring animated characters. As Mugsy, you must organise your gang and their dealings—such as purchase of weapons and ammunition, and most important of all make sure that your gang stays on top.

Ratings: /10  
Graphics: 9  
Sound: 9  
Colour: 8

Originality: 10  
Interest: 9  
Order code: MUGSY

Club price: £5.60

Use for money times for the price is arcade style.

To defeat your travelling the led as magicians. Air which they travel set up on earth. been hypnotising arthlings, who are bunko-booths where d of their souls. The power lies in a pack ards, which you must first in the arcade an play the adventure. reach at least level 4 e game. From here on, e in the adventure are ose of you whose dventure playing skill is p to scratch there is a ic Packet', which seful clues to help your . Good value.

Originality: 8  
Interest: 7  
Order code: JOKWI

### Sabre Wolf



Machine: 48k  
Joystick: Kempston  
Cursor  
Sinclair  
Interface II  
Category: Arcade/Adventure  
Publisher: Ultimate

Price: £9.95

Club price: £8.45

From the publishers of Spectrum classics such as Atic Atac and Lunar Jetman now comes SABRE WOLF, an arcade/adventure epic set in the deepest jungle. The deeper you explore, risking life and limb, the more challenges you face: hippos, rhinos, warthogs, tarantulas, bats and at least 30

# Make your own economy cut this Christmas!

Simply cut out the coupon and post to:

**FREEPOST**  
**(MEMBERSHIP DEPT.)**  
**LOGIC 3**  
**MOUNTBATTEN HOUSE**  
**VICTORIA STREET**  
**WINDSOR**  
**BERKS.**



Yes, please rush me a copy of your Software Club catalogue

I have a  ZX Spectrum  Commodore 64 (tick box)

Name .....

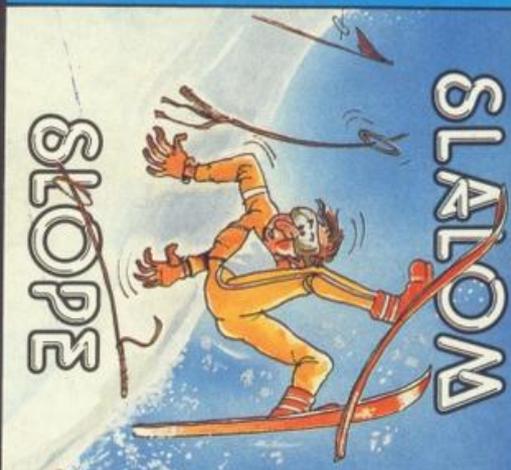
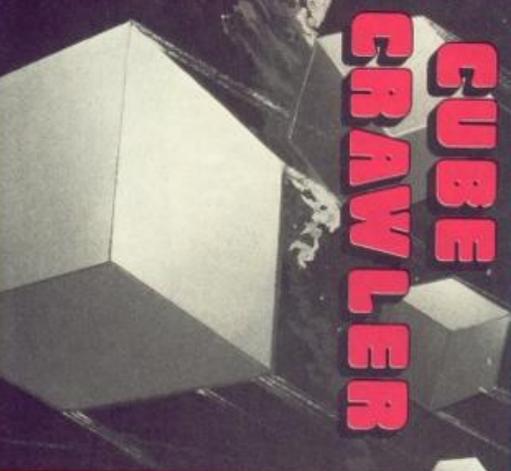
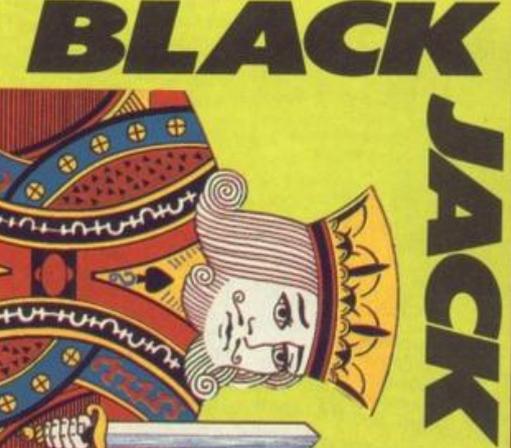
Address .....



# INLAY CARDS

## For your Type-in Games Progs

Customise your BIG K games progs! Just carefully cut out the combined front and spine art. Make a fold and slip it over the existing inlay card in your cassette box.

 <p><b>Mouse Mouse</b></p> <p><b>Mouse Mouse</b></p>	<p>for Amstrad CPC 464</p> <p><b>PROGRAM</b></p>	<p><b>SLALOM SLOPE</b></p>  <p><b>SLALOM SLOPE</b></p>	<p>for VIC 20</p> <p><b>PROGRAM</b></p>
<p><b>CUBE CRAWLER</b></p>  <p><b>CUBE CRAWLER</b></p>	<p>for Sinclair QL</p> <p><b>PROGRAM</b></p>	<p><b>Rust In Peace</b></p>  <p><b>Rust In Peace</b></p>	<p>for ATARI</p> <p><b>PROGRAM</b></p>
<p><b>Paint Roller</b></p>  <p><b>Paint Roller</b></p>	<p>for Dragon</p> <p><b>PROGRAM</b></p>	<p><b>BLACK JACK</b></p>  <p><b>BLACK JACK</b></p>	<p>for BBC</p> <p><b>PROGRAM</b></p>



# Paint Ro

by Alan Heywood

Life in the Corridors of Power isn't easy. Someone's got to arrange to do the frequent whitewash jobs that every government needs.

This exciting game, based on authenticated Civil Service leaks, has you struggling to paint every bit of floor space, but beware of your paint running out.

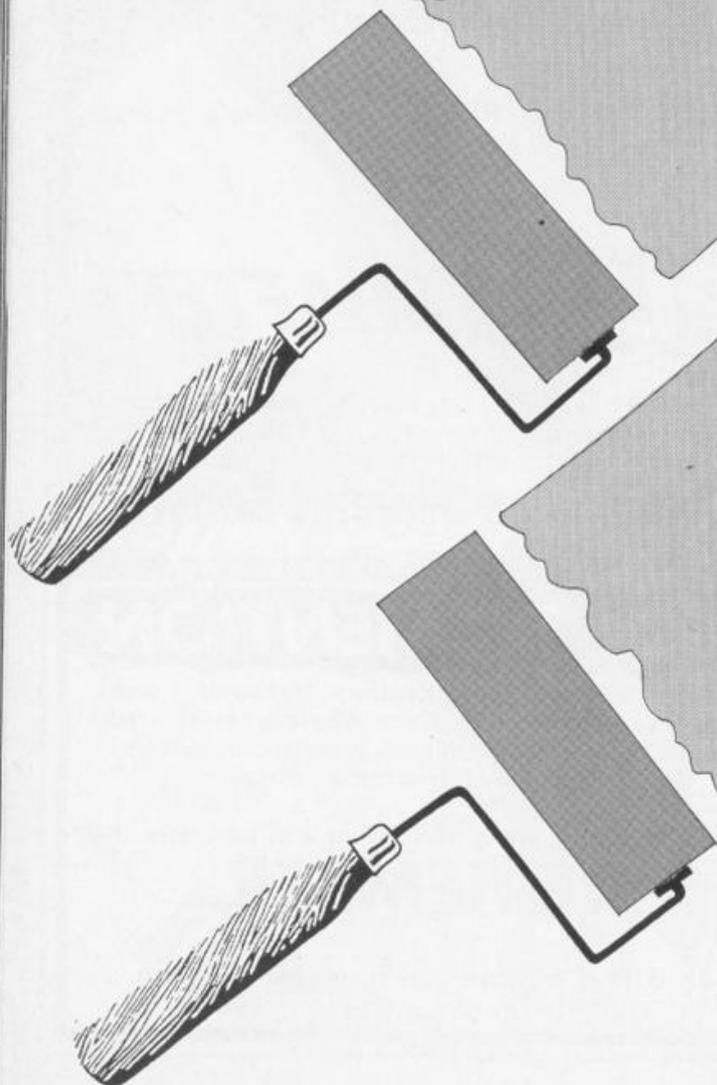
#### CONTROLS:

Left cursor: Go left

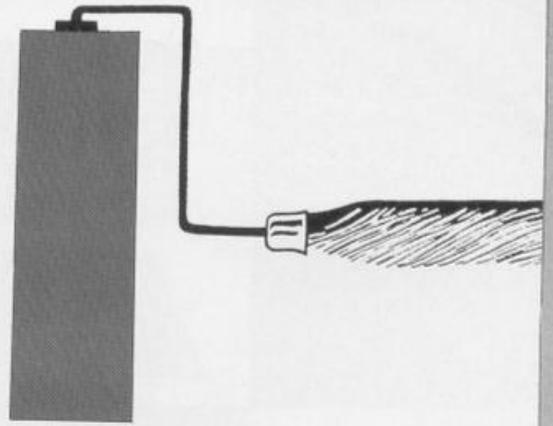
Right cursor: Go right

Space bar: Blast through obstruction

```
10 ***PAINT ROLLER***
20 **BY ALAN HEYWOOD**
30 CS=RND(-TIMER)
40 PMODE1,1:PCLS2
50 GOSUB 830
60 SCREEN 1,0
70 GOSUB 1080
80 COLOR2
90 FORR=5TO1STEP-1:PLAY"0"+STR$(R)+"T255
L4CDCDDDFEFEEFCCC":NEXT
100 GOTO 350
110 Y=Y+4:C=PPOINT(X,Y+8):C1=PPOINT(X+10
,Y+8)
120 ON C GOTO 440,140,130,140
130 Y=Y-4:PA=PA+1:GOTO150
140 IFC1=3THENY=Y-4:PA=PA+1
150 PUT(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+8),P1,PSET
160 GOTO 380
170 X=X-4:C=PPOINT(X,Y):C1=PPOINT(X,Y+8)
180 ON C1 GOTO 440,200,190,200
190 X=X+4:PA=PA+1:GOTO210
200 IF C=3 THEN X=X+4:PA=PA+1
210 PUT(X,Y)-(X+8,Y+8),P2,PSET
220 GOTO380
230 Y=Y-4:C=PPOINT(X,Y):C1=PPOINT(X+10,Y
)
240 ON C GOTO 440,260,250,260
250 Y=Y+4:PA=PA+1:GOTO270
260 IFC1=3THENY=Y+4:PA=PA+1
270 PUT(X,Y)-(X+10,Y+8),P3,PSET
280 GOTO380
290 X=X+4:C=PPOINT(X+8,Y):C1=PPOINT(X+8,
Y+8)
300 ON C1 GOTO 440,320,310,320
310 X=X-4:PA=PA+1:GOTO330
320 IFC=3 THEN X=X-4:PA=PA+1
330 PUT(X,Y)-(X+8,Y+8),P4,PSET
340 GOTO380
350 A#=INKEY$:A=A+(A#=CHR$(8))-(A#=CHR$(
9))
360 A=A-4*(A<1)+4*(A>4)
370 ON A GOTO 110,170,230,290
380 PA=PA-1:IF PA<0 THEN 790
390 IF PA=20 THEN 710
400 IF A#=" " THEN 570
410 PSET(44+PA,6,2)
420 IF RND(SK)=1 THEN 530 ELSE FORR=1TO1
0:NEXT
430 GOTO 350
440 PLAY"01V31":FORR=1TO4:PLAY"T2550+DCG
C":NEXT
450 COLOR2:ON A GOSUB 490,500,510,520
460 PC=PC+1:IF PC=10 THEN 730
470 PA=PA+(SK*2):SC=SC+2
480 COLOR3:LINE(44,6)-(42+PA,6),PSET:COL
OR2:GOTO350
490 LINE(X-2,Y+4)-(X+10,Y+14),PSET,BF:Y=
Y-4:RETURN
500 LINE(X-10,Y-2)-(X,Y+10),PSET,BF:X=X+
4:RETURN
510 LINE(X-2,Y+2)-(X+10,Y-10),PSET,BF:Y=
Y+4:RETURN
520 LINE(X+6,Y-2)-(X+18,Y+10),PSET,BF:X=
X-4:RETURN
530 COLOR3
540 ON RND(2) GOTO 550,560
550 A1=RND(5)*36+12:A2=RND(4)*36+2:LINE(
A1,A2)-(A1+12,A2+4),PSET,BF:GOTO 350
560 A1=RND(6)*36-2:A2=RND(3)*36+16:LINE(
```

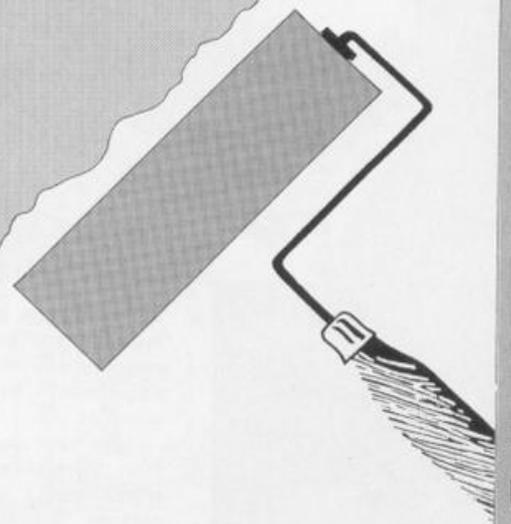


# roller



```
A1,A2)-(A1+4,A2+12),PSET,BF:GOTO350
570 IF PA<22 THEN 690
580 COLOR2:ON A GOSUB 610,630,650,670
590 PA=PA-(18-SK):PLAY"V31":FORR=1TO7:PL
AY"T69L404V-V-V-V-GFDC":NEXT:PLAY"V15":L
INE(255,6)-(44+PA,6),PSET
600 IF PA<20 THEN 710 ELSE 420
610 IF Y>154 THEN 350
620 LINE(X-2,Y+12)-(X+10,Y+16),PSET,BF:R
ETURN
630 IF X<22 THEN 350
640 LINE(X-8,Y-2)-(X-4,Y+10),PSET,BF:RET
URN
650 IF Y<28 THEN 350
660 LINE(X-2,Y-8)-(X+10,Y-4),PSET,BF:RET
URN
670 IF X>220 THEN 350
680 LINE(X+12,Y-2)-(X+16,Y+10),PSET,BF:R
ETURN
690 FORR=1 TO3:DRAW"BM90,10C4;XPA#;BM134
,4;XT#;BM164,4;XLOS:";PLAY"V31T32L405CDC
D":COLOR2:LINE(90,4)-(188,10),PSET,BF:PL
AY"C":NEXT
700 GOTO350
710 FORR=1TO3:DRAW"BM90,10C4;XPA#;BM134
,4;XLOS:";PLAY"V32V31L402DCDC":COLOR2:LIN
E(90,4)-(158,10),PSET,BF:PLAY"D":NEXT
720 GOTO410
730 SK=SK-1:IF SK<2 THEN SK=2
740 WE#="*****WELL DONE*****"
:FORT=1TO3:FORR=9 TO1 STEP -1:CLSR:PRINT
9-31+(32*R),WE#;SOUND 250-(R*10),1:NEXT
:NEXT:PRINT9225,WE#
750 FORR=32 TO 193 STEP32:PRINT9R,"*";:P
RINT9R+31,"*";:NEXT
760 PRINT972,"SCORE =";SC;:PRINT91
04,"PAINT BONUS =";PA;:SC=SC+PA:PRINT913
6,"FINAL SCORE =";SC;:PRINT9168,"SKILL L
EVEL ="11-SK;
770 PLAY"01":FORR=1TO4:PLAY"O+T16L4CDCDE
FEFGAGAB":NEXT
780 GOSUB 1010:GOTO60
790 PLAY"T25501V31":FORR=1 TO 30:FORR1=1
TO4:SCREEN1,1:PLAY"D":SCREEN1,0:PLAY"C":
NEXT:PLAY"V-DC":NEXT:PRINT9235,"GAME OVE
R"
800 CLS:PRINT942,"SCORE = ";SC;:PRINT910
6,"AGAIN (Y/N)?";
810 A#=#INKEY#:IF A#="" THEN 810
820 IF A#="N" THEN END ELSE IF A#(">")"Y" T
HEN 810 ELSE RUN
830 DIMP1(1),P2(1),P3(1),P4(1),PP(2)
840 P#="BM100,100;C4R8D2C1NL8D2C4NL8LBR4
D4
850 DRAW"A0"+P#;GET(100,100)-(110,108),P
1,G
860 PCLS2:DRAW"A1"+P#;GET(92,100)-(100,1
08),P2,G
870 PCLS2:DRAW"A2"+P#;GET(92,92)-(102,10
0),P3,G
880 PCLS2:DRAW"A3"+P#;GET(100,92)-(108,1
00),P4,G
890 PCLS2:DRAW"A0BM100,100;C1D8R8U8L8":P
AINT(104,104),1,1:DRAW"C4BL2U2E2R8F2D2B6
4BD2NL4U4L4D6
900 GET(98,96)-(110,108),PP,G
910 A#=STRING$(3,128):CLSO:FORR=194 TO 2
20
920 PRINT9R-32,CHR$(133);:PRINT9R,CHR$(1
33);:PRINT9R+1,STRING$(2,143);:PRINT9R+3
```

```
2,CHR$(133);:READB#:PRINT9R-1,B#;:SOUND
R,1:PRINT9R-32,A#;:PRINT9R,A#;:PRINT9R+3
2,A#;:NEXT:PLAY"T2L4P1"
930 DATA ,,,,,,P,A,I,N,T, ,R,O,L,L,E,
R,,,,,
940 CLS:PRINT" YOU, AS THE PAINT ROLLER
, MUSTGET TO THE 10 PAINT TINS ON THE SC
REEN TO REPLENISH YOUR SUPPLY.",,"HOWEVE
R, THE ROUTE YOU TAKE CAN SOMETIMES BE B
LOCKED AND THE ONLY WAY TO GET PAST I
S TO BLASTYOUR WAY THROUGH. ";
950 PRINT"THIS USES UP SOME OF YOUR VAL
UABLE PAINT.":PRINT,,"USE THE LEFT AND R
IGHT ARROWS TOSTEER AND THE SPACEBAR TO
BLAST.",,"HAPPY PAINTING!","",,"ANY KEY T
O BEGIN.":
960 A#=#INKEY#:IF A#="" THEN PLAY"T10L2V3
CL3EL4G":GOTO960
970 PLAY"V20":CLSRND(9)-1:PRINT9228,"ENT
ER SKILL LEVEL (1-9)";
980 A#=#INKEY#:IF A#="" THEN 980
990 V=#VAL(A#):IF V=0 THEN SOUND 1,11:GOT
O 980
1000 SK=11-(V):CLSRND(8)
1010 X=122:Y=90:PA=205:A=#RND(4):PC=0
1020 PCLS2:COLOR3:LINE(10,14)-(242,174),
PSET,B:PAINT(0,0):COLOR2:LINE(0,2)-(255,
12),PSET,BF:COLOR3
1030 FORR=26 TO 220 STEP 36:FORR1=30 TO
180 STEP 36:LINE(R,R1)-(R+20,R1+20),PSET
,BF:NEXT:NEXT
1040 LINE(44,6)-(248,6),PSET
1050 PA#="A0U6R4D4L4BR8D2U6R4D6U2L4BR8U4
D6BR4U6F6U6BR4R4L2D6":T#="R4L2D6BR6U6R4D
6L4BR8U6R4D6L4":LO#="D6R4BR4U6R4D6L4BR8N
U6R4NU4R4NU6"
1060 DRAW"BM6,10C4"+PA#
1070 RETURN
1080 FORR=1 TO 10
1090 A1=#RND(7)*36-24:A2=#RND(5)*36-20
1100 IF PPOINT(A1+2,A2+4)=1 THEN 1090
1110 IF A1=120 AND A2=88 THEN 1090
1120 SOUND R*10,1
1130 PUT(A1,A2)-(A1+12,A2+12),PP,PSET:NE
XT
1140 RETURN
```



**PAINT ROLLER for Dragon 32**

First of an engaging — and snide — new BIG K series in which we profile Great Dead (or Near-Dead) Computers of Our Time. . .

# No. 1 THE JUPITER ACE

# THESE WE HAVE LOVED

## A VICTIM OF THE DEARTH OF FORTH

BY BILL BENNETT

THE BEST THING about the Jupiter Ace was that it doesn't use boring old BASIC. Gone were difficult concepts like line numbers, logical program flow and simple to understand commands.

Instead, the Jupiter Ace used Forth, the computer language of the space age, designed to control radio-telescopes. Forth makes use of simple, easy to grasp features like recursion, stacks and peculiar symbols. Gary Kildall, the father of CP/M, describes Forth as a 'write-only language', pointing out how difficult it is to understand a Forth program, particularly somebody else's.

This is one of the more useful aspects of the language for professional programmers. After all, if programming was simple then any old person could manage to do it, and programmers wouldn't be able to pose in wine bars discussing their work in very loud voices and even louder shirts.

Of all the advantages of Forth, the best is that it doesn't use much memory. The Jupiter Ace had only 8k of ROM so it was less likely to contain bugs, and there was a compact 3k of RAM. This

ultra-thin plastic which could be wiped with an ordinary dishcloth to remove unsightly fingermarks. It came in a tasteful white colour scheme complete with go-faster stripes. The ultra-thin plastic had been specially developed for lightness and flexibility.

One of the most pleasing aspects of the construction came into play when programming in a draughty room — should a sudden gust teasingly blow your micro away, it would gently float to the ground.

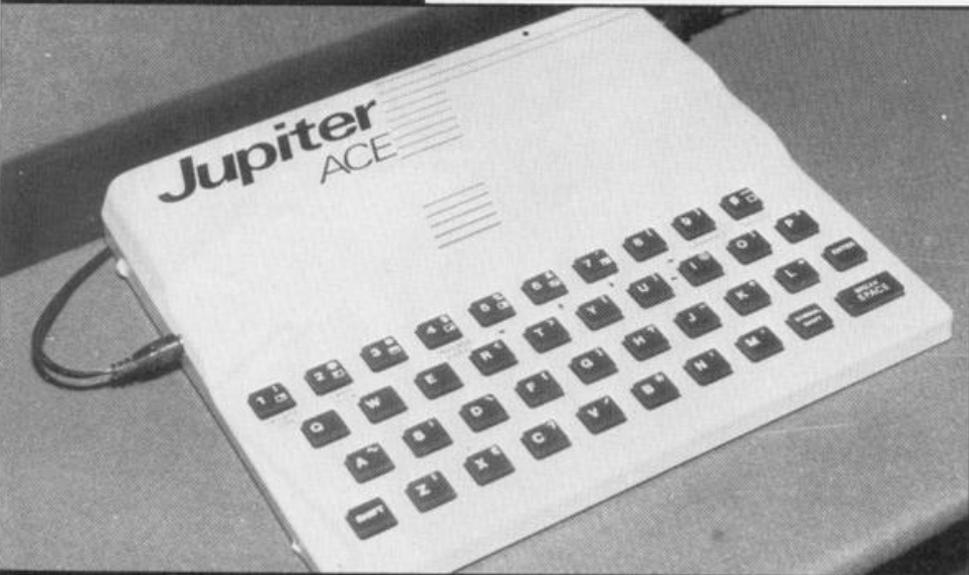
Ergonomically the Ace was a triumph. It used the tasteful 'dead-flesh'-style keyboard first made popular on the ZX Spectrum. But amazingly the keys had been crammed into a smaller space. This not only meant that the computer was more compact — taking up only a fifth of the space of a Commodore 64 — but also made playing games more skilful as the keys were harder to hit. I especially liked the way the key markings wore off after a while, making the computer even more secure against prying hands.

Everybody knows that one of the most important aspects of any computer is the associated software base. There was never a great deal of software for the Jupiter Ace, but what did (does?) exist was (is) certainly interesting. Take, for example, the *Mastermind* program. This microcomputing breakthrough featured on-screen display in breathtaking monochrome, state-of-the-art keyboard entry and made use of the integrated beeper. Most of the rest of the software for the machine took the form of toolkits and utility packages, so Jupiter Ace owners weren't going to be wasting their time playing games.

There weren't a lot of peripherals available for the Ace — though apparently someone (one) in the Yorkshire area did buy the disc drives. This wasn't the drawback it appeared to be, because the interface at the back of the machine doesn't work too well. Normally the Jupiter Ace came with a white on black TV output. However if you had a soldering iron, a degree in electronics, a month of Sundays and some money to spend, building a colour monitor output was a trivial exercise. A high-resolution mode of 256x192 pixels placed the Ace in the same class as the Commodore 64.

The Jupiter Ace was not the only micro in the Jupiter Cantab range of computers. Later models came with a cavernous 19K of RAM, and a special switch which could 'turn-off' the Forth ROM. Shortly before the company went bust there were rumours of a version of BASIC available on tape.

Gone... but not forgotten.



added to the speed of the machine as there wasn't much memory to address. As RAM memory can cost as much as £3 a kilobyte, this also meant that the Jupiter Ace didn't cost too much at £80.

Just because the Jupiter Ace was cheap to buy, there was no reason to assume that the manufacturer — Jupiter Cantab — had cut any corners. The case was made of the highest quality

# GULPO!

Yes, it's here again. The column that dares to name names and point the accusing finger — mostly at ourselves. Did you spot these classic blunders for the past . . . ?

## He Wrote One (BIG K No.6, p.62)

Apologies to Jean Frost of *Addictive Games*, for it was she who translated *Football Manager* for the Commodore 64, and not Peter Lunn. All credit goes to Peter for the BBC version.

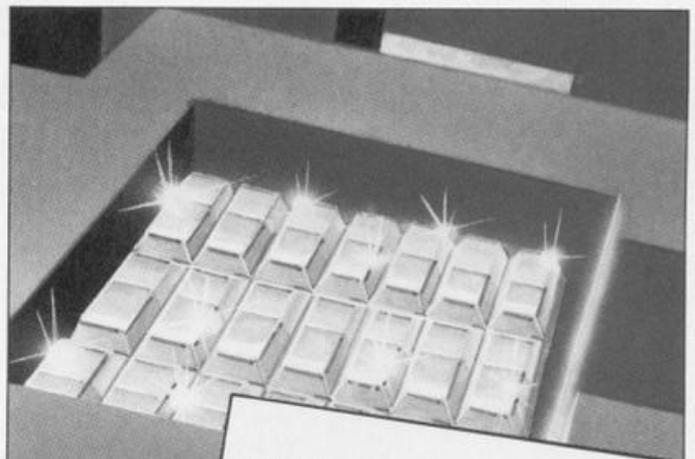
## Maze of Gold for VIC 20

### BIG K No.8, p.95)

Confused VIC 20 owners rest assured, you are not going crazy — we are (or did a long time ago, depending on who you believe). Part of this games listing was missing. Below is the first section of the game which must be loaded *before* the section that appeared in BIG K No.8. Note that the listing here is untranslated and contains all the necessary Commodore graphics characters. Just type it straight in. Apologies and thanks to *Maze of Gold* author G. Roberts — as well as the few billion VIC 20 owners out there.

### Turnpike Toad for Oric (BIG K No.8, p.35), Bar Shooting for VIC 20 (BIG K No.9, p.114).

Portions of these listings were rendered illegible due to a bug in reproduction operating system. We apologise. The bug has been shot. Desperate programmers write to BIG K for a correct and clear listing.

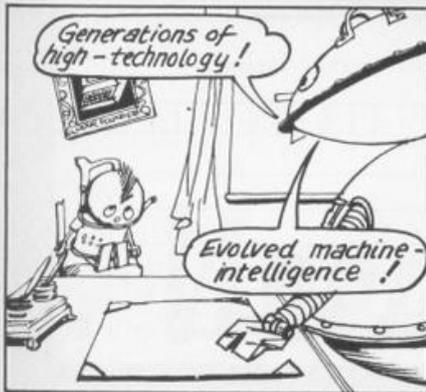


```

1 PRINT"THE MAZE OF GOLD."
5 PRINT"INSTRUCTIONS:-"
10 PRINT"LEFT=Z:RIGHT=X"
14 PRINT"DOWN=/"
15 PRINT"BY G.P.ROBERTS..."
16 FOR T=1 TO 5000: NEXT T
17 PRINT"GET THROUGH THE MAZE"
18 PRINT"IF YOU DARE ....."
19 PRINT"TIME YOU GET NO "
20 PRINT"SCORE , BUT IF YOU "
21 PRINT"GET HOME YOU GET "
22 PRINT"YOUR SCORE,BY HOW "
23 PRINT"MANY GOLDS YOU GET."
24 PRINT"PLEASE WAIT..."
25 FOR T=1 TO 9999: NEXT T
30 POKE 5,0:POKE 6,28:POKE 1,0:POKE 52,28
40 S=32768:T=7168
45 FOR I=0 TO 255*8+7:POKE I+T,PEEK(I+S):NEXT I
50 FOR A=7200 TO 8*22+7:READ P:POKE A,P:NEXT A
69 REM
70 DATA 0,252,252,255,255,66,0
80 DATA 255,66,255,24,255,36,255,129
90 DATA 0,8,28,60,126,255,255
99 REM
100 DATA 124,64,112,0,24,12,12,252
110 DATA 126,126,96,0,96,96,126,126
119 REM
120 DATA 126,126,102,0,102,102,126,126
129 REM
130 DATA 126,126,102,0,126,88,92,70
139 REM
140 DATA 126,126,64,0,120,64,126,126
149 REM
150 DATA 102,102,102,0,60,24,24,24
160 DATA 102,102,102,0,102,102,60
169 REM
170 DATA 60,102,102,0,126,102,102,102
179 REM
180 DATA 248,252,38,0,38,38,252,248
189 REM
190 DATA 102,102,110,0,110,102,102
200 DATA 126,126,24,0,24,24,24,24
210 DATA 126,126,96,0,120,120,96,96
220 DATA 126,126,24,0,24,24,126,126
230 DATA 198,238,238,0,214,198,198
240 DATA 102,102,102,0,126,102,102,102
250 DATA 24,60,126,255,126,96,118,118
300 LOAD
    
```

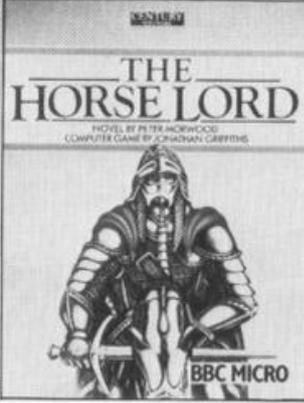
## BIG K FUNNIES

BY ROGER WADE WALKER



# ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Acornsoft .....	72,73	Legend .....	60,61
Activision .....	31	Logic 3 .....	66,110,111,112,113
Addictive .....	90	Microbyte .....	46
Anirog .....	71	Microdeal .....	Cover 4
Atari International .....	12,13	Micromania .....	15,33
Atari Software .....	102,103	MicroMega .....	2
Beau-Jolly .....	50	Microsphere .....	26
Beyond Software .....	87	Mosaic .....	98
Bubble Bus .....	74	Nat West Bank .....	35
Century Communications .....	120	Print N Plotter .....	95
Creative Sparks .....	21,23	Ram Jam .....	63
C.S.M. ....	32	Romik .....	Cover 2
Dennison .....	39,40,41	Shards .....	28
Discount Computer .....	86	Silica Shop .....	79
DK Tronics .....	Cover 3	Solar Software .....	47
Front Runner .....	7,9	Ultimate .....	64,65
Games Workshop .....	58	Vulcan Electronics .....	45
Hill MacGibbon .....	55		
Interceptor .....	80		



## CENTURY COMMUNICATIONS

### THE HORSE LORD

An entirely original arcade game by Jonathan Griffiths, author of *Snapper*. You are Aldric the nobleman undertaking a messenger's ride to get to the castle. You have to survive water jumps, enemy horsemen, footsoldiers and ambushes.

- \* Full mode 2 graphics
- \* Dual screens
- \* Full sound effects
- \* Joystick or keyboard

£7.95 ISBN 0 7126 0645 9 BBC Micro

### SKYLINE ATTACK

Pilot this craft across 9 of the world's greatest cities. This is one of the fastest, most flicker-free games ever written for the Commodore 64.

- \* Fabulous animated graphics
- \* 18 different types of alien
- \* Superfast loading
- \* First program ever to allow you to play another game while it loads!

£7.95 ISBN 0 7126 0578 9 Commodore 64

### ORDER FORM

To: Gill Small, TBS, Church Road, Tiptree, Colchester, Essex CO5 0SR

Please send me the following. Tick where applicable.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> SKYLINE ATTACK | <input type="checkbox"/> THE HORSE LORD |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cassette £7.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Cassette £7.95 |
| (inc VAT and post & packing)            | (inc VAT and post & packing)            |

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... (Cheques should be made payable to Tiptree Book Services Limited)

Please debit my \*Visa/Access account number \*delete as appropriate

Account Number

Name

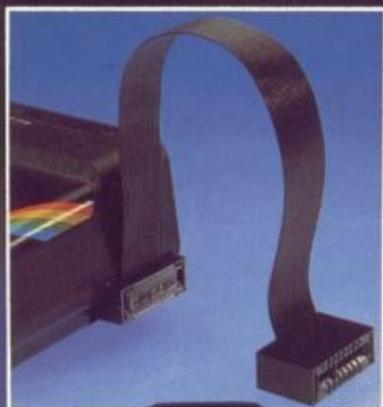
Address

Signed

(Please allow up to 28 days for delivery Subject to availability.)

# **dk'tronics**

## *The Spectrum Connection*



# *Need we say more!*

DK Tronics Ltd., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 Telex: 817812 DKTRON G

# THE MICRODEAL WONDERLAND

These terrific games from Microdeal are available in Tandy Shops Nationwide for the

**Tandy**  
TRS 80™ COLOUR  
COMPUTER



Meet our hero 'Cuthbert' Fight Deadly Katterpillars, Steer Danger Ranger through the Deadly Chambers of Pasha, Fight Deadly Seals with Pengon the Penguin or play real time adventures with the Keys of the Wizard. It's all there with Microdeal games.

Some games require Extended Basic, 32K Memory, Joysticks. Check with your local Tandy Store for details.

ALL THESE GREAT GAMES PLUS MANY MORE ARE EXCLUSIVELY AVAILABLE FROM OVER 350 TANDY STORES & DEALERS NATIONWIDE

GAMES CASSETES

**£7.95**

EXCEPT COMPOSER £14.95

TANDY & TRS 80 ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS OF THE TANDY CORPORATION

**Tandy**

TRS-80 COLOUR COMPUTER  
The TRS-80 Colour Computer is ideal for anybody who wants to enjoy video games in a system that can be used for many other household, business and educational tasks. It's great for beginners who want a computer that's easy to learn on - but not limiting. And it's perfect for hobbyists who want a full-featured system with the opportunity for advanced graphics and programming expansion.



**MICRODEAL**

41 Truro Rd, St. Austell Cornwall PL25 5JE  
Phone 0726 3456

